
********	**************************************		
	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11		
AREA: ZZ TARI	FF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0001		
TITLE/A	PPLICATION - 70		
K	DEFINITIONS		
	AS USED HEREIN: AFRICA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISED OF ALL THE COUNTRIES ON THE CONTINENT OF AFRICA, OTHER THAN ALGERIA, MOROCCO, SUDAN, TUNISIA, AND EGYPT, BUT INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING ISLANDS: CAPE VERDE, COMOROS, MADAGASCAR, MAURITIUS, REUNION, SAO TOME AND SEYCHELLES. ARBITRARY MEANS AN AMOUNT PUBLISHED FOR USE ONLY IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER FARES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF		
THROUGH	CONDIMITION WITH OTHER TAKED FOR THE CONDITION OF		
	FARES. IT IS ALSO REFERRED TO AS "PROPORTIONAL FARE", "BASING FARES", AND "ADD-ON-FARE".		
	AREA NO. 1 MEANS ALL OF THE NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICAN CONTINENTS AND THE ISLANDS ADJACENT THERETO, GREENLAND, BERMUDA, THE WEST INDIES AND THE ISLANDS OF THE CARIBBEAN SEA, THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS (INCLUDING MIDWAY AND PALMYRA). AREA NO. 2 MEANS ALL OF EUROPE (INCLUDING THAT PART OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION IN EUROPE) AND THE ISLANDS ADJACENT THERETO, ICELAND, THE AZORES, ALL OF AFRICA AND THE ISLANDS ADJACENT THERETO; ASCENSION ISLAND; THAT PART OF ASIA LYING WEST OF AND INCLUDING IRAN. AREA NO. 3 MEANS ALL OF ASIA AND THE ISLANDS ADJACENT		
	THERETO EXCEPT THAT PORTION INCLUDED IN AREA NO. 2, ALL OF THE EAST INDIES, AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, AND THE ISLANDS ADJACENT THERETO; THE ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC OCEAN EXCEPT THOSE INCLUDED IN AREA NO. 1.		
NEW	AUSTRALASIA MEANS AUSTRALIA, NEW CALEDONIA, NEW ZEALAND;		
	HEBRIDES; FIJI, SAMOA, COOK ISLANDS, TAHITI AND THE ISLANDS ADJACENT THERETO. BAGGAGE, WHICH IS EQUIVALENT TO LUGGAGE, MEANS, SUCH ARTICLES, EFFECTS AND OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY OF A		
PASSENGER	ANTIOLO, HILOTO AND OTHER LERGONAL EROPERTI OF A		
	AS ARE NECESSARY OR APPROPRIATE FOR WEAR, USE, COMFORT OR CONVENIENCE IN CONNECTION WITH HIS TRIP. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, IT SHALL INCLUDE BOTH CHECKED AND UNCHECKED BAGGAGE OF THE PASSENGER. BANKERS BUYING RATE MEANS THE RATE AT WHICH, FOR THE		
PURPOSE	OF THE TRANSFER OF FUNDS THROUGH BANKING CHANNELS (I.E.		
	OTHER THAN TRANSACTION IN BANK NOTES, TRAVELLERS CHEQUES		
AND	SIMILAR BANKING INSTRUMENTS), A BANK WILL PURCHASE A GIVEN $-1-$		
	GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11		

TI	TLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)
	AMOUNT OF FOREIGN CURRENCY IN EXCHANGE FOR ONE UNIT (OR
	UNITS) OF THE NATIONAL CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY IN WHICH THE
	EXCHANGE TRANSACTION TAKES PLACE.
	BANKERS SELLING RATE MEANS THE RATE AT WHICH, FOR THE
	PURPOSE OF THE TRANSFER OF FUNDS THROUGH BANKING CHANNELS
	(I.E. OTHER THAN TRANSACTIONS IN BANK NOTES, TRAVELLERS
	CHEQUES AND SIMILAR BANKING INSTRUMENTS), A BANK WILL SELL
A	
	GIVEN AMOUNT OF FOREIGN CURRENY IN EXCHANGE FOR ONE UNIT
(OR	
·	UNITS) OF THE NATIONAL CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY IN WHICH THE
	EXCHANGE TRANSACTION TAKES PLACE.
	BAGGAGE CHECK MEANS THOSE PORTIONS OF THE TICKET WHICH
	PROVIDE FOR THE CARRIAGE OF PASSENGER'S CHECKED BAGGAGE AND
	WHICH ARE ISSUED BY CARRIER AS A RECEIPT FOR PASSENGER'S
	CHECKED BAGGAGE.
	BAGGAGE TAG MEANS A DOCUMENT ISSUED BY CARRIER SOLELY FOR
	INDENTIFICATION OF THE CHECKED BAGGAGE, THE BAGGAGE (STRAP)
	TAG PORTION OF WHICH IS ATTACHED BY CARRIER TO A PARTICULAR
	ARTICLE OF CHECKED BAGGAGE AND THE BAGGAGE (CLAIM) TAG
	PORTION OF WHICH IS GIVEN TO THE PASSENGER.
	CALENDAR MONTH - PERIOD OF TIME STARTING WITH ANY DAY IN A
	MONTH, INDENTIFIED BY NUMBER, AND ENDING WITH THE SAME DAY
	OF THE FOLLOWING MONTH. WHEN THE SAME DAY DOES NOT OCCUR
IN	
	THE FOLLOWING MONTH THIS PERIOD ENDS ON THE LAST DAY OF
THAT	
	MONTH.
	CALENDAR WEEK MEANS A PERIOD OF SEVEN DAYS STARTING AT
12:01	
	A.M. SUNDAY AND ENDING AT 12:00 P.M. OF THE FOLLOWING
	SATURDAY, PROVIDED THAT WHEN A CARRIER OFFERS ONLY ONCE A
	WEEK SERVICE POINTS, IT SHALL MEAN A PERIOD OF EIGHT DAYS
	COMMENCING WITH 12:01 A.M. ON THE DAY THE FLIGHT OPERATES.
	CARIBBEAN AREA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISING:
	ANGUILLA, ANTIGUA, BAHAMAS, BARBADOS, BERMUDA, BRITISH
	VIRGIN ISLANDS, CAYMAN ISLANDS, CUBA, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC,
	GRENADA, GUADELOUPE, HAITI, JAMAICA, LEEWARD ISLANDS,
	MARTINIQUE, MONTSERRAT, NETHERLANDS ANTILLES, NEVIS, ST.
	KITTS, ST. LUCIA, ST. MARTIN, ST. VINCENT, TRINIDAD AND
	TOBAGO, TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS, WEST INDIES AND WINDWARD
	ISLANDS.
	CARRIAGE, WHICH IS EQUIVALENT TO TRANSPORTATION, MEANS
	CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS AND/OR BAGGAGE BY AIR, GRATUITOUSLY
	OR FOR HIRE.
	CARRIER MEANS THE AIR CARRIER ISSUING THE TICKET AND ALL
AIR	
	-2-
	CES TEVT MENII DILLE CATECODY TEVT DISDIAV

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11

TITLE/A	PPLICATION - 70 (CONT)	
	CARRIERS THAT CARRY OR UNDERTAKE TO CARRY THE PASSENGER	
	AND/OR HIS BAGGAGE THEREUNDER OR PERFORM OR UNDERTAKE TO	
	PERFORM ANY OTHER SERVICES RELATED TO SUCH AIR CARRIAGE. CENTRAL AFRICA MEANS THE ARES COMPRISING MALAWI, ZAMBIA AND	
	ZIMBABWE.	
	CENTRAL AMERICA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISING BELIZE, COSTA	
	RICA, EL SALVADOR, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA AND	
	PANAMA.	
	CHECKED BAGGAGE WHICH IS EQUIVALENT TO REGISTERED LUGGAGE,	
	MEANS BAGGAGE OF WHICH CARRIER TAKES SOLE CUSTODY AND FOR	
	WHICH CARRIER HAS ISSUED A BAGGAGE CHECK AND BAGGAGE	
(CLAIM)	TAG(S).	
	CIRCLE TRIPS MEANS TRAVEL FROM A POINT AND RETURN THERETO	
ВҮ	CINCLE INITS MEANS INAVEL FROM A TOTAL AND RETORN INERETO	
21	A CONTINUOUS, CIRCUITOUS AIR ROUTE INCLUDING JOURNEYS	
	COMPRISING TWO FARE COMPONENTS, BUT WHICH DO NOT MEET THE	
	CONDITIONS OF THE ROUND TRIP DEFINITION, PROVIDED THAT	
WHERE		
	NO REASONABLE DIRECT SCHEDULED AIR ROUTE IS AVAILABLE	
	BETWEEN TWO POINTS, A BREAK IN THE CIRCLE MAY BE TRAVELLED BY ANY OTHER MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO	
	THE CIRCLE TRIP.	
	CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD CANCELLED	
	CONJUNCTION TICKET MEANS TWO OR MORE TICKETS CONCURRENTLY	
	ISSUED TO A PASSENGER AND WHICH TOGETHER CONSTITUTE A	
SINGLE		
	CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE.	
OUT	CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES MEANS DAMAGES WHICH ARE REASONABLE	
001	OF POCKET EXPENSES AND OTHER PROVABLE DAMAGES INCURRED BY	
	PASSENGER AS THE CONSEQUENCE OF THE LOSS, DAMAGE, OR DELAY	
	IN THE DELIVERY OF SUCH PERSONAL PROPERTY.	
	CONTINENTAL U.S.A. OR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES EACH MEANS	
	THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND ALL STATES OF THE UNITED	
STATES		
	OTHER THAN ALASKA AND HAWAII.	
	CONVENTION MEANS THE CONVENTION FOR THE UNIFICATION OF CERTAIN RULES RELATING TO INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE BY AIR,	
	SIGNED AT WARSAW, OCTOBER 12, 1929, OR THAT CONVENTION AS	
	AMENDED BY THE HAGUE PROTOCOL, 1955, OR THE MONTREAL	
	CONVENTION, WHICHEVER MAY BE APPLICABLE TO CARRIAGE	
	HEREUNDER.	
	COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MEANS THE COUNTRY	
	FROM WHICH TRAVEL ON THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL SECTOR TAKES	
	-3- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY	
	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11	
AREA: ZZ TARI	FF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0001	

TITLE/A	PPLICATION - 70 (CONT)		
	PLACE. COUNTRY OF PAYMENT MEANS THE COUNTRY WHERE PAYMENT IS MADE BY THE PURCHASER TO THE AIRLINE OR ITS AGENT; PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, CREDIT CARD OR OTHER BANKING INSTRUMENTS SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE AT THE PLACE WHERE SUCH INSTRUMENT IS ACCEPTED BY THE AIRLINE OR ITS AGENT. DATE OF TRANSACTION MEANS THE DATE OF ISSUANCE OF THE TICKET, MCO OR PTA.		
	DAYS MEANS FULL CALENDAR DAYS, INCLUDING SUNDAYS AND LEGAL HOLIDAYS; PROVIDED THAT FOR THE PURPOSE OF NOTIFICATION THE BALANCE OF THE DAY UPON WHICH NOTICE IS DISPATCHED SHALL		
NOT			
OF	BE COUNTED, AND THAT FOR PURPOSES OF DETERMINING DURATION		
	VALIDITY, THE BALANCE OF THE DAY UPON WHICH THE TICKET IS ISSUED OR FLIGHT COMMENCED SHALL NOT BE COUNTED. DESTINATION MEANS THE ULTIMATE STOPPING PLACE AS SHOWN ON THE TICKET. DOMESTIC CARRIAGE MEANS (EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) CARRIAGE IN WHICH, ACCORDING TO THE CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE,		
ROUND	THE PLACE OF DEPARTURE, THE PLACE OF DESTINATION OR STOPOVER, AND THE ENTIRE TRANSPORTATION ARE WITHIN THE SOVEREIGN STATE. DOUBLE OPEN JAW MEANS TRAVEL WHICH IS ESSENTIALLY OF A		
	TRIP NATURE EXCEPT THAT THE OUTWARD POINT OF ARRIVAL AND		
THE			
DEPARTURE	INWARD POINT OF DEPARTURE AND THE OUTWARD POINT OF		
DOTNE	AND THE INWARD POINT OF ARRIVAL ARE NOT THE SAME. EAST AFRICA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISING BURUNDI, DJIBOUTI, ETHIOPIA, KENYA, RWANDA, SOMALIA, TANZANIA AND UGANDA. EASTBOUND MEANS TRAVEL FROM A POINT IN AREA NO. 1 TO A		
POINT	IN AREA NO. 2 OR 3 VIA THE ATLANTIC OCEAN OR TRAVEL FROM		
	POINTS IN AREA NO. 2 OR 3 TO A POINT IN AREA 1 VIA THE PACIFIC OCEAN.		
LUXEMBOURG,	EUROPE MEANS THE AREA COMPRISED OF ALBANIA, ALGERIA, ANDORRA, ARMENIA, AUSTRIA, AZERBAIJAN, AZORES, BELARUS, BELGIUM, BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CANARY ISLANDS, CROATIA, CZECH REPUBLIC, DENMARK, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GEORGIA, GERMANY, GIBRALTAR, GREECE, HUNGARY, ICELAND, IRELAND, ITALY, LATVIA, LICHTENSTEIN, LITHUANIA,		
	MADEIRA, MALTA, MONACO, MOROCCO, NETHERLANDS, NORWAY, POLAND, PORTUGAL, REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA, ROMANIA, RUSSIAN FEDERATION, SAN MARINO, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, SPAIN, SWEDEN, -4-		
	GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY		
IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0001			

_____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) SWITZERLAND, TUNISIA, TURKEY IN EUROPE AND ASIA, UNITED KINGDOM, (WEST OF THE URALS) UKRAINE AND YUGOSLAVIA. FARE COMPONENT REFERS TO A PORTION OF AN ITINERARY BETWEEN TWO CONSECUTIVE FARE CONSTRUCTION POINTS - THE POINT OF ORIGIN AND THE POINT OF DESTINATION OF THE JOURNEY ARE FARE CONSTRUCTION POINTS. FLIGHT COUPON MEANS A PORTION OF THE PASSENGER TICKET THAT INDICATED PARTICULAR PLACES BETWEEN WHICH THE COUPON IS GOOD FOR CARRIAGE. FOREIGN AIR TRANSPORTATION MEANS TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN A POINT IN THE UNITED STATES AND A POINT OUTSIDE THEREOF. FRENCH GOLD FRANCS MEANS THE FRANCS CONSISTING OF 65.50 MILLIGRAMS OF GOLD WITH A FINENESS OF NINE HUNDRED THOUSANDTHS. GATEWAY MEANS THE PASSENGER'S FIRST POINT OF ARRIVAL OR LAST POINT OF DEPARTURE IN AREAS 1, 2 OR 3. GUARDIAN MEANS A LEGAL GUARDIAN OR A PERSON ACTING IN LIEU OF PARENTS IN THE EVENT OF DEATH OR LEGAL INCAPACITY OF PARENTS. HOSPITALIZATION MEANS CONFINEMENT/ADMITTANCE TO A HOSPTIAL ON AN IN-PATIENT BASIS FOR AT LEAST ONE NIGHT. NOTE: OUT-PATIENT CARE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE HOSPITALIZATION. IATA RATE OF EXCHANGE MEANS THE RATE OF EXCHANGE ISSUED BY IATA FROM TIME TO TIME AND PUBLISHED IN RULE 145(E). IBERIAN PENINSULA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISED OF GIBRALTAR, PORTUGAL (INCLUDING AZORES AND MADEIRA) AND SPAIN (INCLUDING BALEARIC AND CANARY ISLANDS). IMMEDIATE FAMILY, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED, SHALL MEAN: SPOUSE, CHILDREN, ADOPTED CHILDREN, SONS-IN-LAW, DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW, GRANDCHILDREN, BROTHERS, BROTHERS-IN-LAW, SISTERS, SISTERS-IN-LAW, PARENTS, FATHERS-IN-LAW, MOTHERS-IN-LAW AND GRANDPARENTS. INDIAN SUBCONTINENT MEANS THE AREA COMPRISED OF AFGHANISTAN, BANGLADESH, BHUTON, INDIA, NEPAL, PAKISTAN, REPUBLIC OF MALDIVES AND SRI LANKA. INTERLINE TRANSFER POINT MEANS ANY POINT AT WHICH THE PASSENGER TRANSFERS FROM THE SERVICES OF ONE CARRIER TO THE -5-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0001 _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) SERVICES OF ANOTHER CARRIER.

INTERLINE TRANSPORTATION MEANS TRANSPORTATION ON THE SERVICES OF MORE THAN ONE CARRIER. INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE MEANS (EXCEPT WHEN THE CONVENTION IS APPLICABLE) CARRIAGE IN WHICH, ACCORDING TO THE CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE, THE PLACE OF DEPARTURE AND ANY PLACE OF LANDING ARE SITUATED IN MORE THAN ONE STATE. AS USED IN THIS DEFINITION, THE TERM "STATE" INCLUDES ALL TERRITORY SUBJECT TO THE SOVEREIGNTY, SUZERAINTY, MANDATE, AUTHORITY OR TRUSTEESHIP THEREOF. INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE AS DEFINED BY THE CONVENTION MEANS ANY CARRIAGE IN WHICH, ACCORDING TO

CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE, THE PLACE OF DEPARTURE AND THE PLACE OF DESTINATION, WHETHER OR NOT THERE BE A BREAK IN THE CARRIAGE OR A TRANSSHIPMENT, ARE STITUATED EITHER WITHIN

THE

THE

TERRITORIES OF TWO HIGH CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE CONVENTION OR WITHIN THE TERRITORY OF A SINGLE HIGH CONTRACTING PARTY TO THE CONVENTION, IF THERE IS AN AGREED STOPPING PLACE WITHIN A TERRITORY SUBJECT TO THE SOVEREIGNTY, SUZERAINTY, MANDATE OR AUTHORITY OF ANOTHER POWER EVEN THOUGH THAT POWER IS NOT A PARTY TO THE CONVENTION.

INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION MEANS ANY TRANSPORTATION OR OTHER SERVIES, FURNISHED BY ANY CARRIER, WHICH ARE INCLUDED WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION" AS USED IN THE CONVENTION FOR THE UNIFICATION-OF CERTAIN RULES RELATING TO INTERNATIONAL TRANPORTATION BY AIR SIGNED BY WARSAW, OCTOBER 12, 1929, OR SUCH CONVENTION AS AMENDED, WHICHEVER MAY BE APPLICABLE TO THE TRANSPORTATION HEREUNDER AND TO WHICH THE SAID CONVENTION APPLIES. FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING THE APPLICABILITY OF THE TERM "INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION":

AGREED STOPPING PLACE ALL STOPS BETWEEN THE ORIGINAL PLACE OF DEPARTURE AND THE PLACE OF FINAL DESTINATION SCHEDULED BY ANY CARRIER BY AIR WHICH PARTICIPATED IN THE TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN SUCH PLACES, AS SHOWN IN

SCHEDULES OR TIME TABLES OF SUCH CARRIERS SHALL CONSTITUTE "AGREED STOPPING PLACES"; BUT EACH PARTICIPATING CARRIER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER THE "AGREED STOPPING PLACES" IN THE CASE OF NECESSITY WITHOUT THEREBY DEPRIVING THE TRANSPORTATION OF ITS INTERNATIONAL CHARACTER; AND SINGLE OPERATION. TRANSPORTATION TO BE PERFORMED BY SEVERAL SUCCESSIVE CARRIERS BY AIR, ARRANGEMENTS FOR WHICH ARE MADE IN ADVANCE, IS REGARDED AS "A SINGLE OPERATION" AND SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE "ONE UNDIVIDED TRANSPORTATION" WHETHER ONE OR MORE TICKETS OR OTHER -6-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0001

THE

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) DOCUMENTS ARE ISSUED TO COVER SUCH TRANSPORTATION, AND WHETHER OR NOT ALL SUCH TICKETS OR DOCUMENTS ARE ISSUED PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF SUCH TRANSPORTATION BUT THIS PROVISION SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO CONTAIN AN EXCLUSIVE DEFINITION OF TRANSPORTATION WHICH IS REGARDED BY THE PARTIES AS "A SINGLE OPERATION". INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION MEANS TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN A POINT IN ANY STATE OF THE UNITED SATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND A POINT IN ANY OTHER STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. INTRALINE TRANSPORTATION MEANS TRANSPORTATION SOLELY OVER THE SERVICES OF A SINGLE CARRIER. LOCAL CURRENCY FARES MEANS FARES AND RELATED CHARGES EXPRESSED IN THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL, AS DEFINED IN RULE 145(A). MAXIMUM OUTSIDE LINEAR DIMENSIONS MEANS THE SUM OF THE GREATEST OUTSIDE LENGTH PLUS THE GREATEST OUTSIDE DEPTH PLUS THE GREATEST OUTSIDE HEIGHT. MICRONESIA MEANS THE ARE COMPRISED OF GUAM, JOHNSTON ISLAND, MARSHALL ISLANDS, CAROLINE ISLANDS, PALAU ISLAND, MARIANA ISLANDS. MID-ATLANTIC MEANS THE AREA COMPRISED OF ANGUILLA, ANTIGUA, ARUBA, BAHAMAS, BARBADOS, BELIZE, BERMUDA, BOLIVIA, BONAIRE, CAYMAN ISLANDS, COLOMBIA, COSTA RICA, CUBA, CURACAO, DOMINICA, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, ECUADOR, EL SALVADOR, FRENCH GUIANA, GRENADA, GUADELOUPE, GUATEMALA, GUYANA, HAITI, HONDURAS, JAMAICA, MARTINIQUE, NEVIS, NICARAGUA, PANAMA CANAL ZONE, PUERTO RICO, ST. KITTS, SAINT LUCIA, ST. MARTIN, ST. VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES, SURINAME, TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS AND VENEZUELA. MIDDLE EAST MEANS THE AREA COMPRISED OF BAHRAIN, CYPRUS, EGYPT, IRAN ISALMIC REPUBLIC OF, IRAQ, ISRAEL, JORDAN, KUWAIT, LEBANON, OMAN, QATAR, SAUDI ARABIA, SUDAN, SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES AND REPUBLIC OF YEMEN. MILITARY AGENCIES MEANS DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY, NAVY, AND AIR FORCE, THE MARINE CORPS, THE COAST GUARD, THE RESPECTIVE ACADEMICS OF THE ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND COAST GUARD, AND THE NATIONAL GUARD. THE RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS IS NOT INCLUDED. MILITARY PASSENGER MEANS MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THE U.S. -7-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0001

TITLE/A	APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)
	MILITARY AGENCIES WHO ARE ON ACTIVE DUTY STATUS OR WHO HAVE
	BEEN DISCHARGED FROM ACTIVE MILITARY SERVICE WITHIN SEVEN
	DAYS OF THE DATE OF TRAVEL.
	MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER MEANS A DOCUMENT ISSUED BY A
	CARRIER OR ITS AGENTS REQUESTING ISSUE OF AN APPROPRIATE PASSENGER TICKET AND BAGGAGE CHECK OR PROVISION TO SERVICES
	OF THE PERSON NAMED IN SUCH DOCUMENT. MONTH MEANS A PERIOD OF TIME STARTING WITH ANY DAY IN A
	MONTH MEANS A PERIOD OF TIME STARTING WITH ANT DAT IN A MONTH AND ENDING WITH THE SAME DATE IN THE FOLLOWING MONTH. IN THE EVENT THE SAME DATE DOES NOT OCCUR IN THE FOLLOWING MONTH, THEN THIS PERIOD WILL END ON THE LAST DAY OF THAT
	MONTH.
	NATIONAL MEANS A PERSON WHO HAS THE CITIZENSHIP OF A COUNTRY, EITHER BY BIRTH OR BY NATURALIZATION. NORMAL FARE MEANS THE FULL FARE ESTABLISHED FOR A REGULAR
OR	
	USUAL SERVICE, THE APPLICATION OF WHICH IS NOT DEPENDENT UPON ANY LIMITED PERIOD OF TICKET VALIDITY OR OTHER SPECIAL
	CIRCUMSTANCES. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE
PROVISIONS	AD WITH MADIED NORMAL DADER GUALL DE CONSTRUED DO INCLUED
	OF THIS TARIFF, NORMAL FARES SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING, ALL YEAR ONE-WAY, ROUND TRIP, CIRCLE TRIP
AND	
	OPEN JAW TRIPS, FIRST CLASS, BUSINESS CLASS, EXECUTIVE CLASS, ECONOMY CLASS, ONE-CLASS STANDARD SERVICE, STANDARD SERVICE, TOURIST/COACH CLASS SERVICE AND THRIFT CLASS SERVICE FARES, ON-SEASON AND OFF-SEASON FARES. NORTH CENTRAL PACIFIC MEANS ALL ROUTES BETWEEN POINTS IN
	CANADA/U.S.A. ON THE ONE HAND AND POINT IN AREA 3 EXCEPT POINTS IN THE SOUTHWEST PACIFIC, ON THE OTHER HAND VIA THE PACIFIC OCEAN.
	NORTH AMERICA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISING ALASKA, CANADA, CONTINENTAL U.S.A., HAWAII, MEXICO, PUERTO RICO AND U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS.
	NEUTRAL UNIT OF CONSTRUCTION (NUC) MEANS THE UNIT VALUE EQUIVALENT OF LOCAL CURRENCY FARES, ADDONS AND RELATED CHARGES DERIVED BY CONVERTING SAME USING THE IATA RATE OF
	EXCHANGE.
PASSENGER	ONLINE TRANSFER POINT MEANS ANY POINT AT WHICH THE
PASSENGER	TRANSFERS FROM ONE SERVICE OF A CARRIER TO ANOTHER SERVICE
	OF THE SAME CARRIER (BEARING A DIFFERENT FLIGHT NUMBER).
	OPEN JAW TRIP MEANS TRAVEL WHICH IS ESSENTIALLY OF A ROUND
	TRIP NATURE BUT THE OUTWARD POINT OF DEPARTURE AND INWARD -8-
	GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARI	FF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0001

	POINT OF ARRIVAL AND/OR OUTWARD POINT OF ARRIVAL AND INWARD POINT OF DEPARTURE OF WHICH ARE NOT THE SAME.
ТО	OTHER CHARGES MEANS CHARGES SUCH AS TAXES, FEES, ETC. NOT
10	BE SHOWN IN THE FARE CONSTRUCTION BOX OF THE TICKET
	EXCLUDING EXCESS BAGGAGE CHARGES.
	PASSENGER MEANS ANY PERSON, EXCEPT MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
	CARRIED OR TO BE CARRIED IN AN AIRCRAFT WITH THE CONSENT OF
	CARRIER.
	PASSENGER COUPON MEANS THAT PORTION OF THE PASSENGER TICKET
	CONSTITUTING THE PASSENGER'S WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE.
	PASSENGER TICKET MEANS THOSE PORTIONS OF THE TICKET ISSUED
	BY THE CARRIER THAT PROVIDE THE CARRIAGE OF THE PASSENGER.
	PREPAID TICKET ADVICE MEANS THE NOTIFICATION BETWEEN
OFFICES	
	OF A CARRIER BY TELETYPE, COMMERCIAL WIRE OR MAIL THAT A
	PERSON IN ONE CITY HAS PURCHASED AND REQUESTED ISSUANCE OF
	PREPAID TRANSPORTATION TO A PERSON IN ANOTHER CITY. RELATED CHARGES MEANS CHARGES SUCH AS CANCELLATION
	PENALTIES, NON-REFUNDABLE AMOUNTS, REBOOKING AND REROUTING
	CHARGES, STOPOVER CHARGES, WEEKEND SURCHARGES AND EXCESS
	BAGGAGE CHARGES.
	REROUTE MEANS A CHANGE OF ROUTING OR OTHER CHANGES WHICH
	REQUIRE TICKET REISSUANCE.
	RESIDENT MEANS A PERSON NORMALLY LIVING A COUNTRY; PROVIDED
	THAT A MORE RESTRICTED DEFINITION MAY FORM PART OF AN
	AGREEMENT REACHED LOCALLY.
	ROUND TRIP MEANS A JOURNEY ENTIRELY BY AIR FROM A POINT OF ORIGIN TO ANOTHER POINT AND RETURN TO THE POINT OF ORIGIN,
	COMPRISING TWO FARE COMPONENTS ONLY, FOR WHICH THE
	APPLICABLE NORMAL HALF ROUND TRIP FARE FOR EACH COMPONENT,
	MEASURED FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN, IS THE SAME FOR THE
	ROUTING TRAVELLED, PROVIDED THAT THIS DEFINITION SHALL NOT
	APPLY TO JOURNEYS FOR WHICH THE SAME ALL YEAR THROUGH ONE
	WAY FARE IS ESTABLISHED, BETWEEN TWO POINTS IN ANY
DIRECTION	
	AROUND THE WORLD. IF THE FARES TO BE USED DIFFER THROUGH CLASS OF SERVICE/SEASONALITY/MIDWEEK/WEEKEND/CARRIER
	VARIATIONS, THE OUTBOUND FARE SHALL BE USED ALSO FOR THE
	INBOUND FARE COMPONENT FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING IF
THE	
	JOURNEY IS A ROUND TRIP.
	-9-
	GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
AREA · 77 TAR	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 IFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0001
22 IAN	
TITLE/	APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)
	ROUTING MEANS THE CARRIER(S) AND/OR THE CITIES AND/OR CLASS
	OF SERVICE AND/OR TYPE OF AIRCRAFT (JET OR PROPELLER) VIA

WHICH TRANSPORTATION IS PROVIDED BETWEEN TWO POINTS.

SCANDINAVIA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISING DENMARK, NORWAY AND

	SITO MEANS THE SALE IS MADE IN THE COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT		
	OF TRANSPORTATION AND THE TICKET ISSUANCE IS OUTSIDE THE		
	COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.		
	SOTI MEANS THE SALE IS MADE OUTSIDE THE COUNTRY OF		
	COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND THE TICKET ISSUANCE IS		
IN	COMMENCEMENT OF INANOIONIATION AND THE ITCHET ISSUANCE IS		
⊥ IN	THE COUNTRY OF COMMENCMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.		
	SOTO MEANS THE SAME AND TICKET ISSUANCE ARE BOTH OUTSIDE		
THE			
	COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.		
	SOUTH AMERICA MEANS THE AREA COMPRISING ARGENTINA, BOLIVIA,		
	BRAZIL, CHILE, COLOMBIA, ECUADOR, FRENCH GUIANA, GUYANA,		
	PANAMA, PARAGUAY, PERU, SURINAME, URUGUAY AND VENEZUELA.		
	SOUTH EAST ASIA MEANS BRUNEI DARUSSALEM, CHINA (PEOPLE'S		
	REPUBLIC OF), GUAM, HONG KONG, INDONESIA, KAMPUCHEA,		
	KAZAKHSTAN, KYRGYZSTAN, LAOS, MALAYSIA, MONGOLIAN REPUBLIC,		
	MYANMAR, PHILIPPINES, RUSSIAN FEDERATION (EAST OF THE		
	URALS), SINGAPORE, TAIWAN, TAJIKISTAN, THAILAND,		
	TURKMENISTAN, UZBEKISTAN, VIETNAM.		
	-10-		
	GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY		
GFS TEXT MENU ROLE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11			
דמגיי סס איזמג	FF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0001		
AREA: 22 IARI	FF: IFRG CAR. AI RULE: 0001		
 ســــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	PPLICATION - 70 (CONT)		
	SOUTHERN AFRICA MEANS POINTS WITHIN AFRICA COMPRISED OF		
	BOTSWANA, LESOTHO, MOZAMBIQUE, NAMIBIA, SOUTH AFRICA AND		
	SWAZILAND.		
	SOUTHWEST PACIFIC MEANS THAT AREA COMPRISED OF AUSTRALIA,		
	COOK ISLANDS, FIJI ISLANDS, FRENCH POLYNESIA, LOYALTY		
	ISLANDS, NEW CALEDONIA, NEW HEBRIDES, NEW ZEALAND, PAPUA		
NEW			

AND INWARD POINT OF ARRIVAL ARE NOT THE SAME. EXAMPLE OF SINGLE OPEN JAW POINT 1

POINT 2

COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.

SITI MEANS THE SALE AND TICKET ISSUANCE ARE BOTH IN THE

THE EDUCATION ESTABLISHMENT AT WHICH THE STUDENT IS ENROLLED; PROVIDED THAT WHERE THE OFFICIAL SCHOLASTIC YEAR IS LESS THAN 12 MONTHS, "SCHOOL YEAR" SHALL MEAN NOT LESS THAN 6 MONTHS PERIOD LESS WHATEVER INTERRUPTIONS FOR VACATIONS ARE NORMALLY GRANTED AT THE EDUCATION ESTABLISHMENT AT WHICH THE STUDENT IS ENROLLED. SINGLE OPEN JAW TRIPS MEANS TRAVEL THAT IS ESSENTIALLY OF A ROUND TRIP NATURE, EXCEPT THAT THE OUTWARD POINT OF DEPARTURE ARE NOT THE SAME OR THE OUTWARD POINT OF

POINT 3

WF

SWEDEN. SCHOOL YEAR MEANS A PERIOD OF 12 CONSECUTIVE MONTHS LESS WHATEVER INTERRUPTIONS FOR VACATIONS ARE NORMALLY GRANTED

ΒY

DEPARTURE

GUINEA, SAMOAN ISLANDS, SOCIETY ISLANDS, SOLOMON ISLANDS, TONGA AND INTERMEDIATE ISLANDS. SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHT MEANS A SPECIAL UNIT OF CURRENCY, THE CURRENCY VALUES OF WHICH FLUCTUATE AND ARE RECALCULATED EACH BANKING DAY. THESE VALUES ARE KNOW TO MOST COMMERICAL BANKS AND ARE REPORTED IN SOME NEWSPAPERS AND IN THE IMF SURVEY, PUBLISHED WEEKLY BY THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20431. SPECIAL FARE MEANS A FARE OTHER THAN A NORMAL FARE. STOPOVER (APPLICABLE FROM THE U.S.A. TO AREA 2 AND 3 FOR ONLINE 1) TRAVEL ONLY) A STOPOVER TAKES PLACE WHEN A PASSENGER BREAKS THE JOURNEY AT AN INTERMEDIATE POINT AND IS NOT SCHEDULED TO DEPART ON THE DAY OF ARRIVAL; OR WITHIN 24 HOURS OF AND IF THERE IS NO CONNECTION ON THE DAY OF ARRIVAL. IF THERE IS NO AY CONNECTING DEPARTURE SCHEDULED ON 2) THE DATE OF ARRIVAL, DEPARTURE ON AN AY FLIGHT THE FOLLOWING DAY SHALL NOT BE DEEMED A STOPOVER. TICKET MEANS THE "PASSENGER TICKET AND BAGGAGE CHECK," INCLUDING ALL FLIGHT, PASSENGER AND OTHER COUPONS HEREIN, ISSUED BY CARRIER, WHICH PROVIDE FOR THE CARRIAGE OF THE PASSENGER AND HIS BAGGAGE. TICKETED POINT MEANS POINTS SHOWN IN THE 'GOOD FOR PASSAGE' SECTION OF THE PASENGER TICKET. TRANSATLANTIC SECTORS MEANS THAT PORTION OF TRAVEL COVERED BY A SINGLE FLIGHT COUPON FROM THE POINT OF DEPARTURE IN AREA NO. 1 TO THE POINT OF ARRIVAL IN AREA NO. 2 AND VICE VERSA. TRANSFER MEANS A CHANGE FROM THE FLIGHT ON ONE CARRIER OF THE FLIGHT TO ANOTHER CARRIER; OR A CHANGE FROM THE FLIGHT OF A CARRIER TO ANOTHER FLIGHT OF THE SAME CARRIER BEARING THE SAME FLIGHT NUMBER OR A CHANGE FROM THE FLIGHT OF A CARRIER TO ANOTHER FLIGHT (THAT IS) A SERVICE BEARING A -11-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0001 _____ _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) DIFFERENT FLIGHT NUMBER OF THE SAME CARRIER, IRRESPECTIVE OF WHETHER OR NOT A CHANGE OF AIRCRAFT OCCURS. TRANSFER POINT MEANS ANY STOP AT WHICH THE PASSENGER TRANSFERS FROM THE SERVICES OF ONE CARRIER TO ANOTHER SERVICE OF THE SAME CARRIER (BEARING A DIFFERENT FLIGHT NUMBER) OR TO THE SERVICE OF ANOTHER CARRIER. TRANSPACIFIC SECTOR MEANS THE PORTION OF TRAVEL CONVERED BY

1	A SINGLE FLIGHT COUPON FROM THE POINT OF DEPARTURE IN AREA
Ţ	TO THE POINT OF ARRIVAL IN AREA 3 AND VICE VERSA. TRUST TERRITORY MEANS THE AREA COMPRISING THE CAROLINE ISLANDS, MARIANA ISLANDS AND MARSHALL ISLANDS. UNCHECKED BAGGAGE WHICH IS EQUIVALENT TO HAND LUGGAGE, IS
	BAGGAGE OTHER THAN CHECKED BAGGAGE. UNITED KINGDOM OR U.K. MEANS ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, WALES AND
	NORTHERN IRELAND. "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA" OR THE "UNITED STATES" OR THE "U.S.A." EACH MEANS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, THE AREA
	COMPRISING THE 48 CONTIGOUS FEDERATED STATES; THE FEDERAL DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; ALASKA, HAWAII.
MARINE	UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MEANS THE U.S. DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE AND THE U.S.
	CORPS. VALIDATE MEANS TO STAMP OR WRITE ON THE PASSENGER TICKET AN INDICATION THAT THE PASSENGER TICKET HAS BEEN OFFICIALLY ISSUED BY CARRIER. VIRGIN ISLANDS (APPLICABLE BETWEEN CANADA AND PUERTO RICO/VIRGIN ISLANDS) MEANS THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U.S. WEST AFRICA THE TERM 'WEST AFRICA' SHALL BE DEEMED TO
APPLY	WEST AFRICA THE TERM WEST AFRICA SHALL BE DEEMED TO
	TO: ANGOLA, BENIN, BURKINA FASO, CAMEROON, CAPE VERDE, CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC, CHAD, CONGO, EQUATORIAL GUINEA, GAMBIA, GABON, GHANA, GUINEA, GUINEA-BISSAU, IVORY COAST, LIBERIA, MALI, MAURITANIA, NIGER, NIGERIA, SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE, SENEGAL, SIERRA LEONE, TOGO, AND ZAIRE. WESTBOUND MEANS TRAVEL FROM A POINT IN AREA NO. 2 AND 3 TO
A	POINT IN AREA NO. 1 VIA THE ATLANTIC OCEAN OR TRAVEL FROM A POINT IN AREA NO. 1 TO A POINT AREA NO. 2 OR 3 VIA THE PACIFIC OCEAN.
	-12- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
	FF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0001
	PPLICATION - 70 (CONT) WESTERN HEMISPHERE MEANS THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, CANADA, GREENLAND, MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA, BERMUDA, BAHAMAS AND THE ISLANDS OF THE CARIBBEAN SEA.
	FF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0002
TITLE/A	PPLICATION - 70
A	STANDARD FORMAT OF ELECTRONIC RULES APPLICATION & OTHER CONDITIONS (CATEGORY **) THIS CATEGORY CONTAINS THE RULE TITLE AND DEFINES THE APPLICATION OF THE RULE. IT WILL BE USED TO INDICATE THE GEOGRAPHICAL APPLICATION OF THE RULE, TYPE OF SERVICE (FIRST, COACH, ETC.), TYPE OF TRANSPORTATION (ONE WAY OR

ROUND TRIP), TYPE OF JOURNEY (SINGLE OPEN JAW, ROUND TRIP, ETC.) AND APPLICABILITY FOR USE WITH JOINT FARES, TOUR

FARES

AND GROUP FARES. PROVISIONS FOR CAPACITY LIMITATIONS, GENERAL RULES WHICH ARE NOT APPLICABLE AND MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION WHICH IS NOT CATEGORY SPECIFIC WILL ALSO APPEAR HERE. THIS CATEGORY WILL APPEAR WITH EVERY RULE WITH AT LEAST THE RULE TITLE.

ELIGIBILITY - 71

A ELIGIBILITY (CATEGORY 1)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

DAY/TIME - 72

A DAY/TIME (CATEGORY 2)

DAY OF WEEK TRAVEL RESTICTIONS

- (1) THE DATE OF THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL, TRANSOCEANIC FLIGHT OF EACH FARE SECTOR WILL DETERMINE THE TYPE OF FARE TO BE APPLIED TO SUCH SECTOR.
- (2) MIDWEEK/WEEKEND FARE APPLICATION FARES DESIGNATED AS MIDWEEK APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON TRANSOCEANIC FLIGHTS OPERATING ON MONDAYS, TUESDAYS, WEDNESDAYS AND THURSDAYS. FARES DESIGNATED AS WEEKEND APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON TRANSOCEANIC FLIGHTS OPERATING ON FRIDAYS, SATURDAYS AND SUNDAYS. THE STATEMENT "NORMAL PROVISIONS APPLY" WILL APPEAR IN THIS CATEGORY UNLESS AN EXCEPTION EXISTS, IN WHICH CASE, THE APPROPRIATE MIDWEEK/WEEKEND PERIODS WILL BE SPECIFIED IN THE APPLICABLE FARE RULE.

-13-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0002

SEASONALITY - 73

A SEASONALITY (CATEGORY 3)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FLIGHT APPLICATION - 74

A FLIGHT APPLICATION (CATEGORY 4)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ADVANCE RES/TICKETING - 75

A ADVANCE RESERVATIONS/TICKETING (CATEGORY 5)

(1) ADVANCE PURCHASE FARES

ADVANCE PURCHASE FARES REQUIRE THAT RESERVATIONS BE MADE, AND PAYMENT AND TICKETING BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OUTBOUND TRAVEL. THE NUMBER OF DAYS

ΙN

ADVANCE OF THE DEPARTURE DATE REQUIRED TO FULFILL

THESE

CONDITIONS WILL BE SPECIFIED IN EACH ADVANCE PURCHASE FARE RULE. ANY VOLUNTARY CHANGES IN RESERVATION(S)/TICKET(S) AFTER A TICKET(S) HAS BEEN ISSUED WILL RESULT IN THE IMPOSITION OF A CHARGE OR PENALTY BY THE CARRIER CONCERNED, AS INDICATED IN CATEGORY 16 OF THE APPLICABLE FARE RULE.

		FARES (INCLUDING GROUP INCLUSIVE TOUR FARES) HESE FARES REQUIRE THAT RESERVATIONS BE MADE
AND	Т	ICKETS FOR ALL MEMBERS OF THE GROUP BE ISSUE
AND		AID FOR PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OUTBOUND
TRAVEL.	F	AID FOR FRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OUTBOUND
	D S (B) E	THE NUMBER OF DAYS IN ADVANCE OF THE DEPARTUR DATE REQUIRED TO FULFILL THESE CONDITIONS WIL PECIFIED IN EACH GROUP FARE RULE. CACH TICKET SHALL INDICATE BY MEANS OF THE PPROPRIATE TICKETING CODE THAT THE PASSENGER
A	1	
	I	EMBER OF A TRAVEL GROUP, AND SHOW THE APPLIC INCLUSIVE TOUR CODE OR GROUP CODE ASSIGNED BY CARRIER, AS THE CASE MAY BE.
MINI	MUM STAY - 76	ARTER, AS THE CASE MAT DE.
A		Y (CATEGORY 6)
	LAST CONTIN MINIMUM STA DEPARTURE F PERIOD IS S	YEL FROM THE LAST POINT OF STOPOVER (I.E., ON NUOUS SECTOR) MAY NOT CONNENCE PRIOR TO THE AY PERIOD STATED IN THE RULE, AFTER THE DATE TROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN. WHEN NO MINIMUM ST TATED IN A RULE, RETURN TRAVEL MAY COMMENCE THIN THE PERIOD OF VALIDITY OF THE FARE.
	GFS 1	EXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
		IN EFFECT ON 010 CT1
AREA: ZZ T.	ARIFF: IPRG	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0002
 MAXII A	MUM STAY - 77 MAXIMUM STA RETURN TRAV LAST POINT LAST DAY OF AFTER THE D	CXR: AY RULE: 0002
MAXI A STOP	MUM STAY - 77 MAXIMUM STA RETURN TRAV LAST POINT LAST DAY OF AFTER THE D DVERS - 78	CXR: AY RULE: 0002 AY (CATEGORY 7) YEL ON THE LAST CONTINUOUS SECTOR (I.E., FROM OF STOPOVER) MUST COMMENCE BY MIDNIGHT OF TH Y THE MAXIMUM STAY PERIOD STATED IN THE RULE, WATE OF DEPARTURE FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN.
MAXI A STOP	MUM STAY - 77 MAXIMUM STA RETURN TRAV LAST POINT LAST DAY OF AFTER THE D OVERS - 78 STOPOVERS (UNLESS OTHE	CXR: AY RULE: 0002 AY (CATEGORY 7) TEL ON THE LAST CONTINUOUS SECTOR (I.E., FROM OF STOPOVER) MUST COMMENCE BY MIDNIGHT OF TH THE MAXIMUM STAY PERIOD STATED IN THE RULE, DATE OF DEPARTURE FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN.
MAXII A STOP A	MUM STAY - 77 MAXIMUM STA RETURN TRAV LAST POINT LAST DAY OF AFTER THE D OVERS - 78 STOPOVERS (UNLESS OTHE ROUTE STOPC SFERS - 79	CXR: AY RULE: 0002 AY (CATEGORY 7) YEL ON THE LAST CONTINUOUS SECTOR (I.E., FROM OF STOPOVER) MUST COMMENCE BY MIDNIGHT OF TH 'THE MAXIMUM STAY PERIOD STATED IN THE RULE, PATE OF DEPARTURE FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN. CATEGORY 8) RWISE SPECIFIED IN THE GOVERNING FARE RULES, OVERS SHALL BE PERMITTED FREE OF CHARGE.
MAXII A STOP A	MUM STAY - 77 MAXIMUM STA RETURN TRAV LAST POINT LAST DAY OF AFTER THE D OVERS - 78 STOPOVERS (UNLESS OTHE ROUTE STOPC SFERS - 79 TRANSFERS (CXR: AY RULE: 0002 AY (CATEGORY 7) YEL ON THE LAST CONTINUOUS SECTOR (I.E., FROM OF STOPOVER) MUST COMMENCE BY MIDNIGHT OF TH 'THE MAXIMUM STAY PERIOD STATED IN THE RULE, PATE OF DEPARTURE FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN. CATEGORY 8) RWISE SPECIFIED IN THE GOVERNING FARE RULES, OVERS SHALL BE PERMITTED FREE OF CHARGE.
MAXI A STOP A TRAN A	MUM STAY - 77 MAXIMUM STA RETURN TRAV LAST POINT LAST DAY OF AFTER THE D OVERS - 78 STOPOVERS (UNLESS OTHE ROUTE STOPC SFERS - 79 TRANSFERS (CXR: AY RULE: 0002 Y (CATEGORY 7) YEL ON THE LAST CONTINUOUS SECTOR (I.E., FROM OF STOPOVER) MUST COMMENCE BY MIDNIGHT OF TH Y THE MAXIMUM STAY PERIOD STATED IN THE RULE, DATE OF DEPARTURE FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN. CATEGORY 8) RWISE SPECIFIED IN THE GOVERNING FARE RULES, OVERS SHALL BE PERMITTED FREE OF CHARGE. CATEGORY 9) LY LEFT BLANK
MAXI A STOP A TRAN A	MUM STAY - 77 MAXIMUM STA RETURN TRAV LAST POINT LAST DAY OF AFTER THE D OVERS - 78 STOPOVERS (UNLESS OTHE ROUTE STOPC SFERS - 79 TRANSFERS (INTENTIONAL ITTED COMBINATI PERMITTED C	CXR: AY RULE: 0002 Y (CATEGORY 7) YEL ON THE LAST CONTINUOUS SECTOR (I.E., FROM OF STOPOVER) MUST COMMENCE BY MIDNIGHT OF TH THE MAXIMUM STAY PERIOD STATED IN THE RULE, PATE OF DEPARTURE FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN. CATEGORY 8) RWISE SPECIFIED IN THE GOVERNING FARE RULES, PVERS SHALL BE PERMITTED FREE OF CHARGE. CATEGORY 9) LY LEFT BLANK CONS - 80 COMBINATIONS (CATEGORY 10)
MAXII A STOP A TRAN A PERM A	MUM STAY - 77 MAXIMUM STA RETURN TRAV LAST POINT LAST DAY OF AFTER THE D OVERS - 78 STOPOVERS (UNLESS OTHE ROUTE STOPC SFERS - 79 TRANSFERS (INTENTIONAL ITTED COMBINATI PERMITTED C	CXR: AY RULE: 0002 Y (CATEGORY 7) YEL ON THE LAST CONTINUOUS SECTOR (I.E., FROM OF STOPOVER) MUST COMMENCE BY MIDNIGHT OF TH THE MAXIMUM STAY PERIOD STATED IN THE RULE, PATE OF DEPARTURE FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN. CATEGORY 8) RWISE SPECIFIED IN THE GOVERNING FARE RULES, PVERS SHALL BE PERMITTED FREE OF CHARGE. CATEGORY 9) LY LEFT BLANK CONS - 80 COMBINATIONS (CATEGORY 10) LY LEFT BLANK
MAXII A STOP A TRAN A PERM A BLAC	MUM STAY - 77 MAXIMUM STA RETURN TRAV LAST POINT LAST DAY OF AFTER THE D OVERS - 78 STOPOVERS (UNLESS OTHE ROUTE STOPC SFERS - 79 TRANSFERS (INTENTIONAL ITTED COMBINATI PERMITTED C INTENTIONAL KOUT DATES - 81 BLACKOUT DA	CXR: AY RULE: 0002 AY (CATEGORY 7) TEL ON THE LAST CONTINUOUS SECTOR (I.E., FROM OF STOPOVER) MUST COMMENCE BY MIDNIGHT OF THE THE MAXIMUM STAY PERIOD STATED IN THE RULE, DATE OF DEPARTURE FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN. CATEGORY 8) RWISE SPECIFIED IN THE GOVERNING FARE RULES, OVERS SHALL BE PERMITTED FREE OF CHARGE. CATEGORY 9) LY LEFT BLANK CONS - 80 COMBINATIONS (CATEGORY 10) LY LEFT BLANK ATES (CATEGORY 11)
MAXII A STOP A TRAN A PERM A BLAC A	MUM STAY - 77 MAXIMUM STA RETURN TRAV LAST POINT LAST DAY OF AFTER THE D OVERS - 78 STOPOVERS (UNLESS OTHE ROUTE STOPC SFERS - 79 TRANSFERS (INTENTIONAL ITTED COMBINATI PERMITTED C INTENTIONAL KOUT DATES - 81 BLACKOUT DA	CXR: AY RULE: 0002 AY (CATEGORY 7) YEL ON THE LAST CONTINUOUS SECTOR (I.E., FROM OF STOPOVER) MUST COMMENCE BY MIDNIGHT OF TH Y THE MAXIMUM STAY PERIOD STATED IN THE RULE, PATE OF DEPARTURE FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN. CATEGORY 8) ERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE GOVERNING FARE RULES, VVERS SHALL BE PERMITTED FREE OF CHARGE. CATEGORY 9) LY LEFT BLANK CONS - 80 COMBINATIONS (CATEGORY 10) LY LEFT BLANK
MAXII A STOP A TRAN A PERM A BLAC A SURC	MUM STAY - 77 MAXIMUM STA RETURN TRAV LAST POINT LAST DAY OF AFTER THE D OVERS - 78 STOPOVERS (UNLESS OTHE ROUTE STOPO SFERS - 79 TRANSFERS (INTENTIONAL INTENTIONAL PERMITTED C INTENTIONAL SCUT DATES - 81 BLACKOUT DA INTENTIONAL HARGES - 82 SURCHARGES	CXR: AY RULE: 0002 AY (CATEGORY 7) FEL ON THE LAST CONTINUOUS SECTOR (I.E., FROM OF STOPOVER) MUST COMMENCE BY MIDNIGHT OF TH THE MAXIMUM STAY PERIOD STATED IN THE RULE, DATE OF DEPARTURE FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN. CATEGORY 8) RWISE SPECIFIED IN THE GOVERNING FARE RULES, VVERS SHALL BE PERMITTED FREE OF CHARGE. CATEGORY 9) LY LEFT BLANK CONS - 80 COMBINATIONS (CATEGORY 10) LY LEFT BLANK TES (CATEGORY 11) LY LEFT BLANK (CATEGORY 12)
MAXII A STOP A TRAN A PERM A BLAC A SURC A	MUM STAY - 77 MAXIMUM STA RETURN TRAV LAST POINT LAST DAY OF AFTER THE D OVERS - 78 STOPOVERS (UNLESS OTHE ROUTE STOPO SFERS - 79 TRANSFERS (INTENTIONAL INTENTIONAL PERMITTED C INTENTIONAL SCUT DATES - 81 BLACKOUT DA INTENTIONAL HARGES - 82 SURCHARGES	CXR: AY RULE: 0002 Y (CATEGORY 7) YEL ON THE LAST CONTINUOUS SECTOR (I.E., FROM OF STOPOVER) MUST COMMENCE BY MIDNIGHT OF TH THE MAXIMUM STAY PERIOD STATED IN THE RULE, WATE OF DEPARTURE FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN. CATEGORY 8) RWISE SPECIFIED IN THE GOVERNING FARE RULES, WERS SHALL BE PERMITTED FREE OF CHARGE. CATEGORY 9) LY LEFT BLANK ONS - 80 COMBINATIONS (CATEGORY 10) LY LEFT BLANK (CATEGORY 12) LY LEFT BLANK

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS - 84 TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS (CATEGORY 14) А INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK SALES RESTRICTIONS - 85 SALES RESTRICTIONS (CATEGORY 15) А INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -15-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0002 _____ PENALTIES - 86 A PENALTIES (CATEGORY 16) (1) ROUTING/REROUTING REROUTING OF ADVANCE PURCHASE AND GROUP FARE PASSENGERS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, VOLUNTARY REROUTINGS ARE NOT PERMITTED BUT WILL BE SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS SPECIFIED IN THE CATEGORY OF THE FARE RULE. CANCELLATION AND REFUNDS (2)(A) ADVANCE PURCHASE FARES (I) PRIOR TO DEPARTURE (AA) IN THE EVENT OF CANCELLATION BY THE PASSENGER OR FAILURE TO USE CONFIRMED SPACE AS TICKETED PRIOR TO OR AT DEPARTURE TIME FOR ANY REASON EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN (BB) AND (CC) BELOW, A PORTION OF THE FARE WILL BE DEEMED NON-RFUNDABLE AND WILL BE FORFEITED BY THE PASSENGER. THE APPLICABLE NON-REFUNDABLE AMOUNT WILL BE SPECIFIED IN EACH ADVANCE PURCHASE/ADVANCE PURCHASE EXCURSION RULE. (BB) FULL REFUND WILL BE MADE IN THE EVENT OF: (AA) DEATH OR ILLNESS OF THE PROSPECTIVE PASSENGER OR A MEMBER OF THE PASSENGER'S IMMEDIATE FAMILY (ATTESTED TO BY AN APPROPRIATE CERTIFICATE); (BB) AN INCREASE IN THE ADVANCE PURCHASE FARE AFTER A TICKET HAS BEEN ISSUED, AND THE PASSENGER DESIRES TO CANCEL. (CC) IF, AFTER ISSUANCE OF THE TICKET, SCHEDULE CHANGES BY THE CARRIER(S) CREATE ALTERATIONS TO THE TICKETED ITINERARY WHICH ARE UNACCEPTABLE TO THE PASSENGER, THE PASSENGER MAY CANCEL OR HAVE THE TICKET REISSUED IN ACCORDANCE

WITH APPLICABLE TARIFFS, WITHOUT INCURRING A PENALTY. (II) AFTER DEPARTURE (AA) IN THE EVENT OF CANCELLATION BY THE PASSENGER OR FAILURE TO USE CONFIRMED SPACE AS TICKETED AFTER TRAVEL HAS COMMENCED, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN (BB) BELOW, REFUND WILL BE THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FARE PAID AND THE FARE FOR THE TRANSPORTATION USED LESS THE NON-REFUNDABLE AMOUNT SPECIFIED IN THE APPLICABLE RULE. -16-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0002 _____ PENALTIES - 86 (CONT) (BB) IN THE CASE OF DEATH EN ROUTE OF A MEMBER OF A FAMILY TRAVELLING TOGETHER,

> PERMITTED A REROUTING OF THE BALANCE OF THE JOURNEY WITHOUT PENALTY. (III) AFTER THE TICKET HAS BEEN ISSUED, THE NON-REFUNDABLE PORTION OF THE FARE SHALL NOT BE USED AS CREDIT TOWARDS PAYMENT OF ANY OTHER FARES. HOWEVER, AN ADVANCE PURCHASE FARE TICKET MAY BE UPGRADED TO ANOTHER FARE TYPE, ONLY AS SPECIFIED IN THE APPLICABLE RULE, SUBJECT TO ALL CONDITIONS OF THE NEW FARE, IN WHCIH CASE THE ORIGINAL NON-REFUNDABLE AMOUNT SHALL STILL NOT BE REFUNDABLE. THE "NONREF/APEX" ENTRY SHALL CONTINUE TO BE CARRIED IN THE "FORM OF

THE SURVIVING MEMBER(S) WILL BE

- PAYMENT" BOX OF THE NEW TICKET AND ANY SUBSEQUENT REISSUES.
- (B) GROUP FARES (INCLUDING G.I.T. FARES)
 - (I) PRIOR TO DEPARTURE
 - (AA) REFUNDS SHALL BE MADE ONLY TO OR AT THE DIRECTION FO THE PERSON RESPONSIBLILE FOR THE TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS OF THE GROUP.
 - (BB) IN THE EVENT OF VOLUNTARY CANCELLATION BY THE GROUP OR A MEMBER OF THE GROUP LESS THAN THE NUMBER OF DAYS STATED IN THE RULE PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OUTBOUND TRAVEL, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN (CC) BELOW, A PORTION OF THE GROUP FARE PAID WILL BE DEEMED NON-REFUNDABLE AND WILL BE FORFEITED BY THE NON-DEPARTING GROUP MEMBER(S). THE APPLICABLE NON-REFUNDABLE AMOUNT WILL BE SPECIFIED IN EACH GROUP RULE.

OF:	(CC) FU	JLL REFUND WILL BE MADE IN THE CASE
AN	(2	AA) DEATH OR ILLNESS OF THE PASSENGER OR OF A MEMBER OF THE PASSENGER'S IMMEDIATE FAMILY (ATTESTED TO BY
AN	(1	APPROPRIATE CERTIFICATE); BB) REPLACED PASSENGER, IF SUBSTITUTIONS ARE PERMITTED IN THE RULE BEING DETAILED;
	((CC) CANCELLATION OF AFFINITY/NON-
AFFINITY/INCENTIVE/OWN		USE GROUP TRANSPORTATION BY THE CARRIER.
II)	,	DEPARTURE DRMAL CANCELLATION AND REFUND -17-
]	JLE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CX	R: AY RU	JLE: 0002
PENALTIES - 86 (CONT)	PI	ROCEDURES WILL APPLY PROVIDED THAT IN
		E EVENT OF CANCELLATION OR REROUTING
		(A MEMBER OF THE GROUP DUE TO: AA) DEATH OF THE PASSENGER EN ROUTE, THE DIFFERENCE, IF ANY, BY WHICH THE GROUP FARE PAID EXCEEDS THE APPLICABLE FARE FOR THE PORTIONS ACTUALLY FLOWN BY THE PASSENGER, CALCULATED FROM THE ORIGINAL POINT
	(1	OF ORIGIN, WILL BE REFUNDED; 3B) A DEATH IN THE IMMEDIATE FAMILY OF A PASSENGER, THE AMOUNT OF THE GROUP FARE PAID BY THE PASSENGER WILL BE APPLIED AS A CREDIT (BUT NOT IN CASH) TOWARDS THE PURCHASE OF TRANSPORTATION AT APPLICABLE FARES FOR THE PORTIONS ACTUALLY
	(0	FLOWN BY THE PASSENGER, CALCULATED FROM THE ORIGINAL POINT OF ORIGIN. SIMILAR ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE MADE FOR OTHER MEMBERS OF THE TRAVEL GROUP WHO BELONG TO THE IMMEDIATE FAMILY OF SUCH PASSENGER; CC) A PASSENGER BEING UNABLE TO COMPLETE OR CONTINUE HIS/HER

A CREDIT TOWARDS THE PURCHASE OF TRANSPORTATION AT APPLICABLE FARES FOR THE PORTIONS ACTUALLY FLOWN BY THE PASSENGER, CALCULATED FROM THE ORIGINAL POINT OF ORIGIN. SIMILAR ARRANGEMENTS FOR TRANSPORTATION MAY BE MADE FOR OTHER MEMBERS OF THE INCLUSIVE TOUR GROUP WHO BELONG TO THE IMMEDIATE FAMILY OF SUCH PASSENGER. (BB) EXCEPT AS PROVIDED ABOVE, IN CASE OF VOLUNTARY CANCELLATION OF THE GROUP OR Α MEMBER OF THE GROUP, REFUND WILL BE AN AMOUNT EOUAL TO THE EXCESS OF THE GROUP FARE PAID OVER THE ALL-YEAR FARE APPLICABLE FOR TRANSPORTATION FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN TO THE POINT OF CANCELLATION, LESS THE PERCENTAGE/PENALTY SPECIFIED IN THE -18-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0002 _____ PENALTIES - 86 (CONT) APPLICABLE RULE. (CC) IN THE EVENT A PASSENGER DISCONTINUES HIS/HER JOURNEY EN ROUTE FOR ANY REASON, THE AMOUNT OF THE FARE PAID WILL BE APPLIED AS A CREDIT TOWARD THE PURCHASE OF TRANSPORTATION AT THE APPLICABLE FARE CALCULATED FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN. (III) IN ANY OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED ABOVE, THE REMAINING MEMBERS OF THE TRAVEL GROUP, REGARDLESS OF THEIR NUMBER, SHALL COMMENCE OR CONTINUE WITH THE ITINERARY, SUBJECT TO ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF THE RULE. HIGHER INTERMEDIATE POINT - 87 HIGHER INTERMEDIATE POINT (CATEGORY 17) А INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK TICKET ENDORSEMENT - 88 TICKET ENDORSEMENTS (CATEGORY 18) Α INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK DISCOUNTS - 89 CHILDREN'S DISCOUNTS (CATEGORY 19) А INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK TOUR CONDUCTOR DISCOUNTS (CATEGORY 20) INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGENT DISCOUNTS (CATEGORY 21) INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ALL OTHER DISCOUNTS (CATEGORY 22) INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK MISC PROVISIONS - 90 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS (CATEGORY 23) А INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK (CATEGORY 24) CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE (CATEGORY 25) CURRENTLY NOT AVAILABLE -19-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0002 _____ GROUPS - 91 А GROUPS (CATEGORY 26) (1) GROUP SIZE A MINIMUM GROUP SIZE REFERS TO THE MINIMUM NUMBER OF PASSENGERS REQUIRED TO FORM A GROUP WHICH WILL PERMIT THE USE OF A PARTICULAR FARE. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE FARE RULE, IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE MINIMUM GROUP SIZE, TWO CHILDREN EACH PAYING AT LEAST 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE GROUP FARE WILL BE COUNTED AS ONE MEMBER OF THE GROUP. (2) ELIGIBILITY (A) AFFINITY GROUP REQUIREMENTS (I) THE TRAVEL GROUP MUST BE FORMED ONLY FROM AFFINITY GROUPS, I.E., MEMBER (OR EMPLOYEE) OF THE SAME ASSOCIATION, CORPORATION, COMPANY OR OTHER LEGAL ENTITY (REFERRED TO AS THE "ORGANIZATION"). (II) THE PRINCIPAL PURPOSES, AIMS AND OBJECTIVES OF THE ORGANIZATION, MUST BE OTHER THAN TRAVEL. (III) SUFFICIENT AFFINITY MUST EXIST PRIOR TO THE APPLICATION FOR TRANSPORTATION IN ORDER TO DISTINGUISH AND SET THE GROUP APART FROM THE GENERAL PUBLIC. (IV) EACH MEMBER OF THE TRAVEL GROUP MUST BE A MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR THE GROUP FARES DISCOUNT AND MUST HAVE BEEN A MEMBER FOR AT LEAST SIX MONTHS IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL. (V) THE TRAVEL GROUP MAY INCLUDE THE SPOUSE AND DEPENDENT CHILDREN OF A MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION FROM WHICH THE PARTY TO BE TRANSPORTED IS DRAWN. IN ADDITION, PARENTS LIVING IN THE SAME HOUSEHOLD AS A MEMBER MAY

BE INCLUDED. HOWEVER, ANY SUCH SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILDREN OR PARENTS MUST BE ACCOMPANIED ON THE FLIGHT BY SUCH MEMBER, UNLESS THE MEMBER HAS BEEN COMPELLED TO CANCEL HIS PASSAGE. (VI) LIMITATION OF SOLICITATION WITH RESPECT TO THE FORMATION OF AFFINITY GROUPS: (AA) SOLICITATION IS LIMITED TO PERSONAL LETTERS, CIRCULARS AND TELEPHONE CALLS ADDRESSED TO MEMBERS OF THE ORGANIZATION, TO GROUP PUBLICATIONS INTENDED SOLELY FOR MEMBERS OF THE ORGANIZATION (OR FOR MEMBERS OF THE FEDERATION OR ORGANIZATION TO WHICH THE -20-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0002 _____ _____ _____ GROUPS - 91 (CONT) ORGANIZATION BELONGS) AND TO ANY OTHER FORM OF SOLICITATION NOT DEFINED AS PUBLIC SOLICITATION IN (VII) BELOW. (BB) SOLICITATION MUST BE EFFECTED ONLY BY OFFICIALS OF THE ORGANIZATION OR MEMBERS OF THE TRAVEL GROUP. (CC) THE TRAVEL GROUP MUST NOT BE GATHERED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY BY A PERSON ENGAGED IN SOLICITING OR SELLING TRANSPORTATION SERVICES OR PROVIDING OR OFFERING TO PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC. HOWEVER, THE MERE ASCERTAINMENT OF THE GROUP FARE AND/OR ITS COLLECTION FROM MEMBERS OF THE TRAVEL GROUP WILL NOT OF ITSELF BE CONSIDERED AS ENGAGING IN SUCH ACTS. (DD) IF THE ORGANIZERS OF THE TRAVEL GROUP EMPLOY A TRAVEL AGENT TO ASSIST IN THE TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS, HE MUST IN NO WAY SOLICIT MEMBERS OF THE TRAVEL GROUP. HOWEVER, AFTER THE PARTY TO BE TRANSPORTED IS FORMED, THE TRAVEL AGENT MAY CONTACT MEMBERS OF THE GROUP FOR THE PURPOSES OF ARRANGING OTHER TRAVEL SERVICES IN ADDITION TO ASSISTING IN TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS. (VII) DEFINITION OF "PUBLIC SOLICITATION" PUBLIC SOLICITATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO EXIST WHEN THE GROUP TRANSPORTATION IS DESCRIBED, REFERRED TO, ANNOUNCED IN

ADVERTISEMENTS OR ANY OTHER WRITING OR MEANS OF PUBLIC COMMUNICATION, WHETHER PAID OR UNPAID, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TELEPHONE CAMPAIGNS, RADIO, TELEGRAPH AND TELEVISION. HOWEVER, A STATEMENT IN PUBLIC NEWS MEDIA OTHER THAN ADVERTISEMENT, WHICH COULD NOT REASONABLY BE CONSTRUED AS CALCULATED OR LIKELY TO INDUCE TRAVEL AS A MEMBER OF THE TRAVEL GROUP AND WHICH HAS NOT BEEN INITIATED BY THE ORGANIZATION, ANY MEMBER OF THE TRAVEL GROUP CARRIER OR AN AGENT OR REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY OF THEM, WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED PUBLIC SOLICITATION. INCENTIVE/OWN USE GROUP REQUIREMENTS (B) THE TRAVEL GROUP SHALL BE FORMED ONLY FOR OWN USE OF ONE PERSON OR A LEGAL ENTITY, SUCH AS AN ASSOCIATION, PARTNERSHIP, COMPANY OR CORPORATION (REFERRED TO AS THE "PURCHASER"). SUCH PURCHASER MAY NOT, WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY, DIRECTLY OR -21-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0002 _____ _____ GROUPS - 91 (CONT) INDIRECTLY, SHARE THE COST OF THE AIR TRANSPORTATION WITH OTHER PERSONS INTERESTED IN OBTAINING SUCH TRANSPORTATION, INCLUDING THE PASSENGERS CARRIED. HOWEVER, SUCH COST MAY BE RAISED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS IF: (I) THE VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS ARE NOT SOLICITED/OBTAINED SOLELY FROM THE PASSENGERS TO BE CARRIED: (II) PARTICIPATION IN THE TRAVEL GROUP IS NOT LIMITED TO THOSE ACTUALLY CONTRIBUTING; (III) THE MINIMUM AMOUNT OF EACH PERSON'S CONTRIBUTION HAS NOT BEEN PRESCRIBED BY THE PURCHASER; AND (IV) EACH PERSON TO BE INCLUDED IN THE TRAVEL GROUP IS SELECTED BY THE PURCHASER AND FOR REASONS OTHER THAN SUCH PERSON'S REQUEST THAT HE/SHE BE INCLUDED IN THE TRAVEL GROUP. (C) INCENTIVE GROUP REQUIREMENTS (I) INCENTIVE GROUPS MEAN GROUPS OF EMPLOYEES AND/OR DEALERS AND/OR AGENTS (INCLUDING THEIR SPOUSES) OF THE SAME BUSINESS FIRM(S), CORPORATION(S) OR ENTERPRISE(S) (EXCLUDING NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS), ALSO REFERRED TO AS THE "ORGANIZATION", TRAVELLING UNDER AN ESTABLISHED INCENTIVE TRAVEL PROGRAM WHICH

FUTURE	REWARDS THE EMPLOYEE, DEALERS AND AGENTS FOR PAST WORK OR PROVIDES AN INCENTIVE FOR
	ACTIVITIES. II) THE INCENTIVE TRAVEL PROGRAM IS TO INCLUDE AIR TRANSPORTATION, ACCOMMODATIONS, SIGHTSEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND OTHER
	THE COST OF WHICH IS BORNE ENTIRELY BY THE BUSINESS FIRM, CORPORATION OR ENTERPRISE AND NOT PASSED ON DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY TO THE EMPLOYEES, DEALERS OR AGENTS. II) OFFICIALS (AND THEIR SPOUSES) OF SUCH BUSINESS FIRMS, CORPORATIONS OR ENTERPRISES MAY ALSO BE INCLUDED IN THE GROUP IF THEY
	TRAVELLING FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING AWARDS OR OFFICIATING IN THE INCENTIVE TRAVEL PROGRAM.
(.	IV) EACH MEMBER OF THE INCENTIVE GROUP MUST BE A MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR THE GROUP FARE.
(3) DOCUM	ENTATION
	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL INDIVIDUAL AND GROUP
	INCLUSIVE TOURS
	THERE MUST BE VOUCHERS SPECIFYING SLEEPING ACCOMMODATIONS AND ANY SIGHTSEEING OR OTHER -22-
GFS 1	TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0002
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	
 GROUPS - 91 (CONT)	
GROUPS - 91 (CONT) AVAILABLE	CXR: AY RULE: 0002 FEATURES OF THE TOUR. SUCH VOUCHER, INCLUDING THOSE FOR GROUND TRANSPORTATION, MUST BE
GROUPS - 91 (CONT) AVAILABLE	CXR: AY RULE: 0002 FEATURES OF THE TOUR. SUCH VOUCHER, INCLUDING THOSE FOR GROUND TRANSPORTATION, MUST BE FOR INSPECTION DURING CHECK-IN PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OUTBOUND TRANSATLANTIC TRAVEL. AFFINITY/INCENTIVE/NON-AFFINITY/OWN USE GROUP REQUIREMENT
GROUPS - 91 (CONT) AVAILABLE (B)	CXR: AY RULE: 0002 FEATURES OF THE TOUR. SUCH VOUCHER, INCLUDING THOSE FOR GROUND TRANSPORTATION, MUST BE FOR INSPECTION DURING CHECK-IN PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OUTBOUND TRANSATLANTIC TRAVEL. AFFINITY/INCENTIVE/NON-AFFINITY/OWN USE GROUP
GROUPS - 91 (CONT) AVAILABLE (B)	CXR: AY RULE: 0002 FEATURES OF THE TOUR. SUCH VOUCHER, INCLUDING THOSE FOR GROUND TRANSPORTATION, MUST BE FOR INSPECTION DURING CHECK-IN PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OUTBOUND TRANSATLANTIC TRAVEL. AFFINITY/INCENTIVE/NON-AFFINITY/OWN USE GROUP REQUIREMENT (I) WRITTEN APPLICATION, IN THE FORM REQUIRED BY AY SHALL PROVIDE A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE
GROUPS - 91 (CONT) AVAILABLE (B) 2 OF MUST	CXR: AY RULE: 0002 FEATURES OF THE TOUR. SUCH VOUCHER, INCLUDING THOSE FOR GROUND TRANSPORTATION, MUST BE FOR INSPECTION DURING CHECK-IN PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OUTBOUND TRANSATLANTIC TRAVEL. AFFINITY/INCENTIVE/NON-AFFINITY/OWN USE GROUP REQUIREMENT (I) WRITTEN APPLICATION, IN THE FORM REQUIRED BY AY SHALL PROVIDE A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE TRAVEL DESIRED, THE NAMES AND TOTAL NUMBER PASSENGERS, AND, WHERE APPLICABLE, THE AFFINITY/INCENTIVE/OWN USE PROVISION UNDER

ARE TO BE ISSUED) PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OUTBOUND TRAVEL. THE DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT

THE APPLICATION IS SPECIFIED IN EACH PARTICULAR GROUP TRAVEL RULE.

- (III) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED, ONLY THOSE PASSENGERS LISTED IN THE WRITTEN APPLICATION MAY BE TRANSPORTED.
- (IV) PASSENGER SUBSTITUTION/ADDITIONS IF NAME CHANGES AND/OR ADDITIONS TO THE LIST OF PARTICIPANTS IN THE TRAVEL GROUP MAY BE MADE AFTER THE WRITTEN APPLICATION HAS BEEN SUBMITTED, A STATEMENT WILL APPEAR IN THIS CATEGORY GIVING THE NUMBER OF CHANGES AND/OR ADDITIONS PERMITTED AND THE DEADLINE, IF ANY IS INVOLVED.
- (V) EACH TRAVEL GROUP SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY A DEFINITE NUMBER (GROUP CODE) ASSIGNED BY AY.
- (C) GROUP INCLUSIVE TOUR REQUIREMENT (NOT REQUIRED FOR TOURS INITIATED BY AY.)
 - (I) WRITTEN APPLICATION, IN THE FORM REQUIRED BY AY, SHALL PROVIDE THE NAMES AND TOTAL NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND THE INCLUSIVE TOUR CODE NUMBER, AND BE SIGNED BY THE TOUR OPERATOR

A PASSENGER SALES AGENT (ALSO REFERRED TO AS THE "TRAVEL ORGANIZER").

(II) THE APPLICATION MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE ISSUING CARRIER (THE CARRIER WHOSE TICKETS ARE TO BE ISSUED) PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF OUTBOUND TRAVEL. THE DEADLINE FOR RECEIPT

 OF

OR

THE APPLICATION IS SPECIFIED IN EACH PARTICULAR GROUP TRAVEL RULE. (III) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED, ONLY THOSE -23-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0002

GROUPS - 91 (CONT)

PASSENGERS LISTED IN THE WRITTEN APPLICATION MAY BE TRANSPORTED.

(IV) PASSENGER SUBSTITUTIONS/ADDITIONS - IF NAME CHANGES AND/OR ADDITIONS TO THE LIST OF PARTICIPANTS IN THE TRAVEL GROUP MAY BE MADE AFTER THE WRITTEN APPLICATION HAS BEEN SUBMITTED, A STATEMENT WILL APPEAR IN THIS SUB-PARAGRAPH GIVING THE NUMBER OF CHANGES AND/OR ADDITIONS PERMITTED AND THE DEADLINE, IF ANY IS INVOLVED.

TOURS - 92

A TOURS (CATEGORY 27)

 OF

(1) INDIVIDUAL AND GROUP INCLUSIVE TOUR FARE REQUIREMENTS (A) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED, THE INDIVIDUAL INCLUSIVE TOUR MUST INCLUDE IN ITS PUBLISHED PRICE AND APPROPRIATE LITERATURE, IN ADDITION TO AIR TRANSPORTATION, THE COST OF SLEEPING OR HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS FOR AT LEAST 6 NIGHTS, PLUS ANY OTHER FACILITIES OR ATTRACTIONS SUCH AS AIRPORT TRANSFERS, SIGHTSEEING, MOTORCOACH TRIPS, AND CAR RENTALS. (B) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED, THE GROUP INCLUSIVE TOUR MUST INCLUDE IN ITS PUBLISHED PRICE AND APPROPRIATE LITERATURE, IN ADDITION TO AIR TRANSPORTATION, THE COST OF AIRPORT TRANSFERS AND SLEEPING OR HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS FOR THE TOTAL DURATION OF THE TRIP, PLUS OTHER FACILITIES OR ATTRACTIONS SUCH AS SIGHTSEEING, MOTORCOACH TRIPS, AND CAR RENTALS. (C) TOURS MUST BE PAID FOR IN FULL PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL, AND THE PRICE OF THE TOUR FEATURES AND FACILITIES MAY NOT BE LESS THAN THE AMOUNT SPECIFIED IN MINIMUM TOUR OF THE PARTICULAR FARE RULE. (2) MINIMUM TOUR PRICE THE TERM "MINIMUM TOUR PRICE" (MTP) SHALL BE UNDERSTOOD TO MEAN THE MINIMUM SELLING PRICE OF THE TOUR PER PASSENGER. VISIT ANOTHER COUNTRY - 93 VISIT ANOTHER COUNTRY (CATEGORY 28) Α INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -24-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0002 _____ _____ DEPSOITS - 94 А DEPOSITS (CATEGORY 29) INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0005 _____ _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 А APPLICATION OF TARIFF (A) GENERAL THIS TARIFF SHALL APPLY TO CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS (1)AND BAGGAGE, AND TO ALL SERVICES INCIDENTAL THERETO, PERFORMED BY AY UNDER LOCAL FARES, RATES AND CHARGES AND BY AY IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER PARTICIPATING CARRIERS UNDER JOINT FARES, RATES AND CHARGES CONTAINED IN TARIFFS WHICH MAKE

SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO THIS TARIFF FOR GOVERNING RULES, REGULATIONS AND CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE.

- WHERE AY IS SPECIFICALLY NAMED IN ANY RULE (2)CONTAINED HEREIN SUCH RULE APPLIES TO LOCAL CARRIAGE VIA AY AND TO CARRIAGE VIA AY IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER PARTICIPATING CARRIERS NAMED IN SUCH RULE.
- WHERE PARTICIPATING CARRIERS OTHER THAN AY ARE (3) SPECIFICALLY NAMED IN ANY RULE CONTAINED HEREIN SUCH RULE APPLIES ONLY TO CARRIAGE IN CONJUNCTION WITH AY.
- EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, CHARGES OR MONETARY (4) AMOUNTS SHOWN HEREIN IN DOLLARS OR CENTS ARE STATED IN TERMS OF LAWFUL U.S. CURRENCY. CHARGES OR MONETARY AMOUNTS ARE ALSO STATED IN TERMS OF LAWFUL CANADIAN CURRENCY WHENEVER SO INDICATED DIRECTLY IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.
- INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SHALL BE SUBJECT TO (5) THE RULES RELATING TO LIABILITY ESTABLISHED BY, AND TO ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE CONVENTION FOR THE UNIFICATION OF CERTAIN RULES RELATING TO INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION BY AIR, SIGNED AT WARSAW, OCTOBER 12, 1929, OR SUCH CONVENTION AS AMENDED, WHICHEVER MAY BE APPLICABLE TO THE TRANSPORTATION HEREUNDER. ANY PROVISION OF THESE RULES WHICH IS INCONSISTENT WITH ANY PROVISION OF

ТО

SAID CONVENTION SHALL, TO THAT EXTENT, BUT ONLY THAT EXTENT, BE INAPPLICABLE TO INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION. NOTE: RULES STATING ANY LIMITATION ON, OR CONDITION RELATING TO, THE LIABILITY OF -25-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0005 _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) CARRIERS FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH ARE NOT PERMITTED TO BE INCLUDED IN TARIFFS FILED PURSUANT TO THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN RULE 55(B)(1) WITH RESPECT TO TARIFF C.A.B. NO. 436. ANY SUCH LIMITATION OR CONDITION IN ANY RULE HEREIN IS NOT A PART OF TARIFF C.A.B. NO. 436, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN RULE 55(B)(1) WITH RESPECT TO TARIFF C.A.B. NO. 436, FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION OF THE UNITED STATES. NOTHING IN THIS TARIFF MODIFIES OR WAIVES ANY PROVISION OF THE CONVENTION.

(6) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED BELOW, FARE RULE PROVISIONS, LOCAL OR JOINT FARES, INCLUDING ARBITRARIES CONTAINED IN THE ON-LINE TARIFF DATABASE MAINTAINED BY AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY, AGENT ON BEHALF OF AY ARE CONSIDERED TO BE PART OF THIS TARIFF. EXCEPTION: FOR FARES PUBLISHED BY RULE, SEE PAGE NO. AY-90 OF C.A.B. NO. 436, NTA(A) NO. 387. GRATUITOUS CARRIAGE - 71 (B) GRATUITOUS CARRIAGE Α WITH RESPECT TO GRATUITOUS CARRIAGE, CARRIER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO EXCLUDE THE APPLICATION OF ALL OR ANY PART OF THIS TARIFF. CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE - 72 A (C) CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE EXCEPT AS MAY BE REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAWS, GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, ORDERS AND REQUIREMENTS, CARRIER'S RULES, REGULATIONS AND CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE; PROVIDED, THAT NO SUCH CHANGE SHALL APPLY TO A CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE AFTER THE CARRIAGE HAS COMMENCED. FARES IN EFFECT - 73 A (D) EFFECTIVE RULES, FARES AND CHARGES ALL CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS AND/OR BAGGAGE SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE CARRIER'S RULES, REGULATIONS, AND TARIFFS IN EFFECT ON THE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF CARRIAGE COVERED BY THE FIRST FLIGHT COUPON OF THE TICKET. (1) WHEN THE FARES OR CHARGES COLLECTED ARE NOT THE APPLICABLE FARES OR CHARGES, THE DIFFERENCE WILL -26-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0005 _____ FARES IN EFFECT - 73 (CONT) BE REFUNDED TO OR COLLECTED FROM THE PASSENGER AS MAY BE APPROPRIATE. (2) IF, AFTER A TICKET HAS BEEN ISSUED AND BEFORE ANY PORTION THEREOF HAS BEEN USED, AN INCREASE OR DECREASE IN THE FARES OR CHARGES APPLICABLE TO THE TRANSPORTATION COVERED BY THE TICKETS BECOMES EFFECTIVE, THE FULL AMOUNT OF SUCH INCREASE OR DECREASE WILL BE COLLECTED FROM, OR REFUNDED TO, THE PASSENGER, AS THE CASE MAY BE. EXCEPTION: (APPLICABLE ONLY TO TRANSPORTATION WHICH ORIGINATES IN THE U.S.A.) NO

ТО	INCREASE IN FARES/CHARGES APPLICABLE
	THE CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS WILL BE COLLECTED, OR MORE RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS OF SUCH CARRIAGE IMPOSED,
IN	THE EVENT AN INCREASE IN FARES OR CHARGES OCCURS BETWEEN THE TIME OF INITIAL TICKET PURCHASE AND THE
SELLING	DATE (SEE NOTE BELOW) OF ANY
SUBSEQUENT	 TARIFF CONTAINING SUCH AN INCREASE AND/OR MORE RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE, PROVIDED: (A) AY IS THE TRANSATLANTIC CARRIER USED; (B) TICKETS ARE DULY ISSUED ON AY TICKET STOCK, THE TERM
"TICKETS	
	ISSUED ON AY TICKET STOCK" MEANS TICKETS WHICH ARE IMPRINTED WITH THE AY CARRIER CODE (105); IN THE TICKET SERIAL NUMBER AND WHICH ARE ISSUED AND VALIDATED WITH AN OFFICIAL AY VALIDATOR BY AN AUTHORIZED AY EMPLOYEE, AN AY APPOINTED TRAVEL AGENCY OR OTHER PERSON AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE AY TICKET STOCK. (C) THE TICKET IS ISSUED WITH
CONFIRMED	
	RESERVATIONS FROM THE POINT OF ORIGINATION IN THE U.S.A. TO THE FIRST POINT OF STOPOVER IN AREA L, 2 OR 3 AT THE FARES/CHARGES BEING SOLD ON THE DATE OF TICKET
ISSUANCE	
	FOR THE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSATLANTIC TRAVEL. THE DATE OF TICKET ISSUANCE IS DETERMINED BY THE VALIDATION STAMPED OR
IMPRINTED	ON THE TICKET EXCEPT WHEN
	ARRANGEMENTS ARE MADE FOR THE CARRIER TO MAIL THE TICKET TO THE -27-
GFS TEXT MENU	RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY	RULE: 0005
FARES IN EFFECT - 73 (CONT)	

PASSENGER, THE MUTUALLY AGREED UPON TELEMAIL INVOICING DATE IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHECK, OR TICKET ISSUING DATE IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CREDIT CARD, WILL CONSTITUTE THE DATE OF TICKET ISSUANCE; (D) NEITHER CONFIRMED, TICKETED RESERVATIONS ARE CHANGED, NOR TICKETS REISSUED, AT THE PASSENGER'S REQUEST; (E) SALE OCCURS AND TICKET IS ISSUED ΙN THE U.S.A. PERCENTAGE CONV. TABLE - 74 (E) PERCENTAGE OF FARES OR CHARGES Α WHEN RULES OR PROVISIONS IN THIS TARIFF, OR TARIFFS GOVERNED HEREBY, PROVIDE FOR THE APPLICATION OF FARES AND CHARGES BASED UPON PERCENTAGES OF OTHER FARES AND CHARGES, SUCH PROPORTIONATE FARES AND CHARGES WILL BE DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PERCENTAGE CONVERSION TABLE OF THIS TARIFF. APPLICATION OF TARIFF - 75 A (F) REFERENCE TO TARIFFS, PAGES, RULES, ITEMS AND NOTES ARE CONTINUOUS AND INCLUDE REVISIONS, SUPPLEMENTS THERETO AND REISSUES THEREOF. (G) NO AGENT, SERVANT OR REPRESENTATIVE OF CARRIER HAS AUTHORITY TO ALTER, MODIFY OR WAIVE ANY PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE OR OF THIS TARIFF. CXR: AY RULE: 0006 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG _____ _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 CLASSES OF SERVICE D (APPLICABLE FOR TRANSPORTATION TO/FROM THE U.S.A.) (A) EXECUTIVE CLASS SERVICE (1) FOR THE PORTION OF TRAVEL BETWEEN THE U.S.A. AND POINTS IN AREAS 2/3, PASSENGERS TRAVELING AT ONE WAY EXECUTIVE CLASS FARES WILL ΒE BOARDED, SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY, IN THE EXECUTIVE CLASS SECTION OF COMBINATION COMPARTMENT FLIGHTS. -28-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0006 _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) (2) DESCRIPTION/CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

			(A)	THE EXECUTIVE CLASS SECTION WILL BE LOCATED IN THE FORWARD MOST COMPARTMENT OF THE AIRCRAFT.
			(B)	
			(C)	SEPARATE CHECK-IN FACILITIES WILL BE
PROVIDED				FOR PASSENGERS ELIGIBLE FOR THE EXECUTIVE CLASS SECTION WHERE AIRPORT SPACE AND STAFFING PERMIT.
			(D)	PASSENGER ELIGIBLE FOR EXECUTIVE CLASS SEATING WILL BE AFFORDED THE USE OF
EXECUTIVE				CIACO LOUNCES, NUEDE SUCU EACTITUTES EVIS
	(B)	ECON	OMY C	CLASS LOUNGES, WHERE SUCH FACILITIES EXIST. LASS SERVICE
		(1)	THE	OMY CLASS FARES APPLY FOR TRANSPORTATION IN ECONOMY CLASS COMPARTMENT OF COMBINATION ARTMENT AIRCRAFT DESIGNATED AS EXECUTIVE
CLASS				RONOWY CLASS IN THE CARRIED & OFFICIAL
		(2)	GENE	ECONOMY CLASS IN THE CARRIER'S OFFICIAL RAL SCHEDULE. RIPTION/CONDITIONS OF SERVICE THE ECONOMY CLASS COMPARTMENT OF THE
AIRCRAFT			()	
			(B)	WILL BEGIN IMMEDIATELY BEHIND THE EXECUTIVE CLASS COMPARTMENT AND WILL EXTEND TO THE AFTER OF THE AIRCRAFT. PASSENGERS SEATED IN THE ECONOMY CLASS COMPARTMENT OR SECTION WILL (WHEN FLIGHTS TIMES PERMIT) BE AFFORDED IN-FLIGHT
AMENITIES				
				SUCH AS COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES (INCLUDING WINE AND BEER BUT EXCLUDING CHAMPAGNE AND COCKTAILS) AND WILL BE OFFERED
COMPLIMENTARY,				HEADSETS FOR AUDIO/VISUAL ENTERTAINMENT
				(WHERE SUCH FEATURE IS PROVIDED IN-FLIGHT).
			F SER USED	VICE
	` '	-		CLASS SERVICE
		(1)		THE PORTION OF TRAVEL BETWEEN THE A./CANADA AND POINTS IN AREAS 2/3, PASSENGERS
				ELING AT ONE WAY EXECUTIVE CLASS FARES WILL
BE			BUYD	DED, SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY, IN THE
EXECUTIVE			DOAR	DED, SUBJECT TO AVAILADILITT, IN THE
		6 1 6		-29-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	IN EFFECT ON: 01OCT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0006
TITLE/APPLICATIO	. ,
(2)	CLASS SECTION OF COMBINATION COMPARTMENT FLIGHTS. DESCRIPTION/CONDITIONS OF SERVICE (A) THE EXECUTIVE CLASS SECTION WILL BE LOCATED IN THE FORWARD MOST COMPARTMENT OF THE AIRCRAFT.
	(B) PASSENGERS SEATED IN THE EXECUTIVE CLASS SECTION WILL BE AFFORDED IN-FLIGHT AMENITIES SUCH AS COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES (INCLUDING COCKTAILS, WINE AND CHAMPAGNE) AND THE COMPLIMENTARY USE OF HEADSETS FOR AUDIO/VISUAL ENTERTAINMENT (WHERE SUCH FEATURE IS PROVIDED IN-FLIGHT), AND AN AMENITIES KIT.
	(C) SEPARATE CHECK-IN FACILITIES WILL BE
PROVIDED	FOR PASSENGERS ELIGIBLE FOR THE EXECUTIVE CLASS SECTION WHERE AIRPORT SPACE AND STAFFING PERMIT.
	(D) PASSENGER ELIGIBLE FOR EXECUTIVE CLASS SEATING WILL BE AFFORDED THE USE OF
EXECUTIVE	SEATING WILL BE AFFORDED THE USE OF
	CLASS LOUNGES, WHERE SUCH FACILITIES EXIST.
(C) ECO	NOMY CLASS SERVICE
(1)	ECONOMY CLASS FARES APPLY FOR TRANSPORTATION IN
	THE ECONOMY CLASS COMPARTMENT OF COMBINATION
GT 3 GG	COMPARTMENT AIRCRAFT DESIGNATED AS EXECUTIVE
CLASS	AND ECONOMY CLASS IN THE CARRIER'S OFFICIAL
	GENERAL SCHEDULE.
(2)	
(_)	(A) THE ECONOMY CLASS COMPARTMENT OF THE
AIRCRAFT	
	WILL BEGIN IMMEDIATELY BEHIND THE EXECUTIVE CLASS COMPARTMENT AND WILL EXTEND TO THE AFTER OF THE AIRCRAFT.
	(B) PASSENGERS SEATED IN THE ECONOMY CLASS COMPARTMENT OR SECTION WILL (WHEN FLIGHTS TIMES PERMIT) BE AFFORDED IN-FLIGHT
AMENITIES	
	SUCH AS COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES (INCLUDING WINE AND BEER BUT EXCLUDING CHAMPAGNE AND COCKTAILS) AND WILL BE OFFERED
COMPLIMENTARY,	
	HEADSETS FOR AUDIO/VISUAL ENTERTAINMENT (WHERE SUCH FEATURE IS PROVIDED IN-FLIGHT). CXR: AY RULE: 0010

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

	IRPORT LOUNGE FACILITIES
(A) AY M	AINTAINS AND OPERATES LOUNGES WHICH PROVIDE -30-
GFS	TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	
TITLE/APPLICATION	TORIES, REFRESHMENTS AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
	BJECT TO LOCAL LAWS) FREE OF CHARGE, AT THE
	SOWING AIRPORTS:
(1)	JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
(2)	SAN FRANCISCO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. (LOUNGE IS OPERATED BY
(3)	LH). LESTER B. PEARSON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA. (LOUNGE IN YYZ IS OPERATED BY AC).
(B) ADMI	SSION TO CARRIER'S LOUNGE IS LIMITED TO THE
	JOWING PERSONS:
(1)	FINNAIR CLUB MEMBERS.
(2)	CARRIER'S PASSENGERS HOLDING AN EXECUTIVE CLASS TICKET.
(3)	EXECUTIVE AND DIRECTORS OF THE CARRIER(S).
	EXECUTIVES OF OTHER AIRLINES.
(5)	AT THE DISCRETION OF THE CARRIER'S AIRPORT
	TERMINAL MANAGER ON THE DAY OF THE PASSENGER'S FLIGHT:
	(A) PROMINENT PUBLIC PERSONS OR CELEBRITIES
WHOSE	
UNDUE	PRESENCE IN THE PUBLIC AREA MIGHT CAUSE
	DISRUPTIONS AND/OR CONGESTION LEADING TO UNSAFE AND/OR UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT FOR THE PASSENGER AND/OR FOR OTHER PASSENGERS.
	(B) ANY PERSON REQUIRING SPECIAL ATTENTION OR HANDLING BECAUSE OF HEALTH, DOCUMENTATION OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS.
	(C) DELAYED OR STRANDED PASSENGERS.
	(D) MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY AND/OR GUESTS ACCOMPANYING ANY PERSONS ENTITLED TO ADMISSION.
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	
 TITLE/APPLICATION	1 - 70
	C SURVEILLANCE OF PASSENGERS AND BAGGAGE
—	S AND THEIR BAGGAGE ARE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION WITH
AN ELECTR	CONIC DETECTOR WITH OR WITHOUT THE PASSENGER'S

CONSENT OR KNOWLEDGE.

-31-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

AREA: ZZ	TARIE	F: I	PRG	CXR: AY RULE: 0020
ΤI	TLE/AE	PLIC	ATION	- 70
	K			OF PASSENGERS WITH DISABILITIES
				LE TO AY
		ONLY	FOR	TRANSPORTATION TO/FROM CANADA ONLY)
		(A)	DEFI	NITIONS
			PASS	ENGERS SHALL BE CONSIDERED DISABLED WHEN THEIR
			PHYS	ICAL, MEDICAL, OR MENTAL CONDITION REQUIRES
				VIDUAL ATTENTION ON ENPLANING, DEPLANING, DURING
				HT, IN AN EMERGENCY EVACUATION OR DURING GROUP
				LING WHICH IS NORMALLY NOT EXTENDED TO THEIR
				ENGERS.
			(1)	AMBULATORY: A PERSON WHO IS ABLE TO MOVE ABOUT
			(0)	WITHIN THE AIRCRAFT UNASSISTED.
			(2)	NON-AMBULATORY: A PERSON WHO IS NOT ABLE TO MOVE
			(2)	WITHIN THE AIRCRAFT UNASSISTED. SELF-RELIANT: A PERSON WHO IS INDEPENDENT,
			(3)	SELF-RELIANT: A PERSON WHO IS INDEPENDENT, SELF-SUFFICIENT AND CAPABLE OF TAKING CARE OF ALL
				PHYSICIAN NEEDS DURING FLIGHT, AND WHO REQUIRES
NO				Inisician needs boking filight, and who negothes
100				SPECIAL OR UNUSUAL ON-BOARD ATTENTION BEYOND THAT
				AFFORDED TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC. EXCEPT THAT
				ASSISTANCE IN BOARDING AND DEPLANING MAY BE
				REQUIRED.
			(4)	NON-SELF-RELIANT: A PERSON WHO IS INCAPABLE OF
				SELF-CARE DURING A FLIGHT.
			(5)	DETERMINATION OF SELF-RELIANCE: THE CARRIER WILL
				ACCEPT THE DISABLED PERSON'S DETERMINATION AS TO
				SELF-RELIANCE.
			(6)	ASSISTANT (PERSONAL ATTENDANT): AN ABLE-BODIED
				PERSON PHYSICALLY CAPABLE OF ASSISTING A
PASSENGE	R			
				WITH A DISABILITY TO AN EXIT IN THE EVENT OF AN
				EMERGENCY AND WHO WILL ATTEND TO THE PERSONAL
				NEEDS OF THAT PASSENGER DURING FLIGHT, WHERE SUCH IS REQUIRED.
		(B)	ACCE	PTANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH DISABILITIES
		(ப)	(1)	THE CARRIER WILL ACCEPT THE DISABLED PERSON'S
			(1)	DETERMINATION AS TO SELF-RELIANCE.
			(2)	CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO TRANSPORT OR WILL REMOVE
AT			(-)	
				ANY POINT, ANY PASSENGER WHOSE MENTAL OR PHYSICAL
				CONDITIONS IS SUCH AS TO RENDER HIM INCAPABLE OF
				CARING FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF WITHOUT ASSISTANCE,
				UNLESS:
				(I) HE/SHE IS UNACCOMPANIED BY AN ATTENDANT WHO
				WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CARING FOR HIM EN
				ROUTE, AND;
				(II) WITH THE CARE OF SUCH ATTENDANT, HE/SHE WILL
				NOT REQUIRE UNREASONABLE ATTENTION OR
				-32-

GI	S TEXT MENU RULE CATEGOR	-	
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	IN EFFECT O CXR: AY RULE: 0020	N: 010CT11	
TITLE/APPLICATIO	N - 70 (CONT) ASSISTANCE FROM EI	MDIOVEES OF TH	F CARRIER
(3)		LITIES WILL BE	ACCEPTED FOR
	DISABILITY	ASSISTANT	MAXIMUM NO. PER FLIGHT
	BLIND		NO LIMIT
	DEAF	NO	
	BLIND AND DEAF MENTALLY HANDICAPPED/	YES	NO LIMIT
	SELF-RELIANT MENTALLY HANDICAPPED/	NO	NO LIMIT
	NON-SELF-RELIANT AMBULATORY/	YES	NO LIMIT
	SELF-RELIANT AMBULATORY/	NO	NO LIMIT
	NON-SELF-RELIANT	YES	NO LIMIT
	NON-AMBULATORY/	-	ON REQUEST
	NON-SELF-RELIANT	120	BASIS
	NON-AMBULATORY/	YES	ON REQUEST
	SELF-RELIANT		BASIS
(C) SPE	CIAL ASSISTANCE		
	CEPTANCE FOR CARRIAGE OF N	UNACCOMPANIED	CHILDREN,
PAS	SENGERS WITH REDUCED MOB	ILITY AND PREG	<mark>NANT WOMEN</mark>
IS	CONFIRMED ACCORDING SAFE	TY REGULATIONS	AND REQUEST
FOR			
ASS BEFORE	SISTANCE SHOULD BE REQUES	<mark>TED NO LATER T</mark>	<mark>han 48 hre</mark>
	E FLIGHT DEPARTURE. PASSE	NGERS WITH RED	UCED MOBILITY
	HAVE ADVISED AY OF THE I		
	SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS TH		
TIC	CKETING, AND HAVE BEEN ACO	CEPTED BY AY,	SHALL NOT
SUE	SEQUENTLY BE REFUSED CAR	RIAGE ON THE B.	ASIS OF S <mark>UCH</mark>
DIS	ABILITY OR SPECIAL REQUI	<mark>REMENTS (AS PE</mark>	<mark>r rule 20).</mark>
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	CXR: AY RULE: 0022		
TITLE/APPLICATIC			
	ES (APPLICABLE TO/FROM (
	SURANCE SURCHARGE (APPLIC		5 SERVICES
	WEEN FINLAND AND CANADA)		
(1)	THE INSURANCE SURCHARGE IMMEDIATELY FOR AY/105		
(2)	SECTOR SHOWING AY IN T		
(2)	THE INSURANCE SURCHARG	с мігт ве согр	ECTED FROM
ALL	PASSENGERS, INCLUDING	ר מאג משמת מיי	NFANTS
	HOLDING AY-DOCUMENTS I		
	HOLDING III DOCOMENID I	SOUD LOI TIMY	

	AY-SERVICES. THE SURCHARGE WILL APPLY IN
ADDITION	TO ALL OTHER CHARGES AND WILL NOT BE SUBJECT TO -33-
G	FS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRO	G CXR: AY RULE: 0022
TITLE/APPLICATI	ON - 70 (CONT) ANY DISCOUNTS.
(3	EQUIVALENT FOR EACH AY SECTOR, EXCEPT FOR SALES
IN	CANADA THE AMOUNT IS CAD 7.00 FOR EACH AY SECTOR.
(4	THE INSURANCE SURCHARGE IS TO BE COLLECTED AT TICKET ISSUANCE AND IS APPLICABLE TO ALL FARE TYPES/CLASSES WITH THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTION:
(5	-THE INSURANCE SURCHARGE IS APPLICABLE BETWEEN CANADA AND FINLAND ONLY. 5) THE INSURANCE SURCHARGE IS TO BE SHOWN AS
//YR//IN	
(6	THE TAX/FEES/CHARGES BOX OF THE TICKET.) THE INSURANCE SURCHARGE IS NOT INTERLINEABLE, NOT COMMISSIONABLE AND THE AMOUNT WILL ACCRUE TO AY.
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRO	G CXR: AY RULE: 0023
SURCHARGES - 70	
	ICE SURCHARGE ON FINNAIR OYJ AY/105 SERVICES
•	CABLE TO/FROM USA ONLY).
FC	LE INSURANCE SURCHARGE WILL BE EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY OR AY/105 TICKETS ISSUED ON ANY SECTOR SHOWING AY IN LE TICKET CARRIER BOX.
	E INSURANCE SURCHARGE WILL BE COLLECTED FROM ALL
	ASSENGERS, INCLUDING CHILDREN AND INFANTS, HOLDING
A	-DOCUMENTS ISSUED FOR TRAVEL ON AY-SERVICES. THE
SU	RCHARGE WILL APPLY IN ADDITION TO ALL OTHER CHARGES
	ID WILL NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY DISCOUNTS.
	E AMOUNT OF THE INSURANCE SURCHARGE IS EUR 4 OR
	UIVALENT FOR EACH AY SECTOR.
. ,	E INSURANCE SURCHARGE IS TO BE COLLECTED AT TICKET
	SUANCE AND IS APPLICABLE TO ALL FARE TYPES/CLASSES
	THE INSURANCE SURCHARGE IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR FINNAIR
	JIGHTS TO/FROM HKG.
	E INSURANCE SURCHARGE IS TO BE SHOWN AS //YR//IN THE
	X/FEES/CHARGES BOX OF THE TICKET.
	E INSURANCE SURCHARGE IS NOT INTERLINEABLE, NOT
	MMISSIONABLE AND THE AMOUNT WILL ACCRUE TO AY.
	G CXR: AY RULE: 0025

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

A REFUSAL TO TRANSPORT - LIMITATION OF CARRIER -34-
GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0025
REFUSAL, CANCELLATION - 71 A (A) REFUSAL CANCELLATION OR REMOVAL
 (1) CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO CARRY, CANCEL THE RESERVED SPACE OF, OR REMOVE EN ROUTE ANY PASSENGER: (A) WHEN SUCH ACTION IS NECESSARY FOR REASONS OF
SAFETY;
(B) WHEN SUCH ACTION IS NECESSARY TO PREVENT VIOLATION OF ANY APPLICABLE LAWS,
REGULATIONS OR ORDERS OF ANY STATE OR COUNTRY TO BE
FLOWN FROM, INTO OR OVER;
(C) WHEN THE CONDUCT, AGE, STATUS OR MENTAL OR PHYSICAL CONDITION OF THE PASSENGER IS SUCH AS TO:
(I) REQUIRE SPECIAL ASSISTANCE OF CARRIER; OR
(II) CAUSE DISCOMFORT OR MAKE HIMSELF OBJECTIONABLE TO OTHER PASSENGERS; OR
(III) INVOLVE ANY HAZARD OR RISK TO HIMSELF OR
TO OTHER PERSONS OR TO PROPERTY; (D) WHEN THE PASSENGER REFUSES ON REQUEST TO PRODUCE POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION.
NOTE: CARRIER SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT, BUT SHALL
NOT BE OBLIGATED, TO REQUIRE POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION OF PERSONS PURCHASING TICKETS AND/OR PRESENTING A TICKET(S) FOR THE PURPOSE OF BOARDING AIRCRAFT. (E) WHEN THE PASSENGER REFUSES TO PERMIT SEARCH
OF HIS PERSON OR PROPERTY FOR EXPLOSIVES OR A
CONCEALED, DEADLY OR DANGEROUS WEAPON OR ARTICLE.
(2) IF QUESTION ARISES OF ANY AIRCRAFT BEING OVERLOADED, CARRIER SHALL DECIDE WHICH PASSENGERS OR ARTICLES WILL BE CARRIED.
 (3) SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF RULE 87, (DENIED BOARDING COMPENSATION) HEREIN, THE SOLE RECOURSE OF ANY PERSON SO REFUSED CARRIAGE OR REMOVED EN ROUTE FOR ANY REASON SPECIFIED IN THE FOREGOING PARAGRAPHS SHALL BE RECOVERY OF THE REFUND VALUE OF THE UNUSED PORTION OF HIS/HER TICKET AS HEREINAFTER PROVIDED IN RULE 90 (REFUNDS) HEREIN.
CONDITIONAL ACCEPTANCE - 72 A (B) CONDITIONAL ACCEPTANCE FOR CARRIAGE

(1) IF A PASSENGER, WHOSE STATUS, AGE, OR MENTAL OR PHYSICAL CONDITION IS SUCH AS TO INVOLVE ANY HAZARD OR RISK TO HIMSELF IS CARRIED, IT IS ON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT CARRIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INJURY, ILLNESS OR DISABILITY, OR ANY AGGRAVATION OR CONSEQUENCE THEREOF, INCLUDING -35-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0025 _____ _____ _____ CONDITIONAL ACCEPTANCE - 72 (CONT) DEATH CAUSED BY SUCH STATUS, AGE, OR MENTAL OR PHYSICAL CONDITION (SEE NOTE): EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN RULE 55, NOTE: RULES AFFECTING LIABILITY OF CARRIERS FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH ARE NOT PERMITTED TO BE INCLUDED IN TARIFFS FILED PURSUANT TO THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND RULE 25(B) IS INCLUDED HEREIN AS PART OF THE TARIFF FILED WITH GOVERNMENTS OTHER THAN THE UNITED STATES AND NOT AS PART OF TARIFF C.A.B. NO. 436 FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION OF THE UNITED STATES. (2) DETERMINATION OF SELF-RELIANCE (THE RIGHT OF THE PASSENGER WITH A DISABILITY TO DETERMINE WHETHER HE OR SHE NEEDS TO BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN ATTENDANT) FINNAIR WILL ACCEPT THE DETERMINATION OF A PERSON WITH A DISABILITY AS TO SELF-RELIANCE, WHEN TRAVELING TO/FROM OR VIA CANADA. CARRIAGE OF CHILDREN - 73 (C) CARRIAGE OF UNACCOMPANIED CHILDREN А (1) CHILDREN UNDER TWELVE (12) YEARS OF AGE WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR CARRIAGE UNACCOMPANIED ONLY UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS AND PROVIDED THAT ADVANCE ARRANGEMENTS ARE MADE WITH THE CARRIER: (A) THEY ARE ACCOMPANIED TO THE AIRPORT AT THE TIME OF DEPARTURE BY A PARENT, GUARDIAN OR RESPONSIBLE ADULT WHO SHALL REMAIN WITH THE CHILD UNTIL ENPLANED AND EVIDENCE IS PRESENTED BY SUCH PARENT, GUARDIAN OR RESPONSIBLE ADULT THAT THE CHILD WILL BE MET AT THE AIRPORT OF STOPOVER OR DESTINATION BY ANOTHER PARENT, GUARDIAN OR RESPONSIBLE ADULT

	UPON DEPLANING; (B) THE FLIGHT ON WHICH SPACE IS HELD IS NOT EXPECTED TO TERMINATE SHORT OF OR BY-PASS
THE FURNISH	 DESTINATION DUE TO WEATHER CONDITIONS. (C) (CHILD'S AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY: 5 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER) ACCEPTED ONLY FOR ONLINE TRANSPORTATION AND ONLY WHEN THROUGH SERVICE IS PROVIDED WITHOUT CHANGE OF AIRCRAFT, EXCEPT SAME-DAY CONNECTIONS. THE CHILD MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE AIRPORT OF DEPARTURE BY A PARENT OR RESPONSIBLE ADULT WHO REMAINS WITH THE CHILD UNTIL ENPLANED AND WHO MUST
	CARRIER WITH SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE THAT THE CHILD WILL BE MET BY ANOTHER PARENT OR -36-
GFS AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0025
CARRIAGE OF CHILDE	REN - 73 (CONT) RESPONSIBLE ADULT UPON DEPLANING AT HIS DESTINATION, BUT NOT ACCEPTED IF THE FLIGHT ON WHICH THE CHILD HOLDS A RESERVATION IS EXPECTED TO TERMINATE SHORT OF, OR BYPASS
HIS (2)	DESTINATION. CARRIER WILL ASSUME NO FINANCIAL OR GUARDIANSHIP RESPONSIBILITIES FOR UNACCOMPANIED CHILDREN BEYOND THOSE APPLICABLE TO AN ADULT PASSENGER. CHILDREN UNDER FIVE (5) YEARS OF AGE WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED FOR UNACCOMPANIED TRANSPORT, UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY AN ESCORT, FOR WHOM ADVANCE
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE.
— (A) GENEF (1)	NSFER SERVICE

TRANSFER SERVICE SHALL IN NO WAY MAKE CARRIER LIABLE FOR THE ACTS OF OMISSIONS OF SUCH AN INDEPENDENT OPERATOR. IN CASES WHERE A CARRIER MAINTAINS AND OPERATES FOR ITS PASSENGERS LOCAL TRANSFER SERVICES, THE TERMS, CONDITIONS, RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE CARRIER, INCLUDING (BUT WITHOUT LIMITATION) THOSE STATED OR REFERRED TO ΤN THEIR TICKETS, BAGGAGE CHECKS AND BAGGAGE VALUATION AGREEMENTS SHALL BE DEEMED APPLICABLE ТО SUCH LOCAL SERVICES. NO PORTION OF THE FARE SHALL BE REFUNDABLE IN THE EVENT LOCAL TRANSFER SERVICES ARE NOT USED. (2) IN THE CASE OF SCHEDULED OVERNIGHT STOPS ON THROUGH SERVICE VIA THE SAME OR A COMBINATION OF -37-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0030 _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) CARRIERS NAMED, GROUND TRANSFER CHARGES MAY BE BORNE BY THE CARRIER. AT POINTS IN AREA NO. 1 (B) GROUND TRANSFER SERVICE BETWEEN AIRPORTS AND THE TOWN CENTERS SERVED IS NOT INCLUDED IN THE FARE. AT POINTS IN AREA 2 AND AREA 3 (C) GROUND TRANSFER SERVICE BETWEEN AIRPORTS AND THE TOWN CENTERS IS NOT INCLUDED IN THE FARE. AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0035 _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 PASSENGER EXPENSES EN ROUTE INFLIGHT SERVICES - 71 (A) INFLIGHT SERVICES MEALS MEALS, IF SERVED, WILL BE FREE OF CHARGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE PUBLISHED TARIFFS OF CARRIER. EN ROUTE GROUND SERVICES - 72 (B) EN ROUTE GROUND SERVICES (1) HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS AND OTHER SERVICES (A) WHEN REQUESTED BY PASSENGER, CARRIER'S REPRESENTATIVES WILL MAKE APPLICATION ON THEIR BEHALF FOR HOTEL RESERVATIONS, BUT THE AVAILABILITY THEREOF IS NOT GUARANTEED. ALL EXPENSES INCURRED BY CARRIER OR ITS REPRESENTATIVES IN ARRANGING, OR ATTEMPTING TO ARRANGE, FOR RESERVATIONS WILL BE

	CHARGEABL	E TO PASSENGERS, EXCEPT AS
OTHERWISE (2)	(B) EXCEPT AS NOT INCLU CASE OF S ON THROUG ACCOMMODA IF FOOD IS PRO	IN THIS TARIFF. PROVIDED BELOW, HOTEL EXPENSES ARE DED IN PASSENGER FARES, AND IN THE CHEDULED OVERNIGHT OR OTHER STOPS H SERVICES, THE COST OF HOTEL TION MAY BE BORNE BY CARRIER. VIDED, IT IS PROVIDED AT NO CHARGE. THIS RULE DOES NOT APPLY AT
FOR		CONNECTING POINTS IN THE U.S.A.
DESTINED		PASSENGERS ORIGINATING IN,
THIS		TO OR HAVING THEIR POINT OF TURNAROUND IN THAT AREA. EASTBOUND ACROSS THE ATLANTIC, RULE APPLIES ONLY TO PASSENGERS
GFS	TEXT MENU RULE	-38- CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG		EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : 0035
EN ROUTE GROUND SI	ervices - 72 (C	ONT) MAKING SAME DAY CONNECTIONS WHERE THE TIME BETWEEN ARRIVAL AND SCHEDULED DEPARTURE ON THE CONNECTING SERVICE IS IN EXCESS OF SIX HOURS. THIS PROVISION ONLY APPLIES TO PASSENGERS TRAVELLING
АТ		NORMAL FARES AS PUBLISHED IN THIS TARIFF.
MEANS		NOTE: FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS RULE, CONNECTING POINT
		A POINT TO WHICH THE PASSENGER HOLDS CONFIRMED SPACE ON A FLIGHT OF ONE CARRIER AND OUT OF WHICH
THE		PASSENGER HOLDS CONFIRMED SPACE ON A FLIGHT OF THE SAME OR ANOTHER CARRIER. ALL AIRPORTS THROUGH WHICH
A POINT		CITY IS SERVED BY ANY CARRIER SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE A SINGLE CONNECTING
- ~		WHEN THE RECEIVING CARRIER HAS CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS

TO THE DELIVERY CARRIER. ARRANGEMENTS BY CARRIER - 73 (C) ARRANGEMENTS MADE BY CARRIER IN MAKING ARRANGEMENTS FOR HOTEL OR OTHER HOUSING AND BOARD ACCOMMODATION FOR PASSENGERS, OR FOR OTHER SERVICES REQUESTED BY PASSENGERS, WHETHER OR NOT THE COST OF SUCH ARRANGEMENTS ARE FOR THE ACCOUNT OF CARRIER, CARRIER ACTS ONLY AS AGENT FOR THE PASSENGER AND CARRIER IS NOT LIABLE FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE INCURRED BY THE PASSENGER AS A RESULT OF, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THE USE BY THE PASSENGER OF SUCH ACCOMMODATION OR OTHER SERVICE, OR THE DENIAL OF THE USE THEREOF TO THE PASSENGER BY ANY OTHER PERSON, COMPANY OR AGENCY. AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0040 _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 А TAXES ANY TAX OR OTHER CHARGE IMPOSED BY GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY AND -39-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0040 _____ _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) COLLECTABLE FROM A PASSENGER WILL BE IN ADDITION TO THE PUBLISHED FARES AND CHARGES, EXCEPT THAT TRANSIT TAXES AT CONNECTING POINTS MAY BE ABSORBED UNDER THE CONDITIONS INDICATED IN RULE 35 (PASSENGER EXPENSES EN ROUTE), PARAGRAPH (A) (2) (A) AND (B), PROVIDED ALSO THAT SUCH TRANSIT TAX IS NOT APPLICABLE TO SUCH THROUGH SERVICE. AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0045 _____ _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 ADMINISTRATIVE FORMALITIES - PASSPORTS, VISAS AND TOURIST CARDS COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS (A) THE PASSENGER SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LAWS, REGULATIONS, ORDERS, DEMANDS, OR TRAVEL REQUIREMENTS OF COUNTRIES TO BE FLOWN FROM, INTO, OR OVER, AND WITH ALL RULES, REGULATIONS, AND INSTRUCTIONS OF CARRIER. CARRIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY AID OR INFORMATION GIVEN ΒY ANY AGENT OR EMPLOYEE OF CARRIER TO ANY PASSENGER IN CONNECTION WITH OBTAINING NECESSARY DOCUMENTS OR COMPLYING WITH SUCH LAWS, REGULATIONS, ORDERS, DEMANDS. REQUIREMENTS, OR INSTRUCTIONS, WHETHER GIVEN ORALLY, ΤN

	ING, OR OTHERWISE, OR FOR THE CONSEQUENCES TO ANY ENGER RESULTING FROM HIS FAILURE TO OBTAIN SUCH
DOCU	MENTS OR TO COMPLY WITH SUCH LAWS, REGULATIONS,
	RS, DEMANDS, REQUIREMENTS, OR INSTRUCTIONS.
PASSPORTS AND VIS	AS - /1 PORTS AND VISAS
_ ()	EACH PASSENGER DESIRING TRANSPORTATION ACROSS ANY INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY TRAVEL DOCUMENTS AND FOR
	COMPLYING WITH ALL GOVERNMENT TRAVEL
REQUIREMENTS.	THE PASSENGER MUST PRESENT ALL EXIT, ENTRY AND
	OTHER DOCUMENTS REQUIRED BY THE LAWS, AND, UNLESS APPLICABLE LAWS PROVIDE OTHERWISE, SHALL
INDEMNIFY	,
	THE CARRIER FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE, OR EXPENSE SUFFERED OR INCURRED BY SUCH CARRIER BY REASON OF SUCH PASSENGER'S FAILURE TO DO SO. CARRIER IS
NOT	
ТО	LIABLE TO THE PASSENGER FOR LOSS OR EXPENSE DUE
10	THE PASSENGER'S FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS
	PROVISION. CARRIER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUSE
	CARRIAGE TO ANY PASSENGER WHO HAS NOT COMPLIED
	WITH APPLICABLE LAWS, REGULATIONS, ORDERS, DEMANDS, OR REQUIREMENTS OR WHOSE DOCUMENTS ARE -40-
0.50	
GFS	TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
GFS AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0045
	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0045
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0045 AS - 71 (CONT) NOT COMPLETE. NO CARRIER SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ANY AID OR INFORMATION GIVEN BY ANY AGENT OR EMPLOYEE
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0045 AS - 71 (CONT) NOT COMPLETE. NO CARRIER SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ANY AID OR INFORMATION GIVEN BY ANY AGENT OR EMPLOYEE OF SUCH CARRIER TO ANY PASSENGER IN CONNECTION
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0045 AS - 71 (CONT) NOT COMPLETE. NO CARRIER SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ANY AID OR INFORMATION GIVEN BY ANY AGENT OR EMPLOYEE
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0045 AS - 71 (CONT) NOT COMPLETE. NO CARRIER SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ANY AID OR INFORMATION GIVEN BY ANY AGENT OR EMPLOYEE OF SUCH CARRIER TO ANY PASSENGER IN CONNECTION WITH OBTAINING SUCH DOCUMENTS OR COMPLYING WITH SUCH LAWS, WHETHER GIVEN ORALLY OR IN WRITING OR
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG PASSPORTS AND VIS	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0045 AS - 71 (CONT) NOT COMPLETE. NO CARRIER SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ANY AID OR INFORMATION GIVEN BY ANY AGENT OR EMPLOYEE OF SUCH CARRIER TO ANY PASSENGER IN CONNECTION WITH OBTAINING SUCH DOCUMENTS OR COMPLYING WITH SUCH LAWS, WHETHER GIVEN ORALLY OR IN WRITING OR OTHERWISE.
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG PASSPORTS AND VIS	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0045 AS - 71 (CONT) NOT COMPLETE. NO CARRIER SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ANY AID OR INFORMATION GIVEN BY ANY AGENT OR EMPLOYEE OF SUCH CARRIER TO ANY PASSENGER IN CONNECTION WITH OBTAINING SUCH DOCUMENTS OR COMPLYING WITH SUCH LAWS, WHETHER GIVEN ORALLY OR IN WRITING OR OTHERWISE. SUBJECT TO APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS, THE PASSENGER AGREES TO PAY THE APPLICABLE FARE WHENEVER CARRIER, ON GOVERNMENT ORDER, IS
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG PASSPORTS AND VIS	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0045 AS - 71 (CONT) NOT COMPLETE. NO CARRIER SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ANY AID OR INFORMATION GIVEN BY ANY AGENT OR EMPLOYEE OF SUCH CARRIER TO ANY PASSENGER IN CONNECTION WITH OBTAINING SUCH DOCUMENTS OR COMPLYING WITH SUCH LAWS, WHETHER GIVEN ORALLY OR IN WRITING OR OTHERWISE. SUBJECT TO APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS, THE PASSENGER AGREES TO PAY THE APPLICABLE FARE

ANY FUNDS PAID BY THE PASSENGER TO CARRIER FOR UNUS CARRIAGE, OR ANY FUNDS OF THE PASSENGER IN THE POSSESSION OF CARRIER. THE FARE COLLECTED FOR CARRIAGE TO THE POINT OF REFUSAL OR DEPORTATION WILL NOT BE REFUNDED BY THE CARRIER, UNLESS THE LAW OF SUCH COUNTRY REQUIRES THAT SUCH FARE BE REFUNDED.	
CUSTOMS INSPECTION - 72	
(C) CUSTOMS INSPECTION	
IF REQUIRED, THE PASSENGER MUST ATTEND INSPECTION OF HIS BAGGAGE, CHECKED OR UNCHECKED, BY CUSTOMS OR OTH GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS. CARRIER ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY TOWARD THE PASSENGER IF THE LATTER	
FAILS TO OBSERVE THIS CONDITION. IF DAMAGE IS CAUSED TO	
CARRIER BECAUSE OF THE PASSENGER'S FAILURE TO OBSERVE THIS CONDITION, THE PASSENGER SHALL INDEMNIFY CARRIE THEREFORE. GOVERNMENT REGULATION - 73	
(D) GOVERNMENT REGULATION - 75	
NO LIABILITY SHALL ATTACH TO CARRIER IF CARRIER IN	
GOOD FAITH DETERMINES THAT WHAT IT UNDERSTANDS TO BE APPLICABLE LAW, GOVERNMENT REGULATION, DEMAND, ORDER	
OR	
REQUIREMENT, REQUIRES THAT IT REFUSE AND IT DOES REFUSE	
TO CARRY A PASSENGER. -41-	
GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0055	
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70	
A LIABILITY OF CARRIERS (A) SUCCESSIVE CARRIERS	
CARRIAGE TO BE PERFORMED UNDER ONE TICKET OR UNDER A TICKET AND ANY CONJUNCTION TICKET ISSUED IN CONNECTI	ON
THEREWITH BY SEVERAL SUCCESSIVE CARRIERS IS REGARDED	
AS	
AS A SINGLE OPERATION.	Y
AS A SINGLE OPERATION. LAWS APPLICABLE - 71 K (B) LAWS AND PROVISIONS APPLICABLE (1) (A) THE CARRIER SHALL AVAIL ITSELF OF THE LIMITATION OF LIABILITY PROVIDED IN THE CONVENTION FOR THE UNIFICATION OF CERTAIN RULES RELATING TO INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE E	

THE PROTOCOL SIGNED AT THE HAGUE, SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1955. HOWEVER, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 22(1) OF SAID CONVENTION, OR SAID CONVENTION AS AMENDED BY SAID PROTOCOL, THE CARRIER AGREES THAT, AS TO ALL INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION BY THE CARRIER AS DEFINED IN THE SAID CONVENTION OR SAID CONVENTION AS AMENDED BY SAID PROTOCOL, WHICH, ACCORDING ТΟ THE CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE, INCLUDES A POINT ΙN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS A POINT OF ORIGIN, POINT OF DESTINATION, OR AGREED STOPPING PLACE. THE CARRIER SHALL NOT, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF THE DEATH, WOUNDING, OR OTHER BODILY INJURY OF A PASSENGER, AVAIL ITSELF OF ANY DEFENSE UNDER ARTICLE 20(L) OF SAID CONVENTION OR SAID CONVENTION AS AMENDED BY SAID PROTOCOL. NOTHING HEREIN SHALL BE DEEMED TO AFFECT THE RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES OF THE CARRIER WITH REGARD TO ANY CLAIM BROUGHT BY, OR ON BEHALF OF, OR IN RESPECT OF, ANY PERSON WHO HAS WILFULLY CAUSED DAMAGE WHICH RESULTED IN DEATH, WOUNDING, OR OTHER BODILY INJURY OF A PASSENGER. (B) EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SUBPARAGRAPH (1) (A) ABOVE AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 22(1) OF THE WARSAW CONVENTION OR THE WARSAW CONVENTION AS AMENDED BY THE HAGUE PROTOCOL, THE CARRIER WITH RESPECT TO ALL INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION, AS DEFINED IN THE SAID -42-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0055 _____ LAWS APPLICABLE - 71 (CONT) CONVENTION OR IN THE SAID PROTOCOL, PERFORMED BY IT, AGREES THAT THE LIMIT OF LIABILITY FOR EACH PASSENGER FOR DEATH OR WOUNDING OR OTHER PERSONAL INJURY SHALL BE LIMITED TO PROVEN DAMAGES NOT TO EXCEED THE SUM OF 100,000 SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS EXCLUSIVE OF LEGAL FEES AND COSTS. NOTE: RULES STATING ANY LIMITATION ON, OR CONDITION RELATING TO, THE LIABILITY OF CARRIERS FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH ARE

NOT PERMITTED TO BE INCLUDED IN TARIFFS FILED PURSUANT TO THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (B) (1) ABOVE WITH RESPECT TO TARIFF C.A.B. NO. 436. INSOFAR AS THIS RULE STATES ANY SUCH LIMITATION OR CONDITION IT IS INCLUDED HEREIN; EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (B) (1) ABOVE WITH RESPECT TO TARIFF C.A.B. NO. 436, AS PART OF THE TARIFF FILED WITH GOVERNMENTS OTHER THAN THE UNITED STATES AND NOT AS PART OF TARIFF C.A.B. NO. 436 FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF

TRANSPORTATION

OF THE UNITED STATES.

(2) CARRIER'S NAME MAY BE ABBREVIATED IN THE TICKET, THE FULL NAME AND ITS ABBREVIATION BEING SET

IN CARRIER'S TARIFFS, AND CARRIER'S ADDRESS SHALL BE THE AIRPORT OF DEPARTURE SHOWN OPPOSITE THE FIRST ABBREVIATION OF CARRIER'S NAME IN THE TICKET, AND FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE CONVENTION THE AGREED STOPPING PLACES (WHICH MAY BE ALTERED BY CARRIER IN CASE OF NECESSITY) ARE THOSE PLACES, EXCEPT THE PLACE OF DEPARTURE AND THE PLACE OF DESTINATION SET FORTH IN THE TICKET AND ANY CONJUNCTION TICKET ISSUED THEREWITH, OR SHOWN IN CARRIER'S TIMETABLE AS SCHEDULED STOPPING PLACES ON THE PASSENGER'S ROUTE. A LIST GIVING THE FULL NAME AND ABBREVIATION OF EACH CARRIER IN THIS TARIFF IS PROVIDED AT THE FRONT OF THIS TARIFF.

- (3) TO THE EXTENT NOT IN CONFLICT WITH THE PROVISIONS OF PARAGRAPHS (B) (1) AND (2) ABOVE, ALL CARRIAGE HEREUNDER AND OTHER SERVICES PERFORMED BY EACH CARRIER ARE SUBJECT TO:
 - (A) APPLICABLE LAWS (INCLUDING NATIONAL LAWS IMPLEMENTING THE CONVENTION OR EXTENDING THE RULES OF THE CONVENTION TO CARRIAGE WHICH IS NOT "INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE" AS DEFINED IN THE CONVENTION), GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, ORDERS, AND REQUIREMENTS; -43-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0055 LAWS APPLICABLE - 71 (CONT) (B) PROVISIONS SET FORTH IN THE PASSENGER'S TICKET; (C) APPLICABLE TARIFFS; (D) EXCEPT IN TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN A PLACE IN THE UNITED STATES AND ANY PLACE OUTSIDE

FORTH

	THEREOF AND ALSO BETWEEN A PLACE IN CANADA AND ANY PLACE OUTSIDE THEREOF, CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE, REGULATIONS AND TIMETABLES (BUT NOT THE TIMES OF DEPARTURE AND
ARRIVAL	THEREIN SPECIFIED) OF CARRIER, WHICH MAY
BE	INSPECTED AT ANY OF ITS OFFICES AND AT AIRPORTS FROM WHICH IT OPERATES REGULAR SERVICES.
LIMITATION OF LIA	
	TATION OF LIABILITY
	PT AS THE CONVENTION OR OTHER APPLICABLE LAW MAY RWISE REQUIRE:
	CARRIER IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY DEATH, INJURY, DELAY, LOSS, OR OTHER DAMAGE OF WHATSOEVER NATURE (HEREINAFTER IN THIS TARIFF COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS "DAMAGE") TO PASSENGERS OR UNCHECKED
BAGGAGE	
	ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH CARRIAGE OR OTHER SERVICES PERFORMED BY CARRIER INCIDENTAL THERETO, UNLESS SUCH DAMAGE IS CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENCE OF CARRIER. ASSISTANCE RENDERED TO
THE	
PASSENGER.	PASSENGER BY CARRIER'S EMPLOYEES IN LOADING, UNLOADING, OR TRANSSHIPPING BAGGAGE SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS GRATUITOUS SERVICE TO THE
(2)	CARRIER IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE DIRECTLY AND
	SOLELY ARISING OUT OF ITS COMPLIANCE WITH ANY LAWS, GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS, ORDERS, OR REQUIREMENTS OR FROM FAILURE OF PASSENGER TO COMPLY WITH SAME, OR OUT OF ANY CAUSE BEYOND CARRIER'S CONTROL.
(3)	ANY LIABILITY OF CARRIER IS LIMITED TO USD 20.00 (250 FRENCH GOLD FRANCS, CONSISTING OF 65 L/2
HUNDRED	MILLIGRAMS OF GOLD WITH A FINENESS OF NINE
	THOUSANDTHS) PER KILOGRAM IN THE CASE OF CHECKED BAGGAGE AND USD 400.00 (5,000 FRENCH GOLD FRANCS) PER PASSENGER IN THE CASE OF UNCHECKED BAGGAGE OR -44-
GFS	TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	CXR: AY RULE: 0055

LIMITATION O	F LIA	BILITY - 72 (CONT) OTHER PROPERTY, UNLESS A HIGHER VALUE IS DECLARED
		IN ADVANCE AND ADDITIONAL CHARGES ARE PAID PURSUANT TO CARRIER'S REGULATIONS. IN THAT EVENT
		THE LIABILITY OF THE CARRIER SHALL BE LIMITED TO
		SUCH HIGHER DECLARED VALUE. IN NO CASE SHALL THE CARRIER'S LIABILITY EXCEED THE ACTUAL LOSS SUFFERED BY THE PASSENGER. ALL CLAIMS ARE
SUBJECT		SUFFERED BI THE PASSENGER. ALL CLAIMS ARE
		TO PROOF OF AMOUNT OF LOSS. THE FOREGOING LIMITATION SHALL NOT APPLY WHEN THE PASSENGER CAN
		PROVE THAT THE CARRIER HAS FAILED TO COMPLY WITH THE NOTICE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 221.176 OF PART
ECONOMIC		221 OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION'S
ECONOMIC		REGULATIONS.
		NOTE: UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL THE CARRIER BE LIABLE FOR THE LOSS, DELAY OR DAMAGE TO UNCHECKED BAGGAGE OR CABIN BAGGAGE NOT ATTRIBUTED TO THE NEGLIGENCE OF THE
		CARRIER. ASSISTANCE RENDERED TO THE PASSENGER BY THE CARRIER'S EMPLOYEES IN LOADING, UNLOADING OR TRANS-SHIPPING OF UNCHECKED OR CABIN BAGGAGE SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS A GRATUITOUS SERVICE TO THE
		PASSENGER.
	(4)	 (A) IN ANY EVENT LIABILITY OF CARRIER FOR DELAY OF A PASSENGER SHALL NOT EXCEED L25,000 FRENCH GOLD FRANCS, OR ITS EQUIVALENT. (B) IN ANY EVENT LIABILITY OF CARRIER FOR DEATH
		OR INJURY SHALL NOT EXCEED L25,000 FRENCH GOLD FRANCS, OR ITS EQUIVALENT. (SEE NOTE, PARAGRAPH (B)(1) ABOVE.)
חתגת	(5)	IN THE EVENT OF DELIVERY TO THE PASSENGERS OF
PART		BUT NOT ALL OF HIS CHECKED BAGGAGE, OR IN THE
		EVENT OF DAMAGE TO PART BUT NOT ALL OF SUCH BAGGAGE, THE LIABILITY OF THE CARRIER WITH
RESPECT		
		TO THE UNDELIVERED OR DAMAGED PORTION SHALL BE REDUCED PROPORTIONATELY ON THE BASIS OF WEIGHT, NOTWITHSTANDING THE VALUE OF ANY PART OF THE
	(6)	BAGGAGE OR CONTENTS THEREOF. CARRIER IS NOT LIABLE FOR DAMAGE TO A PASSENGER'S
	(0)	BAGGAGE CAUSED BY PROPERTY CONTAINED IN THE PASSENGER'S BAGGAGE. ANY PASSENGER WHOSE
PROPERTY		
ТО		CAUSED DAMAGE TO ANOTHER PASSENGER'S BAGGAGE OR
10		THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER SHALL INDEMNIFY CARRIER FOR ALL LOSSES AND EXPENSES INCURRED BY CARRIER
AS		TOW THE POOPED MAD EVENING THOUSAND DI CAUKIER
	(7)	A RESULT THEREOF. CARRIER IS NOT LIABLE FOR LOSS, DAMAGE TO, OR

AREA: ZZ TARIFF:		DELAY IN THE DELIVERY OF FRAGILE OR PERISHABLE ARTICLES, MONEY, JEWELRY, SILVERWARE, NEGOTIABLE PAPERS, SECURITIES, OR OTHER VALUABLES, BUSINESS -45- TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0055
LIMITATION	OF LIA	BILITY - 72 (CONT)
	(8)	DOCUMENTS, OR SAMPLES THAT ARE INCLUDED IN THE PASSENGER'S CHECKED BAGGAGE, WITH OR WITHOUT THE KNOWLEDGE OF CARRIER. CARRIER MAY REFUSE TO ACCEPT ANY ARTICLES THAT DO NOT CONSTITUTE BAGGAGE AS SUCH TERM IS DEFINED
		HEREIN, BUT IF DELIVERED TO AND RECEIVED BY CARRIER, SUCH ARTICLES SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE WITHIN THE BAGGAGE VALUATION AND LIMIT OF LIABILITY, AND SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE PUBLISHED
	(9)	RATES AND CHARGES OF CARRIER.
		(B) A CARRIER ISSUING A TICKET OR CHECKING BAGGAGE FOR CARRIAGE OVER THE LINES OF ANOTHER CARRIER DOES SO ONLY AS AGENT. (SEE NOTE, PARAGRAPH (B) (1) ABOVE.)
	(10)	CARRIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY EVENT FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGE ARISING FROM CARRIAGE SUBJECT TO THIS TARIFF, WHETHER OR NOT CARRIER HAD KNOWLEDGE THAT SUCH DAMAGES MIGHT BE INCURRED.
	(11)	ANY EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY OF CARRIER UNDER THIS TARIFF OR THE TICKET SHALL APPLY TO AGENTS, SERVANTS, OR REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CARRIER ACTING WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THEIR EMPLOYMENT AND ALSO TO ANY PERSON WHOSE AIRCRAFT IS USED BY THE CARRIER AND ITS AGENTS, SERVANTS
OR		
	(12)	REPRESENTATIVES ACTING WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THEIR EMPLOYMENT. THE OWNER OF A PET SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS, INCLUDING FURNISHING VALID HEALTH AND RABIES VACCINATION CERTIFICATES WHEN
REQUIRED.		CARRIER WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR LESS OR EXPENSE
DUE		TO THE PASSENGER'S FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS PROVISION, AND CARRIER WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE IF ANY PET IS REFUSED PASSAGE INTO OR THROUGH ANY COUNTRY, STATE OR TERRITORY.

TIME LIMITATIONS, CLAIMS - 73 A (D) TIME LIMITATIONS ON CLAIMS AND ACTIONS (1) NO ACTION SHALL LIE IN THE CASE OF DAMAGE TO BAGGAGE UNLESS THE PERSON ENTITLED TO DELIVERY COMPLAINS TO THE CARRIER FORTHWITH AFTER THE DISCOVERY OF THE DAMAGE, AND, AT THE LATEST, -46-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0055 _____ _____ TIME LIMITATIONS, CLAIMS - 73 (CONT) WITHIN SEVEN DAYS FROM THE DATE OF RECEIPT; AND ΤN THE CASE OF DELAY, OR LOSS, COMPLAINT MUST BE MADE AT THE LATEST WITHIN 2L DAYS FROM THE DATE ON WHICH THE BAGGAGE HAS BEEN PLACED AT HIS DISPOSAL (IN THE CASE OF DELAY), OR SHOULD HAVE BEEN PLACED AT HIS DISPOSAL (IN THE CASE OF LOSS). EVERY COMPLAINT MUST BE MADE IN WRITING AND DISPATCHED WITHIN THE TIME AFORESAID. WHERE CARRIAGE IS NOT "INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE" AS DEFINED IN THE CONVENTION, FAILURE TO GIVE NOTICE SHALL NOT BE A BAR TO SUIT WHERE CLAIMANT PROVES THAT (A) IT WAS NOT REASONABLY POSSIBLE FOR HIM TO GIVE SUCH NOTICE, OR (B) THAT NOTICE WAS NOT GIVEN DUE TO FRAUD ON THE PART OF CARRIER, OR (C) THE MANAGEMENT OF CARRIER HAD KNOWLEDGE OF DAMAGE TO PASSENGER'S BAGGAGE. (2) ANY RIGHT TO DAMAGES AGAINST CARRIER SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED UNLESS AN ACTION IS BROUGHT WITHIN TWO YEARS RECKONED FROM THE DATE OF ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION, OR FROM THE DATE ON WHICH THE AIRCRAFT OUGHT TO HAVE ARRIVED, OR FROM THE DATE ON WHICH THE CARRIAGE STOPPED. OVERRIDING LAW - 74 A (E) OVERRIDING LAW INSOFAR AS ANY PROVISION CONTAINED OR REFERRED TO IN THE TICKET OR IN THIS TARIFF MAY BE CONTRARY TO A LAW, GOVERNMENT REGULATION, ORDER OR REQUIREMENT WHICH SEVERALLY CANNOT BE WAIVED BY AGREEMENT OF THE PARTIES, SUCH PROVISIONS SHALL REMAIN APPLICABLE AND BE CONSIDERED AS PART OF THE CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE TO THE EXTENT ONLY THAT SUCH PROVISION IS NOT CONTRARY THERETO. THE INVALIDITY OF ANY PROVISION SHALL NOT AFFECT ANY OTHER PART. MODIFICATION AND WAIVER - 75 A (F) MODIFICATION AND WAIVER NO AGENT, SERVANT, OR REPRESENTATIVE OF CARRIER HAS

AUTHORITY TO ALTER, MODIFY, OR WAIVE ANY PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT OF CARRIAGE OF THIS TARIFF. GRATUITOUS TRANSPORTATION - 76 A (G) GRATUITOUS TRANSPORTATION (1) GRATUITOUS TRANSPORTATION BY CARRIER OF PERSONS AS HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED SHALL BE GOVERNED BY ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS RULE, EXCEPT SUBPARAGRAPH (2) -47-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0055 _____ _____ GRATUITOUS TRANSPORTATION - 76 (CONT) BELOW AND BY ALL OTHER APPLICABLE RULES OF THIS TARIFF. (A) TRANSPORTATION OF PERSONS INJURED IN AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS ON THE LINES OF CARRIER AND PHYSICIANS AND NURSES ATTENDING SUCH PERSONS. (B) TRANSPORTATION OF PERSONS, THE OBJECT OF WHICH IS THAT OF PROVIDING RELIEF IN GENERAL EPIDEMICS, PESTILENCE OR OTHER CALAMITOUS VISITATION. (C) TRANSPORTATION OF PERSONS, WHICH IS REQUIRED BY AND AUTHORIZED PURSUANT TO PART 223 OF THE ECONOMIC REGULATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. (D) TRANSPORTATION OF PERSONS WHICH IS SUBJECT ΤO THE CONVENTION. (E) TRANSPORTATION OF OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES AND SERVANTS OF CARRIER TRAVELING IN THE COURSE OF THEIR EMPLOYMENT AND IN THE FURTHERANCE OF CARRIER'S BUSINESS. (2) EXCEPT IN RESPECT OF GRATUITOUS TRANSPORTATION OF PERSONS DESCRIBED IN PARAGRAPH (G) (1) ABOVE, CARRIER IN FURNISHING GRATUITOUS TRANSPORTATION SHALL NOT BE LIABLE (THE PROVISIONS OF RULE 55 (LIABILITY OF CARRIERS) (B) AND (C) TO THE CONTRARY NOTWITHSTANDING) UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES WHETHER OF ITS OWN NEGLIGENCE OR THAT OF ITS OFFICERS, AGENTS, REPRESENTATIVES OR EMPLOYEES, OR OTHERWISE, AND THE PERSON USING SUCH FREE TRANSPORTATION ON BEHALF OF HIMSELF, HIS HEIRS, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE, DEFENDANTS AND OTHER PARTIES

IN INTEREST, AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES, ASSIGNEES, RELEASES AND AGREES TO INDEMNIFY CARRIER, ITS OFFICERS, AGENTS, REPRESENTATIVES AND EMPLOYEES FROM ALL LIABILITY (INCLUDING COST AND EXPENSES), FOR ANY AND ALL DELAY, AND FOR FAILURE TO COMPLETE PASSAGE, AND FROM ANY AND ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE PROPERTY OF SUCH PERSON. CXR: AY RULE: 0060 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 RESERVATIONS (A) GENERAL A TICKET WILL BE VALID ONLY FOR THE FLIGHT(S) FOR WHICH -48-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0060 _____ _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) RESERVATION(S) SHALL HAVE BEEN MADE, AND ONLY BETWEEN THE POINTS NAMED ON THE TICKET OR APPLICABLE FLIGHT COUPONS. A PASSENGER HOLDING AN UNUSED OPEN-DATE TICKET OR PORTION THEREOF OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER FOR ONWARD TRAVEL, OR WHO WISHES TO CHANGE HIS TICKETED RESERVATION TO ANOTHER DATE, SHALL NOT BE ENTITLED TO ANY PREFERENTIAL RIGHT WITH RESPECT TO THE OBTAINING OF A RESERVATION. CONDITIONS OF RES. - 71 (B) CONDITIONS OF RESERVATIONS RESERVATIONS SHALL BE TENTATIVE UNLESS AND UNTIL CARRIER HAS ISSUED A VALIDATED TICKET OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER FOR THE CARRIAGE FOR WHICH SPACE IS RESERVED. CARRIER WILL CANCEL A RESERVATION AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE ON THE FAILURE OF THE PASSENGER TO PURCHASE A TICKET FOR THE SPACE RESERVED. (1) A RESERVATION OF SPACE ON A GIVEN FLIGHT IS VALID WHEN THE AVAILABILITY AND ALLOCATION OF SUCH SPACE IS CONFIRMED BY A RESERVATION AGENT OF THE CARRIER AND ENTERED IN THE CARRIER'S ELECTRONIC RESERVATIONS SYSTEM. (2) SUBJECT TO PAYMENT OR SATISFACTORY CREDIT ARRANGEMENT, A VALIDATED TICKET WILL BE ISSUED BY THE CARRIER INDICATING SUCH CONFIRMED SPACE PROVIDED THE PASSENGER APPLIES TO CARRIER FOR SUCH TICKET BEFORE THE EXPIRATION OF THE TIME AGREED UPON BETWEEN THE CARRIER AND THE PASSENGER WHEN

MADE	THE RESERVATION WAS CONFIRMED. HOWEVER, IF AIRPORT TICKETING WAS AGREED UPON, IT MUST BE
(3)	AT LEAST 90 MINUTES PRIOR TO THE SCHEDULED DEPARTURE TIME OF THE FLIGHT. SUCH RESERVATION OF SPACE IS SUBJECT TO CANCELLATION BY THE CARRIER WITHOUT NOTICE IF THE PASSENGER HAS NOT OBTAINED A VALIDATED TICKET SPECIFYING THEREON HIS/HER CONFIRMED RESERVED SPACE BY THE TIME LIMIT AGREED UPON BETWEEN THE CARRIER AND THE PASSENGER.
(4) THE	THE CARRIER ENGAGES IN RESERVATIONS PRACTICES WHICH IT BELIEVES TO BE OF SUBSTANTIAL BENEFIT TO THE TRAVELING PUBLIC BUT WHICH MAY UPON OCCASION RESULT IN DENIED BOARDING TO SOME PASSENGERS HOLDING CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS. IN PARTICULAR
CONFIRM	CARRIER MAY DETERMINE ON THE BASIS OF PRIOR HISTORY OF CANCELLATIONS PRIOR TO DEPARTURE AND FAILURE OF PASSENGERS TO UTILIZE PREVIOUSLY CONFIRMED SPACE ON A PARTICULAR FLIGHT, TO
	MORE SEATS OF A GIVEN CLASS FOR SUCH FLIGHT THAN -49-
	TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	CXR: AY RULE: 0060
	71 (2017)
CONDITIONS OF RES	
	71 (CONT) THE CAPACITY OF THE COMPARTMENT OF THE AIRCRAFT. OVERBOOKING MAY ALSO BE CAUSED BY ERROR, INADVERTENCE OR OPERATIONAL FACTORS LIMITING THE CAPACITY OF THE AIRCRAFT.
	THE CAPACITY OF THE COMPARTMENT OF THE AIRCRAFT. OVERBOOKING MAY ALSO BE CAUSED BY ERROR, INADVERTENCE OR OPERATIONAL FACTORS LIMITING THE
(5)	THE CAPACITY OF THE COMPARTMENT OF THE AIRCRAFT. OVERBOOKING MAY ALSO BE CAUSED BY ERROR, INADVERTENCE OR OPERATIONAL FACTORS LIMITING THE CAPACITY OF THE AIRCRAFT. IN THE EVENT THAT THE NUMBER OF PERSONS THEMSELVES WITH CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS FOR CARRIAGE ON A FLIGHT EXCEEDS THE NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE, THOSE PASSENGERS WITH CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS WHO ARE NOT ACCOMMODATED WILL BE
(5)	THE CAPACITY OF THE COMPARTMENT OF THE AIRCRAFT. OVERBOOKING MAY ALSO BE CAUSED BY ERROR, INADVERTENCE OR OPERATIONAL FACTORS LIMITING THE CAPACITY OF THE AIRCRAFT. IN THE EVENT THAT THE NUMBER OF PERSONS THEMSELVES WITH CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS FOR CARRIAGE ON A FLIGHT EXCEEDS THE NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE, THOSE PASSENGERS WITH CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS WHO ARE NOT ACCOMMODATED WILL BE SUBJECT TO RULE 87 (DENIED BOARDING
(5) PRESENTING COMPENSATION),	THE CAPACITY OF THE COMPARTMENT OF THE AIRCRAFT. OVERBOOKING MAY ALSO BE CAUSED BY ERROR, INADVERTENCE OR OPERATIONAL FACTORS LIMITING THE CAPACITY OF THE AIRCRAFT. IN THE EVENT THAT THE NUMBER OF PERSONS THEMSELVES WITH CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS FOR CARRIAGE ON A FLIGHT EXCEEDS THE NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE, THOSE PASSENGERS WITH CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS WHO ARE NOT ACCOMMODATED WILL BE SUBJECT TO RULE 87 (DENIED BOARDING HEREIN.
(5) PRESENTING COMPENSATION), COMMUNICATION CHA _ (C) COMM THE EXPE	THE CAPACITY OF THE COMPARTMENT OF THE AIRCRAFT. OVERBOOKING MAY ALSO BE CAUSED BY ERROR, INADVERTENCE OR OPERATIONAL FACTORS LIMITING THE CAPACITY OF THE AIRCRAFT. IN THE EVENT THAT THE NUMBER OF PERSONS THEMSELVES WITH CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS FOR CARRIAGE ON A FLIGHT EXCEEDS THE NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE, THOSE PASSENGERS WITH CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS WHO ARE NOT ACCOMMODATED WILL BE SUBJECT TO RULE 87 (DENIED BOARDING HEREIN.
(5) PRESENTING COMPENSATION), COMMUNICATION CHAN (C) COMM THE EXPENTION TELENTE	THE CAPACITY OF THE COMPARTMENT OF THE AIRCRAFT. OVERBOOKING MAY ALSO BE CAUSED BY ERROR, INADVERTENCE OR OPERATIONAL FACTORS LIMITING THE CAPACITY OF THE AIRCRAFT. IN THE EVENT THAT THE NUMBER OF PERSONS THEMSELVES WITH CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS FOR CARRIAGE ON A FLIGHT EXCEEDS THE NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE, THOSE PASSENGERS WITH CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS WHO ARE NOT ACCOMMODATED WILL BE SUBJECT TO RULE 87 (DENIED BOARDING HEREIN. RGES - 72 UNICATION CHARGES PASSENGER WILL BE CHARGED FOR ANY COMMUNICATION NSE PAID OR INCURRED BY CARRIER FOR TELEPHONE, GRAPH RADIO OR CABLE ARISING FROM A SPECIAL
(5) PRESENTING COMPENSATION), COMMUNICATION CHAN (C) COMM THE EXPENTION TELENTE	THE CAPACITY OF THE COMPARTMENT OF THE AIRCRAFT. OVERBOOKING MAY ALSO BE CAUSED BY ERROR, INADVERTENCE OR OPERATIONAL FACTORS LIMITING THE CAPACITY OF THE AIRCRAFT. IN THE EVENT THAT THE NUMBER OF PERSONS THEMSELVES WITH CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS FOR CARRIAGE ON A FLIGHT EXCEEDS THE NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE, THOSE PASSENGERS WITH CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS WHO ARE NOT ACCOMMODATED WILL BE SUBJECT TO RULE 87 (DENIED BOARDING HEREIN. RGES - 72 UNICATION CHARGES PASSENGER WILL BE CHARGED FOR ANY COMMUNICATION NSE PAID OR INCURRED BY CARRIER FOR TELEPHONE, GRAPH RADIO OR CABLE ARISING FROM A SPECIAL
(5) PRESENTING COMPENSATION), COMMUNICATION CHAN (C) COMM THE EXPENTION REQUEST OF T ALLOCATION ACCOMM (D) ALLO	THE CAPACITY OF THE COMPARTMENT OF THE AIRCRAFT. OVERBOOKING MAY ALSO BE CAUSED BY ERROR, INADVERTENCE OR OPERATIONAL FACTORS LIMITING THE CAPACITY OF THE AIRCRAFT. IN THE EVENT THAT THE NUMBER OF PERSONS THEMSELVES WITH CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS FOR CARRIAGE ON A FLIGHT EXCEEDS THE NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE, THOSE PASSENGERS WITH CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS WHO ARE NOT ACCOMMODATED WILL BE SUBJECT TO RULE 87 (DENIED BOARDING HEREIN. RGES - 72 UNICATION CHARGES PASSENGER WILL BE CHARGED FOR ANY COMMUNICATION NSE PAID OR INCURRED BY CARRIER FOR TELEPHONE, GRAPH RADIO OR CABLE ARISING FROM A SPECIAL

	ARRIVAL OF PASSENGER AT AIRPORT THE PASSENGER MUST PRESENT HIMSELF AT THE AIRPORT OF DEPARTURE FOR CHECK-IN AT LEAST 60 MINUTES AT POINTS
IN	THE U.S.A. PRIOR TO THE SCHEDULE DEPARTURE TIME OF T FLIGHT ON WHICH HE/SHE HOLDS A RESERVATION. IF THE PASSENGER FAILS TO ARRIVE AT SUCH AIRPORT OF DEPARTU BY THE ESTABLISHED TIME LIMIT OR APPEARS IMPROPERLY DOCUMENTED AND NOT READY TO TRAVEL, CARRIER(S) MAY CANCEL SPACE RESERVED FOR HIM/HER. DEPARTURE WILL N BE DELAYED FOR PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVE AT AIRPORTS OF
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	DEPARTURE TOO LATE FOR SUCH FORMALITIES TO BE
COMPLETED	BEFORE SCHEDULED DEPARTURE TIME. CARRIER(S) IS NOT LIABLE TO THE PASSENGER FOR LOSS OR EXPENSE DUE TO PASSENGER'S FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS PROVISION.
	ON COSTS - 75
_ (r) A	COMMUNICATIONS COSTS UPON CANCELLATION EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THIS TARIFF, WHENEVE
	PASSENGER CANCELS RESERVATIONS MADE FOR HIM/HER AND SUCH CANCELLATION IS NOT SUBJECT TO A SERVICE CHARGE -50-
	GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF:	IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0060
RECONFIRMAT	ON COSTS - 75 (CONT) CARRIER WILL REQUIRE PAYMENT FROM THE PASSENGER TO COVER THE COMMUNICATIONS COSTS OF MAKING SUCH RESERVATIONS AND SUBSEQUENT CANCELLATION THEREOF. ION OF RES 76 RECONFIRMATION OF RESERVATION CARRIER WILL CANCEL THE RESERVATION OF AN
RECONFIRMAT	CARRIER WILL REQUIRE PAYMENT FROM THE PASSENGER TO COVER THE COMMUNICATIONS COSTS OF MAKING SUCH RESERVATIONS AND SUBSEQUENT CANCELLATION THEREOF. ION OF RES 76 RECONFIRMATION OF RESERVATION CARRIER WILL CANCEL THE RESERVATION OF AN
RECONFIRMAT: _ (G) INTERNATIONAL	CARRIER WILL REQUIRE PAYMENT FROM THE PASSENGER TO COVER THE COMMUNICATIONS COSTS OF MAKING SUCH RESERVATIONS AND SUBSEQUENT CANCELLATION THEREOF. ION OF RES 76 RECONFIRMATION OF RESERVATION CARRIER WILL CANCEL THE RESERVATION OF AN PORTION OF AN ITINERARY (INCLUDING THE COMPLETE REMAINING INTERNATIONAL ITINERARY) OF ANY PASSENGER A FLIGHT OPERATED BY IT. (1) FROM ANY STOPOVER POINT; OR (2) FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN OF THE CONTINUING OR RETURN TRIP, UNLESS THE PASSENGER ADVISES THE CARRIER OF HIS/HER INTENTION TO USE HIS/HER RESERVATION BY COMMUNICATING WITH A RESERVATION OR TICKET OFFICE OF THE CARRIER AT LEAST 72 HOU BEFORE SCHEDULED DEPARTURE OF THE FLIGHT. HOWEVER, RECONFIRMATION OF RESERVATIONS IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE PASSENGER REMAINS AT ANY POINT LESS THAN 72 HOURS.
RECONFIRMAT (G) INTERNATIONAL	<ul> <li>CARRIER WILL REQUIRE PAYMENT FROM THE PASSENGER TO COVER THE COMMUNICATIONS COSTS OF MAKING SUCH RESERVATIONS AND SUBSEQUENT CANCELLATION THEREOF.</li> <li>ION OF RES 76</li> <li>RECONFIRMATION OF RESERVATION CARRIER WILL CANCEL THE RESERVATION OF AN</li> <li>PORTION OF AN ITINERARY (INCLUDING THE COMPLETE REMAINING INTERNATIONAL ITINERARY) OF ANY PASSENGER A FLIGHT OPERATED BY IT.</li> <li>(1) FROM ANY STOPOVER POINT; OR</li> <li>(2) FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN OF THE CONTINUING OR RETURN TRIP, UNLESS THE PASSENGER ADVISES THE CARRIER OF HIS/HER INTENTION TO USE HIS/HER RESERVATION BY COMMUNICATING WITH A RESERVATION OR TICKET OFFICE OF THE CARRIER AT LEAST 72 HOU BEFORE SCHEDULED DEPARTURE OF THE FLIGHT. HOWEVER, RECONFIRMATION OF RESERVATIONS IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE PASSENGER REMAINS AT ANY POINT</li> </ul>

	RESE RETU	ERVED FOR HIM/HER, CARRIER WILL CANCEL ALL OTHER ERVATIONS HELD BY SUCH PASSENGER FOR CONTINUING OR JRN SPACE. CARRIER IS NOT LIABLE FOR SUCH CELLATION BUT CARRIER WILL REFUND IN ACCORDANCE
WITH	VOLU	INTARY REFUNDS PROVISIONS PUBLISHED HEREIN.
		CXR: AY RULE: 0065
	TITLE/APPLICATION TICKETS	1 - 70
	(A) GENE	CRAL
	(1)	A TICKET WILL NOT BE ISSUED AND IN ANY CASE CARRIER WILL NOT BE OBLIGED TO CARRY UNTIL THE PASSENGER HAS PAID THE APPLICABLE FARE OR HAS COMPLIED WITH CREDIT ARRANGEMENTS ESTABLISHED BY CARRIER.
HAS	(2)	
IIAO		BEEN ALTERED, MUTILATED OR IMPROPERLY ISSUED, SHALL NOT BE VALID. -51-
	GFS	S TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
AREA:	ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0065
	TITLE/APPLICATION	1 - 70 (CONT)
	(3)	NO PERSON SHALL BE ENTITLED TO TRANSPORTATION EXCEPT UPON PRESENTATION OF A VALID TICKET. SUCH TICKET SHALL ENTITLE THE PASSENGER TO TRANSPORTATION ONLY BETWEEN POINTS OF ORIGIN AND DESTINATION AND VIA THE ROUTING DESIGNATED THEREON.
SRI	(4)	AIRLINE TICKETS ISSUED OUTSIDE HUNGARY, PHILIPPINES, SRI LANKA OR U.S.S.R. ARE NOT VALID FOR TRAVEL COMMENCING IN HUNGARY, PHILIPPINES,
SKI		LANKA OR RUSSIAN FEDERATION RESPECTIVELY.
	VALIDITY FOR CARF	RIAGE - 71
	_ ` ` '	DITY FOR CARRIAGE
	(1)	GENERAL WHEN VALIDATED THE TICKET IS GOOD FOR CARRIAGE FROM THE AIRPORT AT THE PLACE OF DEPARTURE TO THE AIRPORT AT THE PLACE OF DESTINATION VIA THE ROUTE SHOWN THEREIN AND FOR THE APPLICABLE CLASS OF SERVICE AND IS VALID FOR ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE
OR		Service may to visite for one family from the DATE
		COMMENCEMENT OF FLIGHT EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN CARRIER'S TARIFFS. EACH FLIGHT COUPON WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR CARRIAGE ON THE DATE AND FLIGHT FOR WHICH ACCOMMODATION HAS BEEN RESERVED. WHEN FLIGHT COUPONS ARE ISSUED ON AN "OPEN DATE" BASIS, ACCOMMODATION WILL BE RESERVED

	SPA ON VAL	CE. THE PI THE FLIGHT	ION SUBJECT TO THE AVAILABILITY OF LACE AND DATE OF ISSUE ARE SET FORTH COUPONS. ANY EXTENSION OF TICKET BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CARRIER'S
	EXC		IF THE TICKET IS FOR OR INCLUDES AN EXCURSION OR OTHER SPECIAL FARE HAVING A SHORTER PERIOD OF TICKET VALIDITY THAN INDICATED ABOVE, SUCH SHORTER PERIOD OF VALIDITY SHALL APPLY ONLY IN RESPECT TO SUCH EXCURSION OR SPECIAL FARE TRANSPORTATION.
	EXC	EPTION 2:	IF NO PORTION OF THE TICKET IS
USED,			THE PERIOD OF VALIDITY WILL BE ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF ISSUANCE OF THE TICKET.
	TIC EXP PER WIT	IRATION OF IOD OF VAL HOUT ADDIT	LIDITY E AT MIDNIGHT ON THE DATE OF TICKET VALIDITY, EXCEPT THAT SUCH IDITY WILL BE EXTENDED BY CARRIER IONAL COLLECTION OF FARE AS FOLLOWS: DNGER THAN SEVEN DAYS BEYOND THE -52-
	GFS TEX	T MENU RULI	E CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
			EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF:	IPRG CA	RULI	
VALIDITY F	OR CARRIAGE	ORIGINAL	") LIMIT WHEN A PASSENGER WHO HOLDS A ALID FOR ONE YEAR IS UNABLE TO
-	(B)	FOR NO LO ORIGINAL PROVIDE I FLIGHT IS	TIME OF APPLICATION TO CARRIER. ONGER THAN THIRTY DAYS BEYOND THE LIMIT WHEN CARRIER IS UNABLE TO PREVIOUSLY CONFIRMED SPACE; OR A S CANCELLED OR POSTPONED DURING THE F VALIDITY; A SCHEDULED STOP WHICH
IS	(C)	PASSENGEI DIFFEREN PASSENGEI OPERATE Z SCHEDULE UNTIL THI	STOPOVER OR DESTINATION FOR THE R IS OMITTED; CARRIER SUBSTITUTES A F CLASS OF SERVICE, OR CAUSES A R TO MISS A CONNECTION, OR FAILS TO A FLIGHT REASONABLY ACCORDING TO E DATE WHEN THE PASSENGER, WHO IS D FROM TRAVELING WITHIN THE PERIOD
OF		BECOMES 1	OF HIS TICKET BY REASON OF ILLNESS, FIT TO TRAVEL ACCORDING TO A MEDICAL ATE, OR UNTIL THE FIRST SERVICE OF

ON					THE CLASS FOR WHICH THE FARE HAS BEEN PAID
011					THE CARRIER ON WHICH SPACE IS AVAILABLE
AFTER					SUCH DATE FROM THE POINT WHERE THE JOURNEY
IS					SUCH DATE FROM THE FOINT WHERE THE SOURNET
					RESUMED OR FROM THE LAST CONNECTING POINT.
					PROVIDED, THAT WHEN THE FLIGHT COUPONS REMAINING IN A TICKET HAVING A ONE YEAR
					VALIDITY INVOLVE ONE OR MORE STOPOVERS, THE
					VALIDITY OF SUCH TICKET WILL BE EXTENDED FOR NOT MORE THAN 3 MONTHS FROM THE DATE SHOWN
ON					CHOIL CEDETETCAME IN CHOIL CIDCUMENANCES
					SUCH CERTIFICATE. IN SUCH CIRCUMSTANCES CARRIER WILL EXTEND SIMILARLY THE PERIOD OF VALIDITY OF TICKETS OF PERSONS TRAVELING
WITH					AN INCAPACITATED PASSENGER. RULES GOVERNING
					SPECIAL AND PROMOTIONAL FARES WHICH
					SPECIFICALLY EXCLUDE THE APPLICATION OF RULE 65 (TICKETS-EXTENSION OF TICKET VALIDITY)
ARE					
				(D)	MAKING REFERENCE TO THIS SUBPARAGRAPH. FOR NO LONGER THAN FORTY-FIVE (45) DAYS
AFTER				(-)	
					THE DATE OF DEATH OF A PASSENGER FOR TICKETS OF THE PERSONS ACCOMPANYING THE DECEASED
				(=)	PASSENGER.
				(E)	A MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER ISSUED WITHOUT DEFINITE DATE OF PASSAGE MUST BE PRESENTED
OF					FOR A TICKET WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE
7					ISSUE; OTHERWISE IT WILL NOT BE HONORED FOR
A					TICKET.
			CEC	mevm	-53- MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
					IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA:	ZZ TAF	RIFF:	IPRG	CXR	: AY RULE: 0065
	COUPON		ENCE - COUPC		QUENCE AND PRODUCTION OF THE TICKET
	-	(0)		FLIGH	IT COUPONS WILL BE HONORED IN SEQUENCE FROM
					PLACE OF DEPARTURE AS SHOWN ON THE PASSENGER DN. THE PASSENGER THROUGHOUT HIS JOURNEY
MUST				RETAI	IN THE PASSENGER COUPON AND ALL FLIGHT
COUPON	IS				
				CARRI TICKE	HE TICKET NOT PREVIOUSLY SURRENDERED TO LER. HE MUST, WHEN REQUIRED, PRODUCE THE ET OR SURRENDER ANY APPLICABLE PORTION TO
			(2)	CARRI THE E	IER. FARE PAID SHALL ONLY BE APPLICABLE WHEN

INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL COMMENCES IN THE COUNTRY OF THE POINT OF ORIGIN SHOWN ON THE TICKET; IF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ACTUALLY COMMENCES OUTSIDE THE COUNTRY OF THE TICKETED POINT OF ORIGIN, THE FARE MUST BE REASSESSED FROM THE POINT WHERE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ACTUALLY BEGAN. FOR EXAMPLE, IF A TICKET IS PURCHASED AT THE DRACHMA FARE FOR TRAVEL ATHENS-HELSINKI-NEW YORK AND THE PASSENGER ACTUALLY COMMENCES TRAVEL IN HELSINKI INSTEAD OF ATHENS, THE TICKET MUST BE REASSESSED AT THE HELSINKI-NEW YORK, FINNISH MARKKA LEVEL. ABSENCE, LOSS OF TICKET - 73 ABSENCE, LOSS OR IRREGULARITIES OF TICKET (D) CARRIER WILL REFUSE CARRIAGE TO ANY PERSON NOT IN POSSESSION OF A VALID TICKET. IN CASE OF LOSS OR NON-PRESENTATION OF THE TICKET OR THE APPLICABLE PORTION THEREOF, CARRIAGE WILL NOT BE FURNISHED FOR THAT PART OF THE TRIP COVERED BY SUCH TICKET OR PORTION THEREOF UNTIL THE PASSENGER PURCHASES ANOTHER TICKET ΑT THE CURRENT APPLICABLE FARE FOR THE CARRIAGE TO BE PERFORMED. CARRIER WILL NOT ACCEPT A TICKET IF ANY PART OF IT IS MUTILATED OR IF IT HAS BEEN ALTERED BY OTHER THAN CARRIER OR IT IS PRESENTED WITHOUT THE PASSENGER COUPON AND ALL UNUSED FLIGHT COUPONS. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, CARRIER WILL ISSUE AT THE PASSENGER'S REQUEST A NEW TICKET TO REPLACE THE LOST ONE UPON RECEIPT OF PROOF OF LOSS SATISFACTORY TO CARRIER, AND IF THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE CASE IN CARRIER'S OPINION WARRANT SUCH ACTION; PROVIDED, THAT THE PASSENGER AGREES, IN SUCH FORM AS MAY BE PRESCRIBED BY CARRIER, TO INDEMNIFY CARRIER FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE WHICH CARRIER MAY SUSTAIN BY REASON THEREOF. -54-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0065 _____ _____ NONTRANSFERABILITY - 74 (E) NON-TRANSFERABILITY (1) A TICKET IS NOT TRANSFERABLE, BUT CARRIER SHALL

- NOT BE LIABLE TO THE PERSON ENTITLED TO BE TRANSPORTED OR TO THE PERSON ENTITLED TO RECEIVE SUCH REFUND FOR HONORING OR REFUNDING SUCH TICKET WHEN PRESENTED BY SOMEONE OTHER THAN THE PERSON ENTITLED TO BE TRANSPORTED THEREUNDER OR TO A REFUND IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.
- (2) IF A TICKET IS IN FACT USED BY ANY PERSON OTHER THAN THE PERSON TO WHOM IT WAS ISSUED, WITH OR

TO WHOM IT WAS ISSUED, CARRIER WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE DESTRUCTION, DAMAGE, OR DELAY OF SUCH UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS BAGGAGE OR OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY ARISING FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH SU UNAUTHORIZED USE. (3) IF A TICKET IS IN FACT USED BY ANY PERSON OTHE THAN THE PERSON TO WHOM IT WAS ISSUED, WITH OR WITHOUT THE KNOWLEDGE AND CONSENT OF THE PERSON TO WHOM IT WAS ISSUED, CARRIER WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE DEATH OR INJURY OF SUCH UNAUTHORIZED PERSON ARISING FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH UNAUTHORIZED USE (SEE NOTE). NOTE: EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN RULE 5 (LIABILITY OF CARRIERS) WITH RESPECT TO TARIFF C.A.B. NO. 436 ISSUED BY AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING CO., AGENT, RULES AFFECTING LIABILITY OF CARRIERS FOR	CH CR ON C ON S S S
THE DESTRUCTION, DAMAGE, OR DELAY OF SUCH UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS BAGGAGE OR OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY ARISING FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH SU UNAUTHORIZED USE. (3) IF A TICKET IS IN FACT USED BY ANY PERSON OTHE THAN THE PERSON TO WHOM IT WAS ISSUED, WITH OR WITHOUT THE KNOWLEDGE AND CONSENT OF THE PERSON WHOM IT WAS ISSUED, CARRIER WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE DEATH OR INJURY OF SUCH UNAUTHORIZED PERSON ARISING FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH UNAUTHORIZED USE (SEE NOTE). NOTE: EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN RULE 5 (LIABILITY OF CARRIERS) WITH RESPECT TO TARIFF C.A.B. NO. 436 ISSUED BY AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING CO., AGENT, RULES	UCH R DN DN 55 D
WHOM IT WAS ISSUED, CARRIER WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE DEATH OR INJURY OF SUCH UNAUTHORIZED PERSO ARISING FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH UNAUTHORIZED USE (SEE NOTE). NOTE: EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN RULE 5 (LIABILITY OF CARRIERS) WITH RESPECT TO TARIFF C.A.B. NO. 436 ISSUED BY AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING CO., AGENT, RULES	9N 55 2
FOR THE DEATH OR INJURY OF SUCH UNAUTHORIZED PERSO ARISING FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH UNAUTHORIZED USE (SEE NOTE). NOTE: EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN RULE 5 (LIABILITY OF CARRIERS) WITH RESPECT TO TARIFF C.A.B. NO. 436 ISSUED BY AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING CO., AGENT, RULES	9N 55 2
THE DEATH OR INJURY OF SUCH UNAUTHORIZED PERSO ARISING FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH UNAUTHORIZED USE (SEE NOTE). NOTE: EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PROVIDED IN RULE 5 (LIABILITY OF CARRIERS) WITH RESPECT TO TARIFF C.A.B. NO. 436 ISSUED BY AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING CO., AGENT, RULES	5 ) :
PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH ARE NOT PERMIT TO BE INCLUDED IN TARIFFS FILED PURSUAN	
TO DE INCLODED IN IRKITES FILLED FORSORN	T
THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND THIS RULE IS INCLUDED HEREIN AS PART OF THE TARIFF FILED WITH GOVERNMENTS OTHER THA THE UNITED STATES AND NOT AS PART OF TARIFF	
C.A.B. NO. 436 ISSUED BY AIRLINE TARIFF	,
PUBLISHING CO., FILED WITH THE DEPARTME OF TRANSPORTATION.	NT
PREPAID TICKET ADVICE - 75 D (APPLICABLE FOR TRANSPORTATION TO/FROM THE U.S.A.) (F) PREPAID TICKET ADVICE	
(1) GENERAL TICKETS MAY BE PURCHASED BY MEANS OF A PREPAID TICKET ADVICE (PTA); UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED PURCHASE OF A PTA WILL CONSTITUTE PURCHASE AND ISSUANCE OF A TICKET.	),
NOTE: FOR FARES REQUIRING SPECIAL RESERVATION -55-	IS
GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY	
IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0065	
PREPAID TICKET ADVICE - 75 (CONT) AND TICKETING REQUIREMENTS, THE PTA WIL CONSTITUTE TICKETING, PROVIDED IT IS	ıL
ISSUED WITHIN TARIFF DEADLINES AND RESERVATION REQUIREMENTS ARE MET AND SHOWN IN THE P	IS

A TICKET.

- (2) SERVICE CHARGE THE CARRIER WILL IMPOSE A SERVICE CHARGE OF USD 35.00/FIM 80 FOR EACH PREPAID TICKET ADVICE (PTA) ISSUED. THIS SERVICE CHARGE IS NOT SUBJECT TO ANY DISCOUNT AND CANNOT BE REFUNDED. THE CHARGE SHALL ACCRUE TO THE CARRIER ISSUING THE PTA.
- (F) PREPAID TICKET ADVICE
  - (1) GENERAL
    - TICKETS MAY BE PURCHASED BY MEANS OF A PREPAID TICKET ADVICE (PTA); UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, PURCHASE OF A PTA WILL CONSTITUTE PURCHASE AND ISSUANCE OF A TICKET.
      - NOTE: FOR FARES REQUIRING SPECIAL RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING REQUIREMENTS, THE PTA WILL CONSTITUTE TICKETING, PROVIDED IT IS

ISSUED

Κ

WITHIN TARIFF DEADLINES AND RESERVATIONS REQUIREMENTS ARE MET AND SHOWN IN THE PTA. AN OPEN PTA WILL NOT CONSTITUTE ISSUANCE

OF

- A TICKET. SERVICE CHARGE
- (2) SERVICE CHARGE THE CARRIER WILL IMPOSE A SERVICE CHARGE OF USD 35.00/CAD 34.00/FIM 80 FOR EACH PREPAID TICKET ADVICE (PTA) ISSUED. THIS SERVICE CHARGE IS NOT SUBJECT TO ANY DISCOUNT AND CANNOT BE REFUNDED. THE CHARGE SHALL ACCRUE TO THE CARRIER ISSUING THE PTA.
- TICKETS 76

## (G) WAIVER OF MINIMUM/MAXIMUM STAY REQUIREMENTS

(1) WHEN A TICKET IS SOLD AT A SPECIAL FARE

CONTAINING

A MINIMUM STAY REQUIREMENT, THE MINIMUM STAY REQUIREMENT WILL BE WAIVED ON PRESENTATION OF A DEATH CERTIFICATE OR COPY THEREOF FOR PASSENGERS WHO ARE:

- (A) MEMBERS OF THE IMMEDIATE FAMILY OF A PASSENGER WHO DIES EN ROUTE, OR
- (B) OTHER PERSONS ACTUALLY ACCOMPANYING A PASSENGER WHO DIES EN ROUTE.
- (2) IF A PASSENGER HOLDING A SPECIAL FARE TICKET WITH A MINIMUM STAY REQUIREMENT DESIRES TO COMMENCE

THE

_____

-56-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0065

TICKETS - 76 (CONT)

	RETURN BEFORE THE EXPIRY OF THE MINIMUM STAY
	PERIOD OWING TO THE DEATH OF AN IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER NOT ACCOMPANYING THE PASSENGER, AND A
DEATH	<ul> <li>CERTIFICATE OR COPY THEREOF IS NOT IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE, THE PASSENGER WILL BE ENTITLED TO A REFUND OF THE ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS PAID TO PERMIT EARLIER RETURN, ON PRESENTATION OF A DEATH CERTIFICATE ATTESTING TO THE DEATH OF SUCH FAMILY MEMBER AFTER THE PASSENGER'S COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.</li> <li>(3) THIS PARAGRAPH (G) WILL APPLY IN ALL CASES, NOT</li> </ul>
	WITHSTANDING THE EXCLUSION OF RULE 65 (TICKETS-EXTENSION OF TICKET VALIDITY) IN RULES GOVERNING SPECIAL AND PROMOTIONAL FARES. THAT EXCLUSION SHALL BE DEEMED A REFERENCE TO SUBPARAGRAPH (B)(2)(C) OF THIS RULE.
	ACCEPTANCE OF TICKETS
PHILIPPINES,	AIRLINE TICKETS ISSUED OUTSIDE HUNGARY, PHILIPPINES OR SRI LANKA WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED IN HUNGARY,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SRI LANKA RESPECTIVELY FOR TRAVEL COMMENCING IN HUNGARY, PHILIPPINES, OR SRI LANKA, RESPECTIVELY.
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IF	PRG CXR: AY RULE: 0075
TITLE/APPLICA	n = 70
-	INCY OF PAYMENT
	PROVISIONS OF THIS RULE ARE SUBJECT TO APPLICABLE
-	ANGE LAWS AND GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS.
(A)	
	TRANSPORTATION (1) PAYMENT OF FARES SHALL BE MADE IN THE CURRENCY OF
	<ul> <li>(1) FAIMENT OF FARES SHALL BE MADE IN THE CORRENCT OF THE COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION; OR</li> <li>(2) PAYMENT OF FARES SHALL BE MADE IN ANY CURRENCY</li> </ul>
	ACCEPTABLE TO THE CARRIER, PROVIDED THAT THE
	EQUIVALENT OF THE LOCAL CURRENCY FARE IS
COLLECTED	AT THE BANKERS' BUYING RATE OF EXCHANGE IN EFFECT
	ON THE DATE OF ISSUANCE OF THE AIRLINE TRANSPORTATION DOCUMENT.
	<ul> <li>(3) WHEN A TRANSPORTATION DOCUMENT ISSUED OUTSIDE THE COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION IS</li> </ul>
	TENDERED FOR PAYMENT (IN TOTAL OR IN PART), THE
	PROVISIONS OF PARAGRAPH (B) BELOW SHALL APPLY.
(B)	PAYMENT OUTSIDE THE COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
	(1) THE AMOUNT TO BE PAID SHALL BE DETERMINED BY
	-57-
	-57- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IF	GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

CONVERTING THE TOTAL AMOUNT TO BE COLLECTED, EXPRESSED IN THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, INTO THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY OF PAYMENT AT THE APPLICABLE BANKERS' SELLING RATE OF EXCHANGE IN EFFECT ON

THE

- DATE OF THE TRANSACTION.
- (2) PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE EITHER IN THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY OF PAYMENT, OR IN ANY CURRENCY ACCEPTABLE TO THE CARRIER, PROVIDED THAT THE EQUIVALENT OF THE LOCAL CURRENCY AMOUNT OF THE COUNTRY OF PAYMENT ESTABLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARAGRAPH (B) (1) ABOVE IS COLLECTED AT THE BANKERS' BUYING RATE OF EXCHANGE IN EFFECT ON THE DATE OF THE TRANSACTION.
- (C) VOLUNTARY REROUTING IN THE EVENT THAT VOLUNTARY REROUTING OR CANCELLATION RESULTS IN THE REASSESSMENT OF THE FARE:
  - (1) THE FARE WILL BE REASSESSED IN THE CURRENCY OF

THE

- COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.
- (2) THE LOCAL CURRENCY FARES TO BE USED WILL BE THOSE APPLICABLE AT THE TIME OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.
- (3) THE IATA RATE OF EXCHANGE TO BE USED WILL BE THAT APPLICABLE AT THE TIME OF ORIGINAL TICKET ISSUANCE.
- (D) REFUNDS
  - (1) THE AMOUNT OF REFUND SHALL BE CONVERTED USING THE BANKERS' RATE APPLICABLE ON THE DATE OF THE
    - EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN (D) (2) BELOW.
    - (2) WHEN THE ORIGINAL PAYMENT HAS BEEN MADE IN A CURRENCY OTHER THAN THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY

COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, REFUNDS IN THE SAME CURRENCY AS ORIGINALLY TENDERED WILL BE MADE AT THE EXCHANGE RATE USED FOR THE ORIGINAL PAYMENT.

- (E) ADDITIONAL COLLECTION WHEN AN ADDITIONAL COLLECTION IS MADE IN A COUNTRY OTHER THAN THE COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, THE AMOUNT TO BE COLLECTED SHALL BE CONVERTED USING THE BANKERS' SELLING RATE APPLICABLE
- THE DATE OF THE ADDITIONAL COLLECTION.
  (F) RATES OF EXCHANGE
  THE BANKERS' RATES REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPHS (A)
  THROUGH (E) ABOVE ARE DEFINED AS FOLLOWS:

  (1) IN CANADA: THE BANKERS' BUYING RATE OR BANKERS'
  SELLING RATE MEANS THE UNIT RATE PUBLISHED EACH
  FRIDAY IN THE TORONTO GLOBE AND MAIL UNDER THE

HEADING FOREIGN EXCHANGE MID MARKET RATE IN

REFUND

OF

ON

CANADIAN FUNDS. FOR CURRENCIES NOT QUOTED IN

-58-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0075

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)

## PUBLICATION, THE BANKERS' RATE SHALL MEAN THE

BANK

BUYING RATE QUOTED BY THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, MAIN OFFICE IN WINNIPEG, AS OF THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON THURSDAY OF EACH WEEK. THESE RATES WILL BE APPLICABLE FROM MONDAY OF THE FOLLOWING WEEK UP TO AND INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING SUNDAY.

- (2) IN UNITED KINGDOM: THE BANKERS' RATE MEANS THE UNIT RATE PUBLISHED IN TUESDAY'S EDITION OF THE FINANCIAL TIMES UNDER THE HEADING WORLD VALUE OF THE POUND. THE RATE WILL BE APPLICABLE FROM WEDNESDAY OF THE SAME WEEK UP TO AND INCLUDING TUESDAY OF THE FOLLOWING WEEK.
- (3) IN U.S.A: THE BANKERS' RATE MEANS THE RATE PUBLISHED EACH TUESDAY IN THE WALL STREET JOURNAL UNDER THE HEADING FOREIGN EXCHANGE. THIS RATE WILL BE APPLICABLE FROM WEDNESDAY OF EACH WEEK UP TO AN INCLUDING TUESDAY OF THE FOLLOWING WEEK. WHEN A NATIONAL HOLIDAY FALLS ON MONDAY, FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES DO NOT APPEAR IN THE TUESDAY EDITION OF THE WALL STREET JOURNAL. IN SUCH EXCEPTIONAL CASES THE PREVIOUS WEEK'S RATES ARE USED THROUGH WEDNESDAY INSTEAD OF TUESDAY AND THE WEDNESDAY EDITION OF THE WALL STREET JOURNAL WILL BE USED FOR THE PERIOD THURSDAY THROUGH TUESDAY.
  AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG

EA. 22 TARTET. TING CAR. AT ROLL. 0000

_____

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70

REVISED ROUTINGS, FAILURE TO CARRY AND MISSED CONNECTIONS PSGR. REQUESTED CHANGES - 71

- D (APPLICABLE FOR TRANSPORTATION TO/FROM THE U.S.A.)
  - (A) CHANGES REQUESTED BY PASSENGER
    - (1) AT THE PASSENGER'S REQUEST, CARRIER WILL EFFECT A CHANGE IN THE ROUTING (OTHER THAN THE POINT OF ORIGIN), CARRIER(S), CLASS(S) OF SERVICE, DESTINATION, FARE OR VALIDITY SPECIFIED IN AN UNUSED TICKET, FLIGHT COUPON(S) OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER BY ISSUING A NEW TICKET OR BY ENDORSING SUCH UNUSED TICKET, FLIGHT COUPON(S) OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER, PROVIDED THAT:
      (A) SUCH CARRIER ISSUED THE ORIGINAL TICKET OR;
      (B) SUCH CARRIER IS THE CARRIER DESIGNATED IN

"VIA CARRIER" BOX, OR NO CARRIER IS

THE

CHANGES	DESIGNATED IN THE "VIA CARRIER" BOX, OF THE UNUSED FLIGHT COUPON OR MISCELLANEOUS
	-59-
GFS TEXT	MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR	: AY RULE: 0080
PSGR. REQUESTED CHANGE	S - 71 (CONT)
-	ORDER FOR THE FIRST ONWARD CARRIAGE FROM THE
	POINT ON THE ROUTE AT WHICH THE PASSENGER
	DESIRES THE CHANGE TO COMMENCE; HOWEVER,
	WHERE THE CARRIER WHO ISSUED THE TICKET IS DESIGNATED AS CARRIER FOR ANY SUBSEQUENT
	SECTION(S) AND HAS AN OFFICE OR GENERAL
	AGENT, WHO IS AUTHORIZED TO MAKE
	ENDORSEMENTS, AT THE POINT ON THE ROUTE
WHERE	
	THE CHANGE IS TO COMMENCE OR WHERE THE PASSENGER MAKES A REQUEST FOR SUCH CHANGE,
	THE REISSUING CARRIER SHALL OBTAIN SUCH
	ISSUING CARRIER'S ENDORSEMENT; OR
(C)	SUCH CARRIER HAS RECEIVED WRITTEN OR
	TELEGRAPHIC AUTHORITY TO DO SO FROM THE
	CARRIER ENTITLED, UNDER (A) OR (B) ABOVE, TO EFFECT THE CHANGE.
(2) WHEN	THE REROUTING RESULTS IN A CHANGE OF FARE,
	NEW FARE AND CHARGES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS
FOLL	OWS:
(A)	(APPLICABLE ONLY FROM/TO POINTS IN THE
	U.S.A.) - THE NEW FARE SHALL BE CALCULATED UPON THE BASIS OF THAT WHICH WOULD HAVE BEEN
	APPLICABLE HAD THE PASSENGER PURCHASED
	TRANSPORTATION FOR THE REVISED ITINERARY
	(WHICH INCLUDES THOSE POINTS FOR WHICH
	TRANSPORTATION HAS ALREADY BEEN COMPLETED)
	PRIOR TO DEPARTURE FROM POINT OF ORIGIN.
(B)	ADDITIONAL PASSAGE AT THE THROUGH FARE AND CHARGES SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED UNLESS
REOUEST	CHARLE NOT DE LEMITTED UNESS
~ -	THEREFORE HAS BEEN MADE PRIOR TO ARRIVAL AT
	THE DESTINATION NAMED ON THE ORIGINAL TICKET
	OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER; AND, AFTER
	CARRIAGE HAS COMMENCED: (I) A ONE-WAY TICKET SHALL NOT BE CONVERTED
	INTO A ROUND, CIRCLE OR OPEN JAW TRIP
	TICKET AT THE ROUND, CIRCLE OR OPEN JAW
	TRIP DISCOUNT FOR ANY PORTION ALREADY
	FLOWN. DISCOUNT WILL BE APPLIED ONLY
ТО	ANY REROUTED PORTION OF THE TRIP AND
	ONLY FROM THE POINT OF REPOUTING, NOT

	27			BASED ON ANY PORTION OF THE TRIP
ALREAI	Y		(II)	FLOWN; A ROUND, CIRCLE OR DISCOUNTED OPEN JAW TRIP TICKET CAN BE CONVERTED INTO ANY OTHER ONE OF THESE CATEGORIES PROVIDED THAT THE REQUEST THEREFORE IS MADE
PRIOR				TO ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION NAMED ON THE ORIGINAL TICKET OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER. -60-
AREA:	ZZ TARIFF: I		-	RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
	 PSGR. REQUES	TED CHA	.NGES - 71	L (CONT)
		(3) A A F C A T	NY DIFFER PPLICABLE CARES AND COLLECTED CCOMPLISE	RENCE BETWEEN THE FARES AND CHARGES E UNDER SUB-PARAGRAPH (2) ABOVE, AND THE CHARGES PAID BY THE PASSENGER, WILL BE FROM THE PASSENGER BY THE CARRIER HING THE REROUTING, WHO WILL ALSO PAY TO NGER ANY AMOUNTS DUE ON ACCOUNT OF
A				ATION DATE OF ANY NEW TICKET ISSUED FOR
A		D T C	ATE THAT ICKET BEH RIGINAL T	DUTING WILL BE LIMITED TO THE EXPIRATION WOULD HAVE BEEN APPLICABLE HAD THE NEW EN ISSUED ON THE DATE OF SALE OF THE FICKET OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER. FS ON CANCELLATIONS, AND CHARGES FOR
LATE	к (А)	R (6) C I R A T T W	OUTINGS H ARRIER W NTERNATIO EMAINING RE FOR DO RANSBORDH RANSPORTA	IONS, WILL BE APPLICABLE TO REVISED REQUESTED BY PASSENGER. ILL NOT REROUTE A TICKET FOR FURTHER DNAL CARRIAGE IF THE ONLY COUPONS IN THE TICKET PRESENTED FOR REROUTING DMESTIC TRANSPORTATION AND U.S.A. ER TRANSPORTATION. (DOMESTIC ATION IN THIS CONTEXT INCLUDES SECTORS ANDINAVIA.) FED BY PASSENGER
THE		C C U U C E M (	HANGE IN PRIGIN), ( PESTINATION NUSED TIO HARGES OF NDORSING ISCELLANE A) SUCH	SSENGER'S REQUEST, CARRIER WILL EFFECT A THE ROUTING (OTHER THAN THE POINT OF CARRIER(S), CLASS(S) OF SERVICE, DN, FARE OR VALIDITY SPECIFIED IN AN CKET, FLIGHT COUPON(S) OR MISCELLANEOUS RDER BY ISSUING A NEW TICKET OR BY SUCH UNUSED TICKET, FLIGHT COUPON(S) OR EOUS CHARGES ORDER, PROVIDED THAT: CARRIER ISSUED THE ORIGINAL TICKET OR; CARRIER IS THE CARRIER DESIGNATED IN

CHANGES	"VIA CARRIER" BOX, OR NO CARRIER IS DESIGNATED IN THE "VIA CARRIER" BOX, OF THE UNUSED FLIGHT COUPON OR MISCELLANEOUS
WHERE	ORDER FOR THE FIRST ONWARD CARRIAGE FROM THE POINT ON THE ROUTE AT WHICH THE PASSENGER DESIRES THE CHANGE TO COMMENCE; HOWEVER, WHERE THE CARRIER WHO ISSUED THE TICKET IS DESIGNATED AS CARRIER FOR ANY SUBSEQUENT SECTION(S) AND HAS AN OFFICE OR GENERAL AGENT, WHO IS AUTHORIZED TO MAKE ENDORSEMENTS, AT THE POINT ON THE ROUTE
	THE CHANGE IS TO COMMENCE OR WHERE THE PASSENGER MAKES A REQUEST FOR SUCH CHANGE, THE REISSUING CARRIER SHALL OBTAIN SUCH ISSUING CARRIER'S ENDORSEMENT; OR -61-
GFS T AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	EXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0080
PSGR. REQUESTED CHA (	NGES - 71 (CONT) C) SUCH CARRIER HAS RECEIVED WRITTEN OR TELEGRAPHIC AUTHORITY TO DO SO FROM THE CARRIER ENTITLED, UNDER (A) OR (B) ABOVE, TO
Т	EFFECT THE CHANGE. HEN THE REROUTING RESULTS IN A CHANGE OF FARE, HE NEW FARE AND CHARGES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS OLLOWS:
(	<ul> <li>A) (APPLICABLE ONLY FROM/TO POINTS IN THE U.S.A.) - THE NEW FARE SHALL BE CALCULATED UPON THE BASIS OF THAT WHICH WOULD HAVE BEEN APPLICABLE HAD THE PASSENGER PURCHASED TRANSPORTATION FOR THE REVISED ITINERARY (WHICH INCLUDES THOSE POINTS FOR WHICH TRANSPORTATION HAS ALREADY BEEN COMPLETED) PRIOR TO DEPARTURE FROM POINT OF ORIGIN.</li> <li>B) ADDITIONAL PASSAGE AT THE THROUGH FARE AND</li> </ul>
REQUEST	CHARGES SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED UNLESS
	<ul> <li>THEREFORE HAS BEEN MADE PRIOR TO ARRIVAL AT</li> <li>THE DESTINATION NAMED ON THE ORIGINAL TICKET</li> <li>OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER; AND, AFTER</li> <li>CARRIAGE HAS COMMENCED:</li> <li>(I) A ONE-WAY TICKET SHALL NOT BE CONVERTED</li> <li>INTO A ROUND, CIRCLE OR OPEN JAW TRIP</li> <li>TICKET AT THE ROUND, CIRCLE OR OPEN JAW</li> <li>TRIP DISCOUNT FOR ANY PORTION ALREADY</li> <li>FLOWN. DISCOUNT WILL BE APPLIED ONLY</li> </ul>
ТО	ANY REROUTED PORTION OF THE TRIP AND ONLY FROM THE POINT OF REROUTING, NOT

			BASED ON ANY PORTION OF THE TRIP
ALREADY		(II)	FLOWN; A ROUND, CIRCLE OR DISCOUNTED OPEN JAW TRIP TICKET CAN BE CONVERTED INTO ANY OTHER ONE OF THESE CATEGORIES PROVIDED THAT THE REQUEST THEREFORE IS MADE
PRIOR			TO ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION NAMED ON THE ORIGINAL TICKET OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER.
	2 1 2 2 2	APPLICABL FARES AND COLLECTED ACCOMPLIS	RENCE BETWEEN THE FARES AND CHARGES E UNDER SUB-PARAGRAPH (2) ABOVE, AND THE CHARGES PAID BY THE PASSENGER, WILL BE FROM THE PASSENGER BY THE CARRIER HING THE REROUTING, WHO WILL ALSO PAY TO NGER ANY AMOUNTS DUE ON ACCOUNT OF
	(4)	THE EXPIR	ATION DATE OF ANY NEW TICKET ISSUED FOR
A	I	DATE THAT FICKET BE	OUTING WILL BE LIMITED TO THE EXPIRATION WOULD HAVE BEEN APPLICABLE HAD THE NEW EN ISSUED ON THE DATE OF SALE OF THE FICKET OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER. -62-
	GFS 1	TEXT MENU	RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: I	PRG	CXR: AY	IN EFFECT ON: 01OCT11 RULE: 0080
PSGR. REQUES			1 (CONT) IS ON CANCELLATIONS, AND CHARGES FOR
LATE	C	CANCELLAT	IONS, WILL BE APPLICABLE TO REVISED
	(6) (6) H H	ROUTINGS I CARRIER W INTERNATIO REMAINING ARE FOR DO FRANSBORD	REQUESTED BY PASSENGER. ILL NOT REROUTE A TICKET FOR FURTHER ONAL CARRIAGE IF THE ONLY COUPONS IN THE TICKET PRESENTED FOR REROUTING OMESTIC TRANSPORTATION AND U.S.A./CANADA ER TRANSPORTATION. (DOMESTIC ATION IN THIS CONTEXT INCLUDES SECTORS
			ANDINAVIA.)
INVOLUNTARY (B)	INVOLU	JNTARY RE	72 VISED ROUTINGS ARRIER CANCELS A FLIGHT, FAILS TO
OPERATE			
OF	ACCORI	DING TO S	CHEDULES, SUBSTITUTES A DIFFERENT TYPE
			IFFERENT CLASS OF SERVICE, OR IS UNABLE VIOUSLY CONFIRMED SPACE, OR THE
PASSENGER			SAGE OR REMOVED, IN ACCORDANCE WITH AL TO TRANSPORT - LIMITATION OF CARRIER)

	(1)	CARRY THE PASSENGER ON ANOTHER OF ITS PASSENGER
	(2)	AIRCRAFT ON WHICH SPACE IS AVAILABLE; OR ENDORSE TO ANOTHER CARRIER OR TO ANY OTHER TRANSPORTATION SERVICE THE UNUSED PORTION OF THE
סוא ג	(3)	TICKET FOR PURPOSES OF REROUTING; OR REROUTE THE PASSENGER TO DESTINATION NAMED ON THE TICKET OR APPLICABLE PORTION THEREOF BY ITS OWN SERVICES OR BY OTHER MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION;
AND,	~ /	IF THE FARE, EXCESS BAGGAGE CHARGES AND ANY APPLICABLE SERVICE CHARGE FOR THE REVISED ROUTING IS HIGHER THAN THE REFUND VALUE OF THE TICKET OR APPLICABLE PORTIONS AS DETERMINED FROM RULE 90 (REFUNDS) HEREIN, CARRIER WILL REQUIRE NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT FROM THE PASSENGER, BUT WILL REFUND THE DIFFERENCE IF THE FARE AND CHARGES FOR THE REVISED ROUTING ARE LOWER; OR MAKE INVOLUNTARY REFUND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF RULE 90 (REFUNDS) HEREIN. ED CONNECTIONS
FOR	IN T FLIG BECA FLIG	HE EVENT A PASSENGER MISSES AN ONWARD CONNECTING HT ON WHICH SPACE HAS BEEN RESERVED FOR HIM/HER USE THE DELIVERING CARRIER DID NOT OPERATE ITS HT ACCORDING TO SCHEDULES, OR CHANGED THE SCHEDULE UCH FLIGHT, THE DELIVERING CARRIER WILL ARRANGE
	REFU	CARRIAGE OF THE PASSENGER OR MAKE INVOLUNTARY ND IN ACCORDANCE WITH RULE 90 (REFUNDS) HEREIN. -63- TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
AREA: ZZ TARIFI		IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0080
	(D) FREE	WANCE – 73 BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE
		NVOLUNTARILY REROUTED PASSENGER SHALL BE ENTITLED ETAIN THE FREE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE APPLICABLE FOR
THE	SHAL TRAN BUSI	OF SERVICE ORIGINALLY PAID FOR. THIS PROVISION L APPLY EVEN THOUGH THE PASSENGER MAY BE SFERRED FROM A FIRST CLASS FLIGHT TO NESS/ECONOMY/TOURIST/COACH CLASS FLIGHT OR FROM A NESS CLASS FLIGHT TO AN ECONOMY/TOURIST/COACH
CLASS		HT, AND IS ENTITLED TO A FARE REFUND.
	F: IPRG	CXR: AY RULE: 0085
TITLE/API	PLICATION	- 70
_	SCHEDULES (A) SCHE	, DELAYS AND CANCELLATIONS DULES
	THE	TIMES SHOWN IN TIMETABLES OR ELSEWHERE ARE

	APPRC	XIMATE AND NOT GUARANTEED, AND FORM NO PART OF
THE	WITHC FOR M RESPC TIMET EMPLC AUTHC	ACT OF CARRIAGE. SCHEDULES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE OUT NOTICE AND CARRIER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY MAKING CONNECTIONS. CARRIER WILL NOT BE ONSIBLE FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS EITHER IN CABLES OR OTHER REPRESENTATIONS OF SCHEDULES. NO OYEE, AGENT OR REPRESENTATIVE OF CARRIER IS ORIZED TO BIND CARRIER AS TO THE DATES OR TIMES OF RTURE OR ARRIVAL OR OF THE OPERATION OF ANY
FLIGHT.		
(B)		CLLATIONS CARRIER MAY, WITHOUT NOTICE, SUBSTITUTE ALTERNATE
		CARRIERS OR AIRCRAFT.
		CARRIER MAY, WITHOUT NOTICE CANCEL, TERMINATE, DIVERT, POSTPONE OR DELAY ANY FLIGHT OR THE FURTHER RIGHT OF CARRIAGE OR RESERVATION OF TRAFFIC ACCOMMODATIONS AND DETERMINE IF ANY DEPARTURE OR LANDING SHOULD BE MADE, WITHOUT ANY LIABILITY EXCEPT TO REFUND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS TARIFFS THE FARE AND BAGGAGE CHARGES FOR ANY
		UNUSED PORTION OF THE TICKET, IF IT WOULD BE ADVISABLE TO DO SO:
		<ul><li>(A) BECAUSE OF ANY FACT BEYOND ITS CONTROL (INCLUDING, BUT WITHOUT LIMITATION,</li></ul>
FORCE		METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS, ACTS OF GOD,
		MAJEURE, STRIKES, RIOTS, CIVIL COMMOTIONS, EMBARGOES, WARS, HOSTILITIES, DISTURBANCES, OR UNSETTLED INTERNATIONAL CONDITIONS), ACTUAL, THREATENED OR REPORTED, OR BECAUSE
OF		ANY DELAY, DEMAND, CONDITIONS, CIRCUMSTANCE
	GFS	-64- TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: I	PRG	CXR: AY RULE: 0085
TITLE/APPLIC	ATION	- 70 (CONT) OR REQUIREMENT DUE, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO SUCH FACT; OR
		<ul><li>(B) BECAUSE OF ANY FACT NOT TO BE FORESEEN, ANTICIPATED OR PREDICTED; OR</li></ul>
		(C) BECAUSE OF ANY GOVERNMENT REGULATION, DEMAND
		OR REQUIREMENT; OR (D) BECAUSE OF SHORTAGE OF LABOR, FUEL OR FACILITIES, OR LABOR DIFFICULTIES OF CARRIER
	(3)	OR OTHERS. CARRIER WILL CANCEL THE RIGHT OR FURTHER RIGHT OF
		CARRIAGE OF THE PASSENGER AND HIS BAGGAGE UPON
THE		REFUSAL OF THE PASSENGER, AFTER DEMAND BY
CARRIER,		TELOUTE OF THE TROOPHOULD IT DEFINE DI

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: I	DE AS PA TH HE BA	PAY THE FARE OR THE PORTION THEREOF SO MANDED, OR TO PAY ANY CHARGE SO DEMANDED AND SESSABLE WITH RESPECT TO THE BAGGAGE OF THE SSENGER, WITHOUT BEING SUBJECT TO ANY LIABILITY REREFORE EXCEPT TO REFUND, IN ACCORDANCE REWITH, THE UNUSED PORTION OF THE FARE AND GGAGE CHARGE(S) PREVIOUSLY PAID, IF ANY. EXR: AY RULE: 0087
TITLE/APPLIC	ATTON -	70
K DENI	ED BOARD	DING COMPENSATION (APPLICABLE TO/FROM CANADA) LOWING RULES CONCERN COMPENSATION AND
ASSISTANCE	דא ייטר	EVENT OF LONG DELAY OF FLIGHT, CANCELLATION OF
		AND DENIED BOARDING OF PASSENGERS. THE RULES
		ED ON THE EC REGULATION (NO 261/2004) THAT WAS SHED BY THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND COUNCIL AND
	WHICH C IRREGUI	ARE INTO EFFECT FEBRUARY 17, 2005. THE FINNAIR ARITY PROCEDURES AND COMPANY POLICIES HAVE BEEN TO BE LINE WITH THE REGULATION.
	( )	PLICABILITY OF RULES
		E REGULATION RULES SHALL BE APPLIED ON; ) PASSENGER ON FINNAIR SCHEDULED TRAFFIC
FLIGHT		·
	(F	THAT OPERATE FROM/TO EU MEMBER STATES 3) PASSENGER ON FINNAIR LEISURE FLIGHT THAT
		OPERATES FROM/TO EU MEMBER STATES PASSENGER HOLDING CODE SHARE PARTNER'S CODE IN THE TICKET ON FINNAIR OPERATED FLIGHT
	([	PASSENGER HOLDING CONFIRMED AY STATUS IN THE TICKET ON A FINNAIR CODE SHARE FLIGHT OPERATED BY OTHER CARRIER
	(2) PF	OVIDED THAT;
	( <i>P</i>	.) PASSENGER HAS CONFIRMED RESERVATION ON THE -65-
	GFS TE	XT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: I	PRG C	XR: AY RULE: 0087
TITLE/APPLIC	ATION -	70 (CONT) FLIGHT CONCERNED (OK STATUS)
	(E	<ul> <li>PASSENGER HAS PRESENTED HIMSELF FOR CHECK-IN</li> <li>ON TIME AS STATED IN WRITING OR</li> </ul>
ALTERNATIVELY		MINIMUM SCHEDULED DEPARTURE TIME MINUS 45 MINUTES.
	( )	COMPENSATION IS PAID FOR;
	•	<ul> <li>PASSENGER WITHOUT CONFIRMED RESERVATION</li> <li>PASSENGER WHO HAS NOT PRESENTED HIMSELF FOR CHECK-IN ON TIME</li> </ul>
	(C	EU INBOUND PASSENGER, WHO IS PAID HIGHER BENEFITS OR COMPENSATION IN A THIRD COUNTRY

	(D)	PASSENGER ON A FLIGHT THAT BOTH DEPARTS AND ARRIVES FROM/TO A NON-EU MEMBER STATE (INTRA NON-EU FLIGHT, E.G. SIN-BKK) IN WHICH CASE THE DBC POLICY SUMS STATED IN STM 5.12.5.1
	(E)	APPLY IF PASSENGER HAS BEEN INVOLUNTARILY REROUTED DUE TO ANOTHER CARRIER'S IRREGULARITY SITUATION (DELAY, CANCELLATION, DENIED BOARDING) AND PASSENGER IS THEREFORE HOLDING RE-ISSUED TICKET OR FIM FOR A FINNAIR
FLIGHT.	(F)	IF THE CAUSING CARRIER'S REPRESENTATIVE IS NOT AVAILABLE AT THE STATION FINNAIR WILL PROVIDE CARE AND REROUTING PASSENGER TRAVELLING ON FREE OR REDUCED
FARES		NOT DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC (ID, AD, OD). IN SUCH A CASE CARE (MEALS, ACCOMMODATION ETC. WHEN PASSENGER ALREADY ACCEPTED FOR FLIGHT) IS STILL PROVIDED ACCORDING TO FINNAIR POLICY. IT SHALL BE NOTED THAT FREQUENT FLYER AWARD TICKET HOLDERS ARE CONSIDERED WITHIN THE POLICY AND ARE ENTITLED TO ALL COMPENSATIONS ETC.
REASONS	(G)	PASSENGER WHO IS REFUSED CARRIAGE FOR
(4)	BEEN IN T ACCO REIM EXTR	OF SAFETY, SECURITY, HEALTH OR INADEQUATE TRAVEL DOCUMENTS (DB) DELAY, CANCELLATION OR DENIED BOARDING HAVE CAUSED BY EXTRAORDINARY CIRCUMSTANCES. ALSO HESE SITUATIONS CARE IS STILL ALWAYS PROVIDED RDING TO FINNAIR POLICY, BUT COMPENSATION OR BURSEMENTS SHALL NOT BE PAID. SUCH AORDINARY CIRCUMSTANCES ARE: POLITICAL INSTABILITY AND ITS POSSIBLE
IMPACT		ON AIRCRAFT ROTATION
STORMS,	(B) (C)	METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS (FOG, SNOW, ICE FORMATION ETC.) AND THEIR IMPACT ON AIRCRAFT ROTATION SECURITY RISKS (EXCEPTIONAL PASSENGER,
GFS	TEXT	-66- MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	CXR	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0087
TITLE/APPLICATION		(CONT) BAGGAGE AND AIRCRAFT OR AIRPORT SECURITY MEASURES) UNEXPECTED FLIGHT SAFETY SHORTCOMINGS

		(TECHNICAL AIRCRAFT PROBLEMS, AIRPORT
RELATED		LIMITATIONS SUCH AS RUNWAY CLOSURES AND LIMITATIONS, EQUIPMENT MALFUNCTIONING ETC.) AND THEIR IMPACT ON AIRCRAFT ROTATION (CANCELLATION DUE TO TECHNICAL PROBLEM ON A PREVIOUS ROUTE ETC.)
THEIR		(E) STRIKES (AIRLINE STRIKES OR ESSENTIAL SERVICES SUCH AS ATC, AIRPORT ETC.) AND
		IMPACT ON AIRCRAFT ROTATION (F) AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT DECISIONS (ATC
DELAYS,		
	(B)	SCHEDULED SLOTS NOT BEING AVAILABLE) REQUIRED PASSENGER INFORMATION (1) IN CASE OF DENIED BOARDING, CANCELLATION OR DELAY (OVER 2 HOURS), EACH PASSENGER AFFECTED SHALL
UPON		
		<ul> <li>REQUEST BE GIVEN AN INDIVIDUAL WRITTEN FINNAIR</li> <li>PASSENGER RIGHTS NOTICE SETTING OUT THE RULES FOR</li> <li>COMPENSATION AND ASSISTANCE. THERE IS ONE COMMON</li> <li>NOTICE CONCERNING THESE EVENTS IN THREE LANGUAGES</li> <li>(FINNISH, SWEDISH AND ENGLISH). FOR A</li> <li>BLIND/VISUALLY IMPAIRED PASSENGER THE INFORMATION</li> <li>IN THE NOTICE IS GIVEN BY READING THE RIGHTS TO</li> <li>THE PASSENGER.</li> <li>(2) THE SAME FINNAIR NOTICE ON PASSENGER RIGHTS SHALL</li> <li>BE CLEARLY VISIBLE AT THE FINNAIR CHECK-IN AREA</li> </ul>
IF		
	(C)	THE AIRPORT AUTHORITY HAS NOT LOCALLY MADE OTHER ARRANGEMENTS FOR INFORMING ABOUT THE RIGHTS. RIGHTS OF PASSENGER IN THE EVENT OF DENIED BOARDING (DB)
	(D)	WHEN FINNAIR EXPECTS TO DENY A PASSENGER'S BOARDING ON A FLIGHT, STAFF SHALL FIRST AND FOREMOST CALL FOR VOLUNTEERS. THIS IS NOT ONLY THE COMPANY POLICY BUT ALSO MANDATED BY THE LAWFUL REGULATION (EC NO. 261/2004). BY EFFICIENT CALLING FOR VOLUNTEERS AT THE CHECK-IN OR LATEST AT THE GATE, THE COSTS RESULTING FROM DENIED BOARDING CAN BE REMARKABLY REDUCED. SEEK FOR VOLUNTEERS
		(1) THE FINNAIR POLICY IS TO ASK FOR VOLUNTEERS AT
THE		FLIGHT CHECK-IN. THIS IS DONE BY TELLING
HONESTLY		ABOUT THE POSSIBLE SITUATION AND TELLING ABOUT OFFERING A FINNAIR TRAVEL VOUCHER AS COMPENSATION TO THE VOLUNTEER AT THE GATE IN CASE THE
SITUATION		TO THE VOLONTLER AT THE GATE IN CASE THE
		ENDS UP BEING SUCH THAT SOMEONE HAS TO BE DENIED BOARDING. (2) EACH STATION SHALL LOCALLY PREPARE ITS OWN EFFICIENT METHOD TO CALL FOR VOLUNTEERS AT THE CHECK-IN. IF FINNAIR'S VOLUNTEER LEAFLET IS

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: I		-67- TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0087
TITLE/APPLIC	ATION	- 70 (CONT) AVAILABLE IT SHALL BE USED WHEN SEEKING FOR POSSIBLE VOLUNTEERS. IF THE EFFICIENT CALLING
FOR		VOLUNTEERS HAS NOT RESULTED IN FINDING ANY VOLUNTEERS, A CLEAR AND EFFICIENT CALL FOR VOLUNTEERS SHALL STILL BE PERFORMED AT THE GATE
ВҮ	(3)	ANNOUNCING A CALL FOR VOLUNTEERS. WHEN VOLUNTEERS ARE EXPLAINED ABOUT THE COMPENSATIONS PAYABLE, THE PASSENGERS SHALL BE WELL EXPLAINED ABOUT THE USE OF FINNAIR TRAVEL VOUCHER.
	(4)	IF THERE ARE NOT ENOUGH VOLUNTEERS AND THE PASSENGER IS INVOLUNTARILY DENIED BOARDING, HE SHALL BE GIVEN THE FINNAIR NOTICE CONCERNING HIS DBC RIGHTS. NO COMPENSATION OR REIMBURSEMENT IS PAID IF PASSENGER IS REFUSED FOR REASONS OF SAFETY, SECURITY, HEALTH OR INADEQUATE TRAVEL DOCUMENTS. BOARDING PRIORITY MUST ALWAYS BE
GIVEN		TO ALL PRM, PRM ACCOMPANYING PERSON, UM AND FAMILIES WITH SMALL CHILDREN. IT SHALL BE NOTED THAT CONFIRMING THE BOARDING OF THESE PASSENGERS AS WELL AS OF PACKAGE TOUR PASSENGERS IS HIGHLY IMPORTANT.
(E)	WHEN	IS OF VOLUNTEERS SEEKING FOR VOLUNTEERS, THE PASSENGERS ARE ALWAYS RED VOLUNTEER AMOUNTS IN THE FORM OF FINNAIR
TRAVEL	OFFEI ACCOI HAVE	HER FOR FLIGHT TICKETS. VOLUNTEERS ARE NEVER RED PAYMENT IN ANY OTHER FORM OF PAYMENT. RDING TO THE FINNAIR POLICY, THE VOLUNTEERS ALSO THE RIGHT TO CARE (MEALS, ETC. AS STATED BEFORE). DDITION TO THE VOLUNTEERS PAYMENT, ACCORDING TO
THE	-	EGULATION PASSENGERS ARE ALSO ENTITLED TO CHOOSE EEN RE-IMBURSEMENT AND REROUTING WITH THE
FOLLOWING	OPTIC (1) (2) (3)	DNS REROUTING TO FINAL DESTINATION AT EARLIEST OPPORTUNITY UNDER COMPARABLE TRANSPORT CONDITIONS REROUTING TO FINAL DESTINATION AT A LATER DATE ACCORDING TO PAX CONVENIENCE BUT SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OF SPACE REIMBURSEMENT WITHIN 7 DAYS OF COUPONS NOT USED (AND FOR THE PARTS ALREADY MADE IF FLIGHT NO LONGER SERVES ANY PURPOSE, PLUS AN EARLIEST

POSSIBLE RETURN FLIGHT TO FIRST POINT OF DEPARTURE) (A) THE REIMBURSEMENT IS ONLY MADE UPON AFFECTED PASSENGER'S REQUEST (B) REIMBURSEMENT IS MADE IN CASH/ELECTRONIC BANK TRANSFER AND ALWAYS IN THE SAME FORM OF PAYMENT (E.G. SAME CREDIT CARD NO.) AS WHEN THE TICKET WAS PURCHASED. WHENEVER POSSIBLE -68-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0087 _____ _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) THIS CAN BE MADE ALREADY AT THE FINNAIR TICKETING, BUT WHEN NOT MADE AT THE TICKETING, A REFUND APPLICATION FORM SHALL ΒE GIVEN TO THE PASSENGER WICH HE MAY LEAVE AT ANY FINNAIR OFFICE. THE FORM SHALL BE ADDRESSED TO PASSENGER REFUNDS HEL-AH/11. (C) IF PASSENGER INFORMS OF CHANGE OF PLAN AND CHOOSES TO BE REIMBURSED IT SHALL ALWAYS BE NOTED IN THE PNR. FLIGHT LENGTH COMPENSATION LEVELS FOR VOLUNTEERS (WHEN A COMMON AGREEMENT HAS BEEN REACHED) ALWAYS USING TRAVEL VOUCHER FOR FLIGHT TICKETS TRIPS LESS THAN 1500 KM EURO 125 TRIPS 1500-3500 KM AND ALL INTRA EU IN EXCESS OF 1500 KM EURO 200 TRIPS MORE THAN 3500 KM (NON-INTRA EU) EURO 300 (F) RIGHTS OF INVOLUNTARY PASSENGERS (WHEN NOT ENOUGH VOLUNTEERS) WHEN NO AGREEMENT HAS BEEN REACHED WITH THE (1)PASSENGER AND THE PASSENGER IS REALLY INVOLUNTARILY DENIED BOARDING, PASSENGER IS ENTITLED TO THE ACTUAL COMPENSATION AMOUNTS (AS STATED IN THE EC REGULATION 261/2004). ALSO IN THIS SITUATION THE FINNAIR TRAVEL VOUCHER IS ALWAYS USED; BOTH WHEN ACCEPTED BY PASSENGER FOR VOUCHER USE (DOUBLE AMOUNTS FOR BUYING FLIGHT TICKETS) AND FOR CASE USE (AMOUNT ACCORDING TO THE

EC REGULATION). IF PASSENGER MUST BE INVOLUNTARILY DENIED (2)BOARDING, THE PASSENGER IS ENTITLED TO ALL FOLLOWING ELEMENTS A, B AND C AND PASSENGER MAY NOT BE ASKED TO CHOOSE BETWEEN THEM. RIGHT TO COMPENSATION IF PASSENGER HAS NOT ACCEPTED ANY KIND OF AGREEMENT OFFERED COMPENSATION COMPENSATION 50% REDUCTION IN FLIGHT LENGTH LEVELS USING CASH LEVELS COMPENSATION, FINNAIR TRAVEL FOR IN-VOUCHER FOR VOLUNTARY IF ARRIVAL TO DESTINATION IS -69-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0087 _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) INVOLUNTARY ALWAYS USING DELAYED (AND (DOUBLE AMTS. FINNAIR TRAVEL DOUBLE AMTS FOR BUYING VOUCHER MARKED (250, 400, 600) FLIGHT TICKETS) AS CASH) WITH FINNAIR TRAVEL VOUCHER TRIPS LESS EURO 500 EURO 250 LESS THAN 2 HRS 1500 KM TRIPS 1500- EURO 800 EURO 400 LESS THAN 3 HRS 3500 KM AND ALL INTRA EU IN EXCESS OF 1500 KM TRIPS MORE EURO 1200 EURO 600 LESS THAN 4 HRS THAN 3500 KM (NON-INTRA EU) (A) THE COMPENSATION PAYABLE TO THE PASSENGER IS BASED ON THE PASSENGERS LAST DESTINATION ON THE TICKET ACCEPTED FOR CHECK-IN (B) FINNAIR TRAVEL VOUCHER SHALL BE WRITTEN TO THE AMOUNTS STATED AND PASSENGER SHALL WELL EXPLAINED ABOUT THE USE. (G) RIGHTS OF PASSENGER IN THE EVENT OF COMMERCIAL FLIGHT CANCELLATION (1)(WHEN NOT DUE TO EXTRAORDINARY CIRCUMSTANCES AS DEFINED IN PARAGRAPH (A) (4)). WHEN THE FLIGHT IS CANCELLED, THE PASSENGER IS ENTITLED TO THE RIGHTS STATED BELOW AND PASSENGER MAY NOT BE ASKED TO CHOOSE BETWEEN THEM UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES. (A) RIGHT TO COMPENSATION IT IS MOST IMPORTANT TO NOTE THAT NO COMPENSATION FOR COMMERCIAL FLIGHT CANCELLATION IS PAID, IF THE INFORMATION OF THE FLIGHT CANCELLATION HAS BEEN DELIVERED TO THE PASSENGER; (I) 2 WEEKS BEFORE THE STANDARD TIME OF

₩ІТН	(II)	DEPARTURE. BETWEEN 14 DAY	YS AND 7 DAYS,	IF RE-ROUTED
	III)	LESS THAN 2 HO AFTER THE ORIC LESS THAN 7 DA REROUTED WITH	DURS BEFORE AND	THAN 1 HOUR
(B)	INSTF THIS CANCE	RUCTED TO CONTA TIMEFRAME AND ELLATIONS MADE	POSSIBLE COMME WELL (2 WEEKS	ER ACCORDING TO RCIAL
GFS AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG		IN EFFEC	EGORY TEXT DISP CT ON: 010CT11 37	LAY
(C) COMMERCIAL FLIGHT LENGTH TRIPS LES	AVOII FOR A THE I THE E REASC IF PA TO KN FLIGH VOLUN IS EN COMPE LEVEI FINNA VOUCH INVOI (DOUE FOR E FLIGH	D PAYING THESE ALTERNATIVE ROU INFO SHALL BE I PASSENGER HAS N DN, THAT INFO S ASSENGER IS FOR NOWN OVERBOOKIN HT CANCELLATION VTARILY WANT TO VTITLED TO THE ENSATION LS USING AIR TRAVEL HER FOR LUNTARY BLE AMTS. BUYING HT TICKETS)	NOT BEEN REACHE SHALL BE AVAILA RCED TO CHANGE NG SITUATION OR N AND THE PASSE D CHANGE HIS/HE FOLLOWING: COMPENSATION CASH LEVELS FOR IN- VOLUNTARY ALWAYS USING FINNAIR TRAVEL VOUCHER MARKED	S BEEN REACHED HE PNR. ALSO IF D FOR SOME BLE IN THE PNR. TRAVEL PLANS DUE OTHER NGER DOES NOT R PLANS, HE/SHE 50% REDUCTION IN COMPENSATION, IF ARRIVAL TO DESTINATION IS DELAYED (AND DOUBLE AMTS (250, 400, 600) WITH FINNAIR TRAVEL VOUCHER
TRIPS LES 1500 KM TRIPS 150 3500 KM A ALL INTRA IN EXCESS 1500 KM	0- EU ND EU		EURO 400	
	KM	JRO 1200	EURO 600	LESS THAN 4 HRS
	(A)	THE COMPENSATI	ION PAYABLE TO	THE PASSENGER IS

FINNAIR	(B)	BASED ON THE PASSENGERS LAST DESTINATION ON THE TICKET ACCEPTED FOR CHECK-IN PAYMENT SHALL ALWAYS BE MADE BY USING
	(C)	TRAVEL VOUCHER, ALSO IN CASE WHEN PASSENGER REQUESTS CASH USE OF FINNAIR TRAVEL VOUCHER FOR FLIGHT TICKETS IS ALWAYS THE FIRST PRIORITY. ONLY IF PASSENGER DOES NOT ACCEPT THE OFFERED
	(D)	AMOUNTS AND THE USE OF VOUCHER, HE IS ENTITLED TO RECEIVE THE VOUCHER MARKED AS CASH. THE INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMPENSATION SHALL
	(E)	ALWAYS BE INSERTED IN THE PNR AND MESSAGE SENT TO CUSTOMER RELATIONS OFFICE (HEL/SL69) FINNAIR TRAVEL VOUCHER AUDIT COUPON ATTACHED WITH PNR COPY IS SENT TO CUSTOMER RELATIONS
(2)		OFFICE (HEL/SL69). I TO CHOOSE BETWEEN REROUTING/REIMBURSEMENT UTING/REIMBURSEMENT OPTIONS: -71-
GFS	TEXT	MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	CXR	: AY RULE: 0087
 TITLE/APPLICATION	- 70	(CONT)
	(A)	REROUTING TO FINAL DESTINATION AT EARLIEST OPPOTUNITY UNDER COMPARABLE TRANSPORT
		CONDITIONS
	(B)	CONDITIONS REROUTING TO FINAL DESTINATION AT A LATER DATE ACCORDING TO PASSENGER CONVENIENCE, BUT SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OF SPACE
	(B) (C)	REROUTING TO FINAL DESTINATION AT A LATER DATE ACCORDING TO PASSENGER CONVENIENCE, BUT SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OF SPACE REIMBURSEMENT (AS STATED) WITHIN 7 DAYS OF COUPONS NOT USED AND FOR THE PARTS ALREADY MADE IF FLIGHT NO LONGER SERVES ANY PURPOSE, PLUS AN EARLIEST POSSIBLE RETURN FLIGHT TO
		REROUTING TO FINAL DESTINATION AT A LATER DATE ACCORDING TO PASSENGER CONVENIENCE, BUT SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OF SPACE REIMBURSEMENT (AS STATED) WITHIN 7 DAYS OF COUPONS NOT USED AND FOR THE PARTS ALREADY MADE IF FLIGHT NO LONGER SERVES ANY PURPOSE,
	(C)	REROUTING TO FINAL DESTINATION AT A LATER DATE ACCORDING TO PASSENGER CONVENIENCE, BUT SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OF SPACE REIMBURSEMENT (AS STATED) WITHIN 7 DAYS OF COUPONS NOT USED AND FOR THE PARTS ALREADY MADE IF FLIGHT NO LONGER SERVES ANY PURPOSE, PLUS AN EARLIEST POSSIBLE RETURN FLIGHT TO THE FIRST POINT OF DEPARTURE THE REIMBURSEMENT IS ONLY MADE UPON AFFECTED PASSENGER'S OWN REQUEST AND POLICY IS AS
	(C)	REROUTING TO FINAL DESTINATION AT A LATER DATE ACCORDING TO PASSENGER CONVENIENCE, BUT SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OF SPACE REIMBURSEMENT (AS STATED) WITHIN 7 DAYS OF COUPONS NOT USED AND FOR THE PARTS ALREADY MADE IF FLIGHT NO LONGER SERVES ANY PURPOSE, PLUS AN EARLIEST POSSIBLE RETURN FLIGHT TO THE FIRST POINT OF DEPARTURE THE REIMBURSEMENT IS ONLY MADE UPON AFFECTED PASSENGER'S OWN REQUEST AND POLICY IS AS FOLLOWS: (I) OUTBOUND PASSENGERS: COST OF TICKET
	(C)	REROUTING TO FINAL DESTINATION AT A LATER DATE ACCORDING TO PASSENGER CONVENIENCE, BUT SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OF SPACE REIMBURSEMENT (AS STATED) WITHIN 7 DAYS OF COUPONS NOT USED AND FOR THE PARTS ALREADY MADE IF FLIGHT NO LONGER SERVES ANY PURPOSE, PLUS AN EARLIEST POSSIBLE RETURN FLIGHT TO THE FIRST POINT OF DEPARTURE THE REIMBURSEMENT IS ONLY MADE UPON AFFECTED PASSENGER'S OWN REQUEST AND POLICY IS AS FOLLOWS: (I) OUTBOUND PASSENGERS: COST OF TICKET (BOTH WAYS) INBOUND PASSENGERS: COST OF NON-USED COUPON TRANSIT PASSENGERS: COST OF NON-USED COUPON
	(C)	REROUTING TO FINAL DESTINATION AT A LATER DATE ACCORDING TO PASSENGER CONVENIENCE, BUT SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OF SPACE REIMBURSEMENT (AS STATED) WITHIN 7 DAYS OF COUPONS NOT USED AND FOR THE PARTS ALREADY MADE IF FLIGHT NO LONGER SERVES ANY PURPOSE, PLUS AN EARLIEST POSSIBLE RETURN FLIGHT TO THE FIRST POINT OF DEPARTURE THE REIMBURSEMENT IS ONLY MADE UPON AFFECTED PASSENGER'S OWN REQUEST AND POLICY IS AS FOLLOWS: (I) OUTBOUND PASSENGERS: COST OF TICKET (BOTH WAYS) INBOUND PASSENGERS: COST OF NON-USED COUPON TRANSIT PASSENGERS: COST OF NON-USED
OF	(C)	REROUTING TO FINAL DESTINATION AT A LATER DATE ACCORDING TO PASSENGER CONVENIENCE, BUT SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OF SPACE REIMBURSEMENT (AS STATED) WITHIN 7 DAYS OF COUPONS NOT USED AND FOR THE PARTS ALREADY MADE IF FLIGHT NO LONGER SERVES ANY PURPOSE, PLUS AN EARLIEST POSSIBLE RETURN FLIGHT TO THE FIRST POINT OF DEPARTURE THE REIMBURSEMENT IS ONLY MADE UPON AFFECTED PASSENGER'S OWN REQUEST AND POLICY IS AS FOLLOWS: (I) OUTBOUND PASSENGERS: COST OF TICKET (BOTH WAYS) INBOUND PASSENGERS: COST OF NON-USED COUPON TRANSIT PASSENGERS: COST OF NON-USED COUPON IF THE FLIGHT NO LONGER SERVES ANY
OF IF OF	(C)	REROUTING TO FINAL DESTINATION AT A LATER DATE ACCORDING TO PASSENGER CONVENIENCE, BUT SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OF SPACE REIMBURSEMENT (AS STATED) WITHIN 7 DAYS OF COUPONS NOT USED AND FOR THE PARTS ALREADY MADE IF FLIGHT NO LONGER SERVES ANY PURPOSE, PLUS AN EARLIEST POSSIBLE RETURN FLIGHT TO THE FIRST POINT OF DEPARTURE THE REIMBURSEMENT IS ONLY MADE UPON AFFECTED PASSENGER'S OWN REQUEST AND POLICY IS AS FOLLOWS: (I) OUTBOUND PASSENGERS: COST OF TICKET (BOTH WAYS) INBOUND PASSENGERS: COST OF NON-USED COUPON TRANSIT PASSENGERS: COST OF NON-USED COUPON IF THE FLIGHT NO LONGER SERVES ANY PURPOSE FOR THE PASSENGER: ALSO COST

IIOUD	(II)	FIRST PRIORITY,	JR PASSENGERS: AS THE THE AGREEMENTS BETWEEN E FLIGHTS AND PACKAGE
TOUR	(III)	OPERATORS SHALL REIMBURSEMENT I	
CASH/ELECTRONIC		FORM OF PAYMENT NO.) AS WHEN TH WHENEVER POSSIB ALREADY AT THE	AND ALWAYS IN THE SAME F (E.G. SAME CREDIT CARD HE TICKET WAS PURCHASED. BLE THIS CAN BE MADE FINNAIR TICKETING, BUT AT THE TICKETING, A
REFUND	(IV)	PASSENGER WHICH FINNAIR OFFICE. ADDRESSED TO PA HEL-AH/11. IF PASSENGER IN AND CHOOSES TO	RM SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE H HE MAY LEAVE AT ANY . THE FORM SHALL BE ASSENGER REFUNDS NFORMS OF CHANGE OF PLAN BE REIMBURSED IT SHALL
(3)	TO T	S AND REFRESHMEN HE FINNAIR POLIC	NTS ARE OFFERED ACCORDING CY (SEE TABLE BELOW) BY ER/MEAL CARD (FOR
STATIONS			254 AND FOR STATIONS IN
GFS AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	-	RULE CATEGORY T IN EFFECT ON: RULE: 0087	-
 TITLE/APPLICATION	FINL (B) 2 TE (1 P APPL	AND, FINNAIR FOR LEPHONE CALLS OR HONE CARD PER PA ICABLE E.G. IN H	R TELEX OR EMAILS OR FAX AX/FAMILY, WHERE
INCLUDING	FINNAIR P DURATION OVER 1 HO OVER 2 HO OVER 4 HO FINNAIR P	OLICY FOR FINNAI OF DELAY ME UR CO AN URS SA URS ME OLICY FOR FINNAI OF DELAY TY URS CO AN	IRPORT AND HOTEL IR SCHEDULED FLIGHTS EAL SERVICE DFFEE/SOFT DRINK ND PASTRY ANDWICH OR LIGHT MEAL EAL IR LEISURE FLIGHTS YPE OF MEAL SERVICE DFFEE/SOFT DRINK ND PASTRY OR SANDWICH EAL

(H)	RIGHTS OF PASSENGER IN THE EVENT OF LONG DELAY (1) CHECK THE APPLICABILITY (A) NO CARE IF THAT WOULD RESULT IN FURTHER
DELAY	
	(B) THE RULES ONLY APPLY TO LONG DELAYS AND ONLY COVER THE SITUATION WHEN A FLIGHT IS DELAYED AT DEPARTURE, NOT WHEN A FLIGHT LEAVES ON TIME AND IS SUBSEQUENTLY DELAYED
	FLIGHT LENGTH DELAY
	TRIPS LESS THAN 1500 KM HAS TO BE MORE THAN 2 HRS
	TRIPS 1500-3500 KM AND ALL HAS TO BE MORE THAN 3 HRS
	INTRA EU IN EXCESS OF
	1500 KM
	TRIPS MORE THAN 3500 KM HAS TO BE MORE THAN 4 HRS
	(NON INTRA EU)
	(2) IN ALL THESE CASES RIGHT TO CARE
	(A) MEALS AND REFRESHMENTS ARE OFFERED ACCORDING TO THE FINNAIR POLICY (SEE TABLE BELOW) BY USING SERVICE VOUCHER/MEAL CARD (FOR STATION ABROAD FINNAIR FORM 254 AND FOR STATIONS IN
	FINLAND, FINNAIR FORMS 176 AND 177)
	(B) 2 TELEPHONE CALL/TELEX/EMAIL/FAX (1 PHONE
	CARD PER PAX/FAMILY, WHERE APPLICABLE E.G.
IN	
	HEL)
INCLUDINC	(C) WHEN NECESSARY, HOTEL ACCOMMODATION
INCLUDING	
	TRANSFERS BETWEEN AIRPORT AND HOTEL.
	FINNAIR POLICY FOR FINNAIR SCHEDULED FLIGHTS
	DURATION OF DELAY MEAL SERVICE
	OVER 1 HOUR COFFEE/SOFT DRINK AND PASTRY
	OVER 2 HOURS SANDWICH OR LIGHT MEAL
	OVER 4 HOURS MEAL
	FINNAIR POLICY FOR FINNAIR LEISURE FLIGHTS
	DURATION OF DELAY TYPE OF MEAL SERVICE
	-73-
	GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: I	PRG CXR: AY RULE: 0087
TITLE/APPLIC.	ATION - 70 (CONT)
	OVER 2 HOURS COFFE/SOFT DRINK AND PASTRY OR SANDWICH
	OVER 4 HOURS MEAL
	(3) IF DELAY IMPLIES OVER NIGHT
	HOTEL ACCOMMODATION INCLUDING TRANSFERS BETWEEN AIRPORT (AND A MEAL WHEN APPLICABLE)
	(4) IF DELAY LASTS MORE THAN 5 HOURS
	(A) HOTEL ACCOMMODATION INCLUDING TRANSFERS
	BETWEEN AIRPORT AND HOTEL WHEN APPLICABLE
	(B) PASSENGER HAS THE RIGHT TO DECIDE NOT TO
	TRAVEL ON THE DELAYED FLIGHT. IN SUCH CASE PASSENGER HAS THE RIGHT TO BE REIMBURSED

		IN 7 DAYS AS FOLLOWS; -OUTBOUND PASSENGERS: COST OF TICKET
	(II)	(BOTH WAYS) -INBOUND PASSENGERS: COST OF NON-USED COUPONS
	(III)	-TRANSIT PASSENGERS: COST OF NON -USED COUPONS
	(IV)	-IF THE FLIGHT NO LONGER SERVES ANY PURPOSE FOR THE PASSENGER: ALSO COST
OF		THE TICKET FOR PARTS ALREADY MADE AND
IF	(V)	RELEVANT , RETURN FLIGHT TO FIRST POINT OF DEPARTURE -FOR PACKAGE TOUR PASSENGERS: AS THE FIRST PRIORITY, THE AGREEMENTS BETWEEN
TOUR		FINNAIR LEISURE FLIGHTS AND PACKAGE
(5)		OPERATORS SHALL BE FOLLOWED URSEMENT IS ONLY MADE UPON AFFECTED 'S REQUEST
(6)		MENT IS MADE IN CASH/ELECTRONIC BANK AND ALWAYS IN THE SAME FORM PAYMENT
(E.G.	PURCHASED ALREADY A MADE AT T SHALL BE LEAVE AT ADDRESSED	IT CARD NO.) AS WHEN THE TICKET WAS . WHENEVER POSSIBLE THIS CAN BE MADE T THE FINNAIR TICKETING, BUT WHEN NOT HE TICKETING, A REFUND APPLICATION FORM GIVEN TO THE PASSENGER WHICH HE/SHE MAY ANY FINNAIR OFFICE. THE FORM SHALL BE TO PASSENGER REFUNDS HEL-AG/II.
(/) CHOOSES		GER INFORMS OF CHANGE OF PLAN AND MBURSED IT SHALL ALWAYS BE NOTED IN THE
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	PNR. CXR: AY	RULE: 0090
TITLE/APPLICATION K REFUNDS		-74-
GFS	TEXT MENU	RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	CXR: AY	
TITLE/APPLICATION (A) GENER		т)
		F REFUND, WHETHER DUE TO FAILURE OF O PROVIDE THE ACCOMMODATION CALLED FOR
BY	THE TICKE	T, OR TO VOLUNTARY CHANGE OF
ARRANGEMENTS	BY THE PA	SSENGER, THE CONDITIONS AND AMOUNT OF

REFUND WILL BE GOVERNED BY CARRIER'S TARIFFS. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (F) OF (2)THIS RULE, REFUND BY CARRIER FOR AN UNUSED TICKET OR PORTION THEREOF OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER WILL BE MADE TO THE PERSON NAMED AS THE PASSENGER IN SUCH TICKET OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER UNLESS AT THE TIME OF PURCHASE THE PURCHASER DESIGNATES ON THE TICKET OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER ANOTHER PERSON TO WHOM REFUND SHALL BE MADE, IN WHICH EVENT REFUND WILL BE MADE TO PERSONS SO DESIGNATED AND ONLY UPON DELIVERY OF THE PASSENGER COUPON AND ALL UNUSED FLIGHT COUPONS OF THE TICKET OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER. A REFUND MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS PROCEDURE TO A PERSON REPRESENTING HIM AS THE PERSON NAMED OR DESIGNATED IN THE TICKET OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER WILL BE CONSIDERED A VALID REFUND AND CARRIER WILL NOT BE LIABLE TO THE TRUE PASSENGER FOR ANOTHER REFUND. EXCEPTION 1: REFUND IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARAGRAPH (E) BELOW OF TICKETS FOR TRANSPORTATION WHICH HAVE BEEN ISSUED AGAINST A CREDIT CARD WILL ΒE MADE ONLY TO THE CREDIT CARD ACCOUNT OF THE PERSON TO WHOM SUCH CREDIT CARD HAS BEEN ISSUED. EXCEPTION 2: REFUND OF A TICKET WHICH HAS BEEN ISSUED PURSUANT TO A PREPAID TICKET ADVICE (PTA) WILL BE MADE TO THE PERSON WHO PAID CARRIER FOR THE TICKET. (3) CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO REFUND WHEN APPLICATION THEREFORE IS MADE LATER THAN THIRTY (30) DAYS AFTER THE EXPIRY DATE OF THE TICKET OR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER. (4) CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO REFUND ON A TICKET WHICH HAS BEEN PRESENTED TO GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS OF A COUNTRY OR TO CARRIER AS EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO DEPART THEREFROM, UNLESS THE PASSENGER ESTABLISHES TO CARRIER'S SATISFACTION THAT HE HAS PERMISSION TO REMAIN IN THE COUNTRY OR THAT HE WILL DEPART THEREFROM BY ANOTHER CARRIER OR CONVEYANCE. -75-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0090

	CATION - 70 (CONT)
(B)	
	ALL REFUNDS WILL BE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS OR ORDERS OF THE COUNTRY IN WHICH THE TICKET WAS ORIGINALLY PURCHASED AND OF THE COUNTRY IN WHICH THE REFUND IS BEING MADE. SUBJECT TO THE FOREGOING PROVISIONS, REFUNDS WILL BE MADE IN THE CURRENCY IN WHICH THE FARE WAS PAID, OR IN LAWFUL CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY OF THE CARRIER MAKING THE REFUND OR OF THE COUNTRY WHERE THE REFUND IS MADE, OR IN THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY IN WHICH THE TICKET WAS PURCHASED IN AN AMOUNT EQUIVALENT TO THE AMOUNT DUE IN THE CURRENCY IN WHICH THE FARE OR FARES FOR THE FLIGHT COVERED BY THE TICKET AS ORIGINALLY ISSUED WAS
	COLLECTED.
(C)	SPECIAL HANDLING BY CARRIER
( - )	CARRIER WILL MAKE ALL OR ANY INDIVIDUAL REFUNDS
THROUGH	
	ITS GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICES OR REGIONAL SALES OR
	ACCOUNTING OFFICES, AND WILL REQUIRE PRIOR WRITTEN
	APPLICATIONS FOR REFUNDS TO BE PREPARED BY PASSENGER
ON	
	SPECIAL FORMS FURNISHED BY CARRIER.
INVOLUNTARY	REFUNDS - 71
K (D)	INVOLUNTARY REFUNDS
	SEE ALSO RULE 80 (INVOLUNTARY REVISED ROUTINGS) AND RULE 87 (DENIED BOARDING COMPENSATION). FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS PARAGRAPH, THE TERM 'INVOLUNTARY REFUND' SHALL MEAN ANY REFUND TO A PASSENGER WHO IS PREVENTED FROM USING THE CARRIAGE PROVIDED FOR IN HIS TICKET BECAUSE OF CANCELLATION OF FLIGHT, INABILITY OF CARRIER TO PROVIDE PREVIOUSLY CONFIRMED SPACE, SUBSTITUTION OF A DIFFERENT TYPE OF EQUIPMENT OR DIFFERENT CLASS OF SERVICE BY CARRIER,

MISSED CONNECTIONS, POSTPONEMENT OR DELAY OF FLIGHT, OMISSION OF A SCHEDULED STOP, OR REMOVAL OR REFUSAL TO CARRY UNDER CONDITIONS PRESCRIBED IN RULE 25. INVOLUNTARY REFUNDS WILL BE COMPUTED AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) WHEN NO PORTION OF THE TRIP HAS BEEN MADE, THE AMOUNT OF REFUND WILL BE EQUAL TO THE FARE PAID.
- (2) WHEN A PORTION OF THE TRIP HAS BEEN MADE, THE AMOUNT OF REFUND WILL BE:
  - (A) EITHER AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE ONE-WAY FARE LESS THE SAME RATE OF DISCOUNT, IF ANY, THAT WAS APPLIED IN COMPUTING THE ORIGINAL ONE-

WAY

FARE (OR ON ROUND OR CIRCLE TRIP TICKETS, ONE-HALF OF THE ROUND TRIP FARE) AND CHARGES APPLICABLE TO THE UNUSED TRANSPORTATION FROM THE POINT OF TERMINATION TO THE DESTINATION OR STOPOVER POINT NAMED ON THE TICKET OR TO -76-

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0090 INVOLUNTARY REFUNDS - 71 (CONT) THE POINT AT WHICH TRANSPORTATION IS TO RESUME, VIA: (I) THE ROUTING SPECIFIED ON THE TICKET, IF THE POINT OF TERMINATION WAS ON SUCH ROUTING; OR (I) THE ROUTING OF ANY CARRIER OPERATING EETWEEN SUCH POINTS, IF THE POINT OF TERMINATION WAS NOT ON THE ROUTING SPECIFIED ON THE TICKET; IN SUCH CASE THE AMOUNT OF REFUND WILL BE BASED ON THE LOWEST FARE APPLICABLE BETWEEN SUCH POINTS; OR (B) THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FARE PAID AND THE FARE FOR THE TRANSPORTATION USED, WHICHEVER IS HIGHER. TICKET CF CLASS CF CLASS CF CLASS CL	GFS TEXT	MENU	RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
THE POINT AT WHICH TRANSPORTATION IS TO RESUME, VIA: (1) THE ROUTING SPECIFIED ON THE TICKET, IF THE POINT OF TERMINATION WAS ON SUCH ROUTING; OR (II) THE ROUTING OF ANY CARRIER OPERATING BETWEEN SUCH POINTS, IF THE POINT OF TERMINATION WAS NOT ON THE ROUTING SPECIFIED ON THE TICKET; IN SUCH CASE THE AMOUNT OF REFUND WILL BE BASED ON THE LOWEST FARE APPLICABLE BETWEEN SUCH POINTS; OR (B) THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FARE PAID AND THE FARE FOR THE TRANSPORTATION USED, WHICHEVER IS HIGHER. EXCEPTION: WHEN A PASSENGER HOLDING A TICKET OF (I) FOR ONE ANY PORTION OF SUCH CARRIER FOR A HIGHER CLASS OF (I) FOR ONE-WAY TICKETS: THE HIGHER CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN AN ORIGIN AND A DESTINATION IS REQUIRED BY CARRIER TO USE A LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN AN ORIGIN AND A DESTINATION IS REQUIRED BY CARRIER TO USE A LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN AN ORIGIN AND A DESTINATION IS REQUIRED BY CARRIER TO USE A LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN THE FARE FOR THE HIGHER CLASS SERVICE AND THE FARE FOR THE HIGHER CLASS SERVICE AND THE FARE FOR THE HIGHER CLASS SERVICE AND THE FARE FOR THE LOWER (I) FOR ONDE-WAY TICKETS: THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FARE FOR THE HIGHER CLASS SERVICE AND THE FARE FOR THE LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN THE POINTS WHERE THE LOWER CLASS SERVICE IS USED; (II) FOR ROUND TRIP, CIRCLE AND 50 PERCENT OF THE ROUND TRIP FARE FOR THE LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN THE POINTS WHERE THE LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE IS USED. FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS EXCEPTION FARES ARE PUBLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING DESCENDING ORDER OF CLASSES OF SERVICE IS USED. FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS EXCEPTION FARES ARE PUBLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING DESCENDING ORDER OF CLASSES OF SERVICE. (A) FIRST CLASS FARES. (B) BUSINESS CLASS FARES. (C) ECONOMY CLASS FARES.	AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR:	: AY	RULE: 0090
IS HIGHER. EXCEPTION: WHEN A PASSENGER HOLDING A TICKET OF OF SERVICE BETWEEN AN ORIGIN AND A DESTINATION IS REQUIRED BY CARRIER TO USE A LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE FOR ANY PORTION OF SUCH CARRIAGE, THE AMOUNT OF REFUND WILL BE AS FOLLOWS: (1) FOR ONE-WAY TICKETS: THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FARE FOR THE HIGHER CLASS SERVICE AND THE FARE FOR THE LOWER CLASS CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN THE POINTS WHERE THE LOWER CLASS SERVICE IS USED; (II) FOR ROUND TRIP, CIRCLE TRIP OR OPEN-JAW TICKETS: THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE POINTS WHERE THE LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE AND 50 PERCENT OF THE ROUND TRIP, FARE FOR THE LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN THE POINTS WHERE THE HIGHER CLASS OF SERVICE AND 50 PERCENT OF THE ROUND TRIP FARE FOR THE LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN THE POINTS WHERE THE LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE IS USED. FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS EXCEPTION FARES ARE PUBLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING DESCENDING ORDER OF CLASSES OF SERVICE. (A) FIRST CLASS FARES. (B) BUSINESS CLASS FARES. (C) ECONOMY CLASS, TOURIST CLASS, OR COACH CLASS FARES.	INVOLUNTARY REFUNDS - 7	71 (Cu THE I RESUI (I)	ONT) POINT AT WHICH TRANSPORTATION IS TO ME, VIA: THE ROUTING SPECIFIED ON THE TICKET, IF THE POINT OF TERMINATION WAS ON SUCH ROUTING; OR THE ROUTING OF ANY CARRIER OPERATING BETWEEN SUCH POINTS, IF THE POINT OF TERMINATION WAS NOT ON THE POINT OF TERMINATION WAS NOT ON THE ROUTING SPECIFIED ON THE TICKET; IN SUCH CASE THE AMOUNT OF REFUND WILL BE BASED ON THE LOWEST FARE APPLICABLE BETWEEN SUCH POINTS; OR
TICKET OF FOR CARRIER FOR A HIGHER CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN AN ORIGIN AND A DESTINATION IS REQUIRED BY CARRIER TO USE A LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE FOR ANY PORTION OF SUCH CARRIAGE, THE AMOUNT OF REFUND WILL BE AS FOLLOWS: (1) FOR ONE-WAY TICKETS: THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FARE FOR THE HIGHER CLASS SERVICE AND THE FARE FOR THE LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN THE POINTS WHERE THE LOWER CLASS SERVICE IS USED; (11) FOR ROUND TRIP, CIRCLE TRIP OR OPEN-JAW TICKETS: THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN 50 PERCENT OF THE ROUND TRIP FARE FOR THE HIGHER CLASS OF SERVICE AND 50 PERCENT OF THE ROUND TRIP FARE FOR THE LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN THE POINTS WHERE THE LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE IS USED. FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS EXCEPTION FARES ARE PUBLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING DESCENDING ORDER OF CLASSES OF SERVICE. (A) FIRST CLASS FARES. (CC) ECONOMY CLASS, TOURIST CLASS, OR COACH CLASS FARES.		FARE IS H	FOR THE TRANSPORTATION USED, WHICHEVER IGHER.
OF SERVICE BETWEEN AN ORIGIN AND A DESTINATION IS REQUIRED BY CARRIER TO USE A LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE FOR ANY PORTION OF SUCH CARRIAGE, THE AMOUNT OF REFUND WILL BE AS FOLLOWS: (I) FOR ONE-WAY TICKETS: THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FARE FOR THE HIGHER CLASS SERVICE AND THE FARE FOR THE HOHER CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN THE POINTS WHERE THE LOWER CLASS SERVICE IS USED; (II) FOR ROUND TRIP, CIRCLE TRIP OR OPEN-JAW TICKETS: THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN 50 PERCENT OF THE ROUND TRIP FARE FOR THE HIGHER CLASS OF SERVICE AND 50 PERCENT OF THE ROUND TRIP FARE FOR THE LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN THE POINTS WHERE THE LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE IS USED. FOR THE FURPOSE OF THIS EXCEPTION FARES ARE PUBLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING DESCENDING ORDER OF CLASSES OF SERVICE. (AA) FIRST CLASS FARES. (C) ECOMMY CLASS, TOURIST CLASS, OR COACH CLASS FARES.	TICKET	EXCE	PTION: WHEN A PASSENGER HOLDING A
CLASS CLASS CARSIS CLASS C	∩		FOR CARRIER FOR A HIGHER CLASS
OF SERVICE BETWEEN THE POINTS WHERE THE LOWER CLASS SERVICE IS USED; (II) FOR ROUND TRIP, CIRCLE TRIP OR OPEN-JAW TICKETS: THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN 50 PERCENT OF THE ROUND TRIP FARE FOR THE HIGHER CLASS OF SERVICE AND 50 PERCENT OF THE ROUND TRIP FARE FOR THE LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN THE POINTS WHERE THE LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE IS USED. FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS EXCEPTION FARES ARE PUBLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING DESCENDING ORDER OF CLASSES OF SERVICE. (AA) FIRST CLASS FARES. (BB) BUSINESS CLASS FARES. (CC) ECONOMY CLASS, TOURIST CLASS, OR COACH CLASS FARES.		(I)	DESTINATION IS REQUIRED BY CARRIER TO USE A LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE FOR ANY PORTION OF SUCH CARRIAGE, THE AMOUNT OF REFUND WILL BE AS FOLLOWS: FOR ONE-WAY TICKETS: THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FARE FOR THE HIGHER CLASS
(III) INT SEVALCE CHARGE EVOADED FOR IN KOLE			OF SERVICE BETWEEN THE POINTS WHERE THE LOWER CLASS SERVICE IS USED; FOR ROUND TRIP, CIRCLE TRIP OR OPEN-JAW TICKETS: THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN 50 PERCENT OF THE ROUND TRIP FARE FOR THE HIGHER CLASS OF SERVICE AND 50 PERCENT OF THE ROUND TRIP FARE FOR THE LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE BETWEEN THE POINTS WHERE THE LOWER CLASS OF SERVICE IS USED. FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS EXCEPTION FARES ARE PUBLISHED IN THE FOLLOWING DESCENDING ORDER OF CLASSES OF SERVICE. (AA) FIRST CLASS FARES. (CC) ECONOMY CLASS, TOURIST CLASS, OR

ANY		60 HEREIN, WILL NOT BE ASSESSED, AND
60		COMMUNICATION EXPENSES PAID BY THE PASSENGER IN THE ACCORDANCE WITH RULE
60		WILL BE REFUNDED, OR IF SUCH EXPENSE AT THE TIME HAS NOT BEEN COLLECTED BY -77-
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: I		TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0090
INVOLUNTARY	REFUN	DS - 71 (CONT) CARRIER, ITS COLLECTION WILL BE WAIVED,
25.		EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN RULE
VOLUNTARY RE	FUNDS	- 72
K (E)	FOR REFU THER	NTARY REFUNDS THE PURPOSE OF THIS PARAGRAPH, THE TERM "VOLUNTARY ND" SHALL MEAN ANY REFUND OF A TICKET OR PORTION EOF OTHER THAN AN INVOLUNTARY REFUND, AS DESCRIBED ARAGRAPH (D) OF THIS RULE. VOLUNTARY REFUNDS
SHALL		
		OMPUTED AS FOLLOWS: IF NO PORTION OF THE TICKET HAS BEEN USED, REFUND WILL BE THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE FARE PAID, LESS
ANY		
DIFFERENCE,	(2)	APPLICABLE SERVICE CHARGE AND COMMUNICATION EXPENSES, OR IF A PORTION OF A TICKET HAS BEEN USED, REFUND WILL BE MADE IN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE
	(3)	IF ANY, BETWEEN THE FARE PAID AND THE APPLICABLE FARE BETWEEN THE POINTS BETWEEN WHICH THE TICKET HAS BEEN USED, LESS ANY APPLICABLE SERVICE CHARGE AND COMMUNICATION EXPENSES. WHEN THE REFUNDING OF ANY PORTION OF A TICKET WOULD RESULT IN THE USE OF SUCH TICKET BETWEEN
ANY		
PROHIBITED		POINTS WHERE THE CARRIAGE OF TRAFFIC IS THE REFUND, IF ANY, WILL BE DETERMINED AS IF SUCH
WOULD		TICKET HAD BEEN USED TO A POINT BEYOND WHICH
		NOT RESULT IN THE VIOLATION OF CARRIER'S
OPERATING		RIGHTS OR PRIVILEGES. THE PASSENGER WILL BE REFUNDED THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FARE PAID
FROM	(4)	THE POINT OF ORIGIN TO SUCH FARTHER POINT AND THE TOTAL FARE PAID, LESS ANY APPLICABLE CHARGES. A PENALTY FOR VOLUNTARY CANCELLATION SHALL NOT APPLY AND THE TOTAL AMOUNT PAID SHALL BE REFUNDED

IF SUCH CANCELLATION IS MADE AFTER AN INCREASE IN THE FARE IS MADE APPLICABLE TO THE PASSENGER'S TICKET BETWEEN THE TIME OF THE INITIAL PAYMENT AND THE DATE OF TRAVEL. (5) SERVICE CHARGES AY WILL ASSESS A HANDLING CHARGE OF USD 25.00/CAD 33.00 (OR EQUIVALENT IN LOCAL CURRENCY) FOR REFUNDING AN AY PASSENGER TICKET OR A MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER OR AN EXCESS BAGGAGE TICKET WHICH IS RECEIVED MORE THAN 5 YEARS AFTER ITS DATE OF ISSUE. -78-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0090 _____ LOST TICKET, ETC. - 73 K (F) LOST TICKET THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS WILL GOVERN REFUND OF A LOST TICKET OR UNUSED PORTION THEREOF: (1) WHEN A LOST TICKET OR PORTION THEREOF IS NOT FOUND, REFUND AS STIPULATED WILL BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF PROOF OF LOSS SATISFACTORY TO CARRIER AND AFTER RECEIPT OF WRITTEN REQUEST FOR REFUND FROM THE PASSENGER. REFUND WILL ONLY BE MADE PROVIDED THAT THE LOST TICKET OR PORTION THEREOF HAS NOT BEEN HONORED FOR TRANSPORTATION OF, OR REFUNDED, UPON SURRENDER BY ANY PERSON PRIOR TO THE TIME THE REFUND IS MADE AND FURTHER PROVIDED THAT THE PASSENGER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD CARRIER HARMLESS AGAINST ANY AND ALL LOSS, DAMAGE, CLAIM OR EXPENSE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, REASONABLE ATTORNEY FEES, WHICH CARRIER MAY SUFFER OR INCUR BY REASON OF THE MAKING OF SUCH REFUND AND/OR THE SUBSEQUENT PRESENTATION OF SAID TICKET(S) FOR TRANSPORTATION OR REFUND OR ANY OTHER USE WHATSOEVER. EXCEPTION: REFUND WILL NOT BE MADE IN LESS THAN FOUR MONTHS AFTER RECEIPT OF PROOF OF LOSS SATISFACTORY TO CARRIER. (2) REFUND WILL BE MADE ON ONE OF THE FOLLOWING BASES, WHICHEVER IS APPLICABLE: (A) IF NO PORTION OF THE TICKET HAS BEEN USED, AND: THE PASSENGER HAS NOT PURCHASED A (I) REPLACEMENT TICKET, REFUND WILL BE THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE FARE PAID. (II) THE PASSENGER HAS PURCHASED A REPLACEMENT TICKET, THE CARRIER WHICH

	ISSUED THE ORIGINAL TICKET WILL REFUND TO THE PASSENGER THE FARE PAID FOR
SUCH	REPLACEMENT TICKET.
AND	(B) IF A PORTION OF THE TICKET HAS BEEN USED,
MADE	(I) THE PASSENGER HAS NOT PURCHASED A REPLACEMENT TICKET, REFUND WILL BE
MADE	<ul> <li>IN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE DIFFERENCE,</li> <li>IF ANY, BETWEEN THE FARE PAID AND THE</li> <li>APPLICABLE FARE BETWEEN THE POINTS</li> <li>BETWEEN WHICH THE TICKET HAS BEEN</li> <li>ACTUALLY USED:</li> <li>(II) THE PASSENGER HAS PURCHASED A</li> <li>REPLACEMENT TICKET, THE CARRIER WHICH</li> <li>ISSUED THE ORIGINAL TICKET WILL REFUND</li> <li>THE FARE PAID FOR SUCH REPLACEMENT</li> <li>TICKET.</li> </ul>
(3)	THE FOREGOING PROVISIONS SHALL ALSO APPLY TO LOST -79-
GFS	TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	
LOST TICKET, ETC.	- /3 (CONT) MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDERS, DEPOSIT RECEIPTS
AND (4)	EXCESS BAGGAGE TICKETS. A SERVICE CHARGE AS INDICATED BELOW WILL BE IMPOSED PER PASSENGER/DOCUMENT FOR HANDLING SUCH REQUEST FOR REFUND OR REPLACEMENT OF A PASSENGER TICKET, MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER (MCO), EXCESS BAGGAGE TICKET, STATED IN USD/CAD (OR THE EQUIVALENT LOCAL CURRENCY): PASSENGER EXCESS BAGGAGE TICKET/MCO TICKETS USD CAD USD CAD 50.00 80.00 50.00 80.00 NOTE: AY WILL ASSESS THIS HANDLING CHARGE FOR REFUNDING OR REPLACING, WHOLLY OR PARTLY, LOST, MISSING, MISLAID, STOLEN PASSENGER
	TICKET, MISSING, MISLAID, SIGLEN PASSENGER TICKET, MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES ORDER OR EXCESS BAGGAGE TICKET.
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	CXR: AY RULE: 0097

BAGGAGE THAT THE PASSENGER REFUSES TO SUBMIT FO INSPECTION. (2) CARRIER HAS THE RIGHT TO REFUSE TO TRANSPORT BAGGAGE ON ANY FLIGHT OTHER THAN THE ONE CARRYI THE PASSENCER. (3) CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO ACCEPT PROPERTY FOR TRANSPORTATION THAT IS NOT SUITABLY PACKED TO WITHSTAND ORDINARY HANDLING; WHOSE SIZE, WEIGHT OR CHARACTER RENDERS IT UNSUITABLE FOR TRANSPORTATION ON THE PARTICULAR AIRCRAFT THAT IS TO TRANSPORT IT; THAT WILL DAMAGE OTHER BAGGAGE; THAT CANNOT BE ACCOMMODATED WITHOUT HARMING OR ANNOYING PASSENCERS. -80- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0097  TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) (4) CHECKED BAGGAGE WILL BE CARRIED IN THE SAME AIRCRAFT AS THE PASSENGER UNLESS SUCH CARRIAGE DEAMED IMPRACTICAL BY CARRIER, IN WHICH EVENT CARRIER WILL CARRY THE BAGGAGE ON THE NEXT PRECEDING OR SUBSEQUENT FLIGHT ON WHICH SPACE I AVAILABLE. (5) UPON DELIVERY TO CARRIER OF THE BAGGAGE TO BE CHECKED, CARRIER WILL ISENT IN THE INCKET THE NUMBER OF PIECES OF THE CHECKED BAGGAGE (WHICH ACT SHALL CONSTITUTE THE ISSUANCE OF THE BAGGAGE (HICH ACT		
ISTED BELOW AND ARE FURTHER AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST FROM AY. IF THE AMOUNT OF BAGGAGE EXCEEDS THE ALLOWANCE IN TH TICKET OR IS AN ITEM OF CHARGEABLE SPECIAL BAGGAGE CATEGORY, A FEE WILL BE COLLECTED AS PER THE EXCESS BAGGAGE CHART IN RULE 10 (1) INSPECTION BY CARRIER ALL BAGGAGE IS SUBJECT TO INSPECTION BY THE CARRIER, HOWEVER, THE CARRIER SHALL NOT BE OBLIGATED TO PERFORM INSPECTION. CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO TRANSPORT OR WILL REMOVE AT ANY POINT BAGGAGE THAT THE PASENCER REFUSES TO SUBMIT FO INSPECTION. (2) CARRIER HAS THE RIGHT TO REFUSE TO TRANSPORT BAGGAGE ON ANY FLICHT OTHER THAN THE ONE CARRYI THE PASSENCER. (3) CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO ACCEPT PROPERTY FOR TRANSPORTATION THAT IS NOT SUITABLY PACKED TO WITHSTAND ORDINARY HANDLING; WHOSE SIZE, WEIGHT OR CHARACTER RENDERS IT UNSUITABLE FOR TRANSPORTATION DO THE PARTICULAR AIRCRAFT THAT IS TO TRANSPORT IT; THAT WILL DAMAGE OTHER BAGGAGE; THAT CANNOT BE ACCOMMODATED WITHOUT HARMING OR ANNOYING PASSENGERS. -80- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CKR: AY RULE: 0097 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) (4) CHECKED BAGGAGE WILL BE CARRIER IN THE SAME AIRCRAFT AS THE PASSENGER UNLESS UCH CARRIAGE (5) UPON DELIVERY TO CARRIER, IN WHICH EVENT CARRIER WILL CARRY THE BAGGAGE ON THE NEXT PRECEDING OR SUBSEQUENT FLIGHT ON WHICH SPACE I AVAILABLE. (5) UPON DELIVERY TO CARRIER FIL ISSUANCE OF THE BAGGAGE TO BE CHECKED, CARRIER WILL INSERT IN THE TICKET THE NUMBER OF PIECES OF THE CHECKED BAGGAGE (WHICH AVAILABLE. (5) UPON DELIVERY TO CARRIER FALL LISSUE FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY A BAGGAGE TAG FOR EACH PIECE OF BAGGAGE SO DELIVERED AND COVERED	Τ.ΤΜΤͲΔͲΤΟΝϚ	FICKET AND WHICH IS SUBJECT TO AY CONDITIONS AND
IF THE AMOUNT OF BAGGAGE EXCEEDS THE ALLOWANCE IN TH TICKET OR IS AN ITEM OF CHARGEABLE SPECIAL BAGGAGE CATEGORY, A FEE WILL BE COLLECTED AS PER THE EXCESS BAGGAGE CHART IN RULE 10 (1) INSPECTION BY CARRIER ALL BAGGAGE IS SUBJECT TO INSPECTION BY THE CARRIER; HOMEVER, THE CARRIER SHALL NOT BE OBLICATED TO FERFORM INSPECTION. CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO TRANSPORT OR WILL REMOVE AT ANY POINT BAGGAGE THAT THE PASSENGER REFUSES TO SUBMIT FO INSPECTION. (2) CARRIER HAS THE RIGHT TO REFUSE TO TRANSPORT BAGGAGE ON ANY FLIGHT OTHER THAN THE ONE CARRYI THE PASSENGER. (3) CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO ACCEPT PROPERTY FOR TRANSPORTATION THAT IS NOT SUITABLY PACKED TO WITHSTAND ORDINARY HANDLING; WHOSE SIZE, WEIGHT OR TRANSPORTATION ON THE PARTICULAR AIRCRAFT THAT IS TO TRANSPORT IT; THAT WILL DAMAGE OTHER BAGGAGE; THAT CANNOT BE ACCOMMODATED WITHOUT HARMING OR ANNOYING PASSENGERS. -80- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0097  TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) (4) CHECKED BAGGAGE WILL BE CARRIER, IN WHICH EVENT CARRIER WILL CARRY THE BAGGAGE ON THE NEXT CARRIER WILL CARRY THE BAGGAGE ON THE NEXT CONTHER NOT PIECES O	LIMITATIONS	LISTED BELOW AND ARE FURTHER AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST
IS AN ITEM OF CHARGEABLE SPECIAL BAGGAGE CATEGORY, A FEE WILL BE COLLECTED AS PER THE EXCESS BAGGAGE CHART IN RULE 10 (1) INSPECTION BY CARRIER ALL BAGGAGE IS SUBJECT TO INSPECTION BY THE CARRIER; HOWEVER, THE CARRIER SHALL NOT BE OBLIGATED TO PERFORM INSPECTION. CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO TRANSPORT OR WILL REMOVE AT ANY POINT BAGGAGE THAT THE PASSENGER REFUSES TO SUBMIT FO INSPECTION. (2) CARRIER HAS THE RIGHT TO REFUSE TO TRANSPORT BAGGAGE ON ANY FLIGHT OTHER THAN THE ONE CARRYI THE PASSENGER. (3) CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO ACCEPT PROPERTY FOR TRANSPORTATION THAT IS NOT SUITABLY PACKED TO WITHSTAND ORDINARY HANDLING; WHOSE SIZE, WEIGHT OR CHARACTER RENDERS IT UNSUITABLE FOR TRANSPORTATION ON THE PARTICULAR AIRCRAFT THAT IS TO TRANSPORT IT; THAT WILL DAMAGE OTHER BAGGAGE; THAT CANNOT BE ACCOMMODATED WITHOUT HARMING OR ANNOYING FASSENCERS. 60- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0097 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) (4) (CONT) (4) CHCKED BAGGAGE WILL BE CARRIED IN THE SAME AIRCRAFT AS THE PASSENGER UNLESS SUCH CARRIAGE DEAMED IMPRACTICAL BY CARRIER, IN WHICH EVENT CARRIER WILL CARRY THE BAGGAGE ON THE NEXT FRECEDING OR SUBSEQUENT FLIGHT ON WHICH SFACE I AVAILABLE. (5) UPON DELIVERY TO CARRIER OF THE BAGGAGE TO BE CHCCKED, CARRIER WILL CARRY THE BAGGAGE ON THE NEXT FRECEDING OR SUBSEQUENT FLIGHT ON WHICH SFACE I AVAILABLE. (5) UPON DELIVERY TO CARRIER OF THE BAGGAGE TO BE CHCCKED, CARRIER WILL CARRY THE BAGGAGE TO BE CHCCKED, CARRIER WILL INSERT IN THE TICKET THE NUMBER OF PIECES OF THE CHECKED BAGGAGE (WHICH ACT SHALL CONSTITUTE THE ISSUANCE OF THE BAGGAGE CHECK; IN ADDITION, CARRIER SHALL ISSUE FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY A BAGGAGE TAG FOR EACH PIECE OF BAGGAGE SO DELIVERED AND COVERED	FROM AY.	IF THE AMOUNT OF BAGGAGE EXCEEDS THE ALLOWANCE IN TH
FEE WILL BE COLLECTED AS PER THE EXCESS BAGGAGE CHART IN RULE 10 (1) INSPECTION BY CARRIER ALL BAGGAGE IS SUBJECT TO INSPECTION BY THE CARRIER; HOWEVER, THE CARRIER SHALL NOT BE OBLIGATED TO PERFORM INSPECTION. CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO TRANSPORT OR WILL REMOVE AT ANY POINT BAGGACE THAT THE PASSENGER REFUSES TO SUBMIT FO INSPECTION. (2) CARRIER HAS THE RIGHT TO REFUSE TO TRANSPORT BAGGACE ON ANY FLIGHT OTHER THAN THE ONE CARRYI THE PASSENGER. (3) CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO ACCEPT PROPERTY FOR TRANSPORTATION THAT IS NOT SUITABLY PACKED TO WITHSTAND ORDINARY HANDLING; WHOSE SIZE, WEIGHT OR CHARACTER RENDERS IT UNSUITABLE FOR TRANSPORTATION ON THE PARTICULAR AIRCRAFT THAT IS TO TRANSPORT IT; THAT WILL DAMAGE OTHER BAGGAGE; THAT CANNOT BE ACCOMMODATED WITHOUT HARMING OR ANNOYING PASSENGERS80- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN BEFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0097 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) (4) CHECKED BAGGAGE WILL BE CARRIED IN THE SAME AIRCRAFT AS THE PASSENGER UNLESS SUCH CARRIER DEAMED IMPRACTICAL BY CARRIER, IN WHICH EVENT CARRIER WILL CARRY THE BAGGAGE ON THE NEXT PRECEDING OR SUBSEQUENT FLIGHT ON WHICH SPACE I AVAILABLE. (5) UPON DELIVERY TO CARRIER OF THE BAGGAGE TO BE CHECKED, CARRIER WILL INSERT IN THE TICKET THE NUMBER OF FIECES OF THE CHECKED BAGGAGE (WHICH ACT SHALL CONSTITUTE THE ISSUANCE OF THE BAGGAGE (WHICH ACT CARRIER WILL CONSTITUTE THE ISSUANCE OF THE BAGGAGE (WHICH ACT SHALL CONSTITUTE THE ISSUANCE OF THE BAGGAGE (WHICH ACT	TICKET OR	IS AN THEM OF CHARGEARLE OPECTAL PACCACE CAMECORY A
<ul> <li>(1) INSPECTION BY CARRIER         ALL BAGGAGE IS SUBJECT TO INSPECTION BY THE         CARRIER; HAUMEVER, THE CARRIER SHALL NOT BE         OBLIGATED TO PERFORM INSPECTION. CARRIER WILL         REFUSE TO TRANSPORT OR WILL REMOVE AT ANY POINT         BAGGAGE THAT THE PASSENGER REFUSES TO SUBMIT FO         INSPECTION.         (2) CARRIER HAS THE RIGHT TO REFUSE TO TRANSPORT         BAGGAGE ON ANY FLICHT OTHER THAN THE ONE CARRYI         THE PASSENGER.         (3) CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO ACCEPT PROPERTY FOR         TRANSPORTATION THAT IS NOT SUITABLY PACKED TO         WITHSTAND ORDINARY HANDLING; WHOSE SIZE, WEIGHT         OR         (1) CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO INSUITABLY PACKED TO         WITHSTAND ORDINARY HANDLING; WHOSE SIZE, WEIGHT         ON THE PARTICULAR AIRCRAFT THAT IS TO TRANSPORT         IT; THAT WILL DAMAGE OTHER BAGGAGE; THAT CANNOT         BE</li></ul>	FEE WILL BE	IS AN IIEM OF CHARGEABLE SPECIAL BAGGAGE CAIEGORI, A
OR TRANSPORTATION ON THE PARTICULAR AIRCRAFT THAT IS TO TRANSPORT IT; THAT WILL DAMAGE OTHER BAGGAGE; THAT CANNOT BE ACCOMMODATED WITHOUT HARMING OR ANNOYING PASSENGERS. -80- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0097 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) (4) CHECKED BAGGAGE WILL BE CARRIED IN THE SAME AIRCRAFT AS THE PASSENCER UNLESS SUCH CARRIAGE DEAMED IMPRACTICAL BY CARRIER, IN WHICH EVENT CARRIER WILL CARRY THE BAGGAGE ON THE NEXT PRECEDING OR SUBSEQUENT FLIGHT ON WHICH SPACE I AVAILABLE. (5) UPON DELIVERY TO CARRIER OF THE BAGGAGE TO BE CHECKED, CARRIER WILL INSERT IN THE TICKET THE NUMBER OF PIECES OF THE CHECKED BAGGAGE (WHICH ACT SHALL CONSTITUTE THE ISSUANCE OF THE BAGGAGE CHECK); IN ADDITION, CARRIER SHALL ISSUE FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY A BAGGAGE TAG FOR EACH PIECE OF BAGGAGE SO DELIVERED AND COVERED		<ol> <li>INSPECTION BY CARRIER ALL BAGGAGE IS SUBJECT TO INSPECTION BY THE CARRIER; HOWEVER, THE CARRIER SHALL NOT BE OBLIGATED TO PERFORM INSPECTION. CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO TRANSPORT OR WILL REMOVE AT ANY POINT BAGGAGE THAT THE PASSENGER REFUSES TO SUBMIT FOI INSPECTION.</li> <li>CARRIER HAS THE RIGHT TO REFUSE TO TRANSPORT BAGGAGE ON ANY FLIGHT OTHER THAN THE ONE CARRYIN THE PASSENGER.</li> <li>CARRIER WILL REFUSE TO ACCEPT PROPERTY FOR TRANSPORTATION THAT IS NOT SUITABLY PACKED TO</li> </ol>
TRANSPORTATION ON THE PARTICULAR AIRCRAFT THAT IS TO TRANSPORT IT; THAT WILL DAMAGE OTHER BAGGAGE; THAT CANNOT BE ACCOMMODATED WITHOUT HARMING OR ANNOYING PASSENGERS. -80- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0097 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) (4) CHECKED BAGGAGE WILL BE CARRIED IN THE SAME AIRCRAFT AS THE PASSENGER UNLESS SUCH CARRIAGE DEAMED IMPRACTICAL BY CARRIER, IN WHICH EVENT CARRIER WILL CARRY THE BAGGAGE ON THE NEXT PRECEDING OR SUBSEQUENT FLIGHT ON WHICH SPACE I AVAILABLE. (5) UPON DELIVERY TO CARRIER OF THE BAGGAGE TO BE CHECKED, CARRIER WILL INSERT IN THE TICKET THE NUMBER OF PIECES OF THE CHECKED BAGGAGE (WHICH ACT SHALL CONSTITUTE THE ISSUANCE OF THE BAGGAGE CHECK); IN ADDITION, CARRIER SHALL ISSUE FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY A BAGGAGE TAG FOR EACH PIECE OF BAGGAGE SO DELIVERED AND COVERED	OR	WITHSTAND ORDINARY HANDLING; WHOSE SIZE, WEIGHT
IT; THAT WILL DAMAGE OTHER BAGGAGE; THAT CANNOT BE ACCOMMODATED WITHOUT HARMING OR ANNOYING PASSENGERS. -80- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0097  TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) (4) CHECKED BAGGAGE WILL BE CARRIED IN THE SAME AIRCRAFT AS THE PASSENGER UNLESS SUCH CARRIAGE DEAMED IMPRACTICAL BY CARRIER, IN WHICH EVENT CARRIER WILL CARRY THE BAGGAGE ON THE NEXT PRECEDING OR SUBSEQUENT FLIGHT ON WHICH SPACE I AVAILABLE. (5) UPON DELIVERY TO CARRIER OF THE BAGGAGE TO BE CHECKED, CARRIER WILL INSERT IN THE TICKET THE NUMBER OF PIECES OF THE CHECKED BAGGAGE (WHICH ACT SHALL CONSTITUTE THE ISSUANCE OF THE BAGGAGE CHECK); IN ADDITION, CARRIER SHALL ISSUE FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY A BAGGAGE TAG FOR EACH PIECE OF BAGGAGE SO DELIVERED AND COVERED	TRANSPORTATION	CHARACTER RENDERS IT UNSUITABLE FOR
BE ACCOMMODATED WITHOUT HARMING OR ANNOYING PASSENGERS. -80- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0097 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) (4) CHECKED BAGGAGE WILL BE CARRIED IN THE SAME AIRCRAFT AS THE PASSENGER UNLESS SUCH CARRIAGE DEAMED IMPRACTICAL BY CARRIER, IN WHICH EVENT CARRIER WILL CARRY THE BAGGAGE ON THE NEXT PRECEDING OR SUBSEQUENT FLIGHT ON WHICH SPACE I AVAILABLE. (5) UPON DELIVERY TO CARRIER OF THE BAGGAGE TO BE CHECKED, CARRIER WILL INSERT IN THE TICKET THE NUMBER OF PIECES OF THE CHECKED BAGGAGE (WHICH ACT SHALL CONSTITUTE THE ISSUANCE OF THE BAGGAGE CHECK); IN ADDITION, CARRIER SHALL ISSUE FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY A BAGGAGE TAG FOR EACH PIECE OF BAGGAGE SO DELIVERED AND COVERED		ON THE PARTICULAR AIRCRAFT THAT IS TO TRANSPORT
GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0097 	BE	ACCOMMODATED WITHOUT HARMING OR ANNOYING PASSENGERS.
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0097 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) (4) CHECKED BAGGAGE WILL BE CARRIED IN THE SAME AIRCRAFT AS THE PASSENGER UNLESS SUCH CARRIAGE DEAMED IMPRACTICAL BY CARRIER, IN WHICH EVENT CARRIER WILL CARRY THE BAGGAGE ON THE NEXT PRECEDING OR SUBSEQUENT FLIGHT ON WHICH SPACE I AVAILABLE. (5) UPON DELIVERY TO CARRIER OF THE BAGGAGE TO BE CHECKED, CARRIER WILL INSERT IN THE TICKET THE NUMBER OF PIECES OF THE CHECKED BAGGAGE (WHICH ACT SHALL CONSTITUTE THE ISSUANCE OF THE BAGGAGE CHECK); IN ADDITION, CARRIER SHALL ISSUE FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY A BAGGAGE TAG FOR EACH PIECE OF BAGGAGE SO DELIVERED AND COVERED		
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) (4) CHECKED BAGGAGE WILL BE CARRIED IN THE SAME AIRCRAFT AS THE PASSENGER UNLESS SUCH CARRIAGE DEAMED IMPRACTICAL BY CARRIER, IN WHICH EVENT CARRIER WILL CARRY THE BAGGAGE ON THE NEXT PRECEDING OR SUBSEQUENT FLIGHT ON WHICH SPACE I AVAILABLE. (5) UPON DELIVERY TO CARRIER OF THE BAGGAGE TO BE CHECKED, CARRIER WILL INSERT IN THE TICKET THE NUMBER OF PIECES OF THE CHECKED BAGGAGE (WHICH ACT SHALL CONSTITUTE THE ISSUANCE OF THE BAGGAGE CHECK); IN ADDITION, CARRIER SHALL ISSUE FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY A BAGGAGE TAG FOR EACH PIECE OF BAGGAGE SO DELIVERED AND COVERED	AREA· 77 TARIFF· T	
TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) (4) CHECKED BAGGAGE WILL BE CARRIED IN THE SAME AIRCRAFT AS THE PASSENGER UNLESS SUCH CARRIAGE DEAMED IMPRACTICAL BY CARRIER, IN WHICH EVENT CARRIER WILL CARRY THE BAGGAGE ON THE NEXT PRECEDING OR SUBSEQUENT FLIGHT ON WHICH SPACE I AVAILABLE. (5) UPON DELIVERY TO CARRIER OF THE BAGGAGE TO BE CHECKED, CARRIER WILL INSERT IN THE TICKET THE NUMBER OF PIECES OF THE CHECKED BAGGAGE (WHICH ACT ACT SHALL CONSTITUTE THE ISSUANCE OF THE BAGGAGE CHECK); IN ADDITION, CARRIER SHALL ISSUE FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY A BAGGAGE TAG FOR EACH PIECE OF BAGGAGE SO DELIVERED AND COVERED		
AIRCRAFT AS THE PASSENGER UNLESS SUCH CARRIAGE DEAMED IMPRACTICAL BY CARRIER, IN WHICH EVENT CARRIER WILL CARRY THE BAGGAGE ON THE NEXT PRECEDING OR SUBSEQUENT FLIGHT ON WHICH SPACE I AVAILABLE. (5) UPON DELIVERY TO CARRIER OF THE BAGGAGE TO BE CHECKED, CARRIER WILL INSERT IN THE TICKET THE NUMBER OF PIECES OF THE CHECKED BAGGAGE (WHICH ACT SHALL CONSTITUTE THE ISSUANCE OF THE BAGGAGE CHECK); IN ADDITION, CARRIER SHALL ISSUE FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY A BAGGAGE TAG FOR EACH PIECE OF BAGGAGE SO DELIVERED AND COVERED	TITLE/APPLIC	
SHALL CONSTITUTE THE ISSUANCE OF THE BAGGAGE CHECK); IN ADDITION, CARRIER SHALL ISSUE FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY A BAGGAGE TAG FOR EACH PIECE OF BAGGAGE SO DELIVERED AND COVERED		AIRCRAFT AS THE PASSENGER UNLESS SUCH CARRIAGE : DEAMED IMPRACTICAL BY CARRIER, IN WHICH EVENT CARRIER WILL CARRY THE BAGGAGE ON THE NEXT PRECEDING OR SUBSEQUENT FLIGHT ON WHICH SPACE I: AVAILABLE. (5) UPON DELIVERY TO CARRIER OF THE BAGGAGE TO BE CHECKED, CARRIER WILL INSERT IN THE TICKET THE
	ACT	CHECK); IN ADDITION, CARRIER SHALL ISSUE FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY A BAGGAGE TAG
	COVERED	BY THE BAGGAGE CHECK. ALL BAGGAGE OR OTHER PROPERTY OF WHICH THE CARRIER ASSUMES CUSTODY AN

	FOR WHICH IT ISSUES A CLAIM CHECK SHALL BE DEEMED ACCEPTABLE FOR TRANSPORTATION BY AIR. BAGGAGE
AND	PROPERTY OF WHICH THE CARRIER WILL NOT ASSUME CUSTODY AND WILL NOT ISSUED A CLAIM CHECK WILL ONLY BE ACCEPTED IF THE PASSENGER EXECUTES A RELEASE IN THE FORM SET FORTH IN THE NOTE BELOW: NOTE: THE RELEASE, TO BE SUPPLIED BY THE
CARRIER,	WILL BE RELIEVE CARRIER FROM LIABILITY FOR LOSS OF CONTENTS OF, DAMAGE TO, OR DELAY
IN	DELIVERY OF CHECKED BAGGAGE OF THE TYPES IDENTIFIED IN PARAGRAPH (3) ABOVE WHICH RESULTS SOLELY FROMT HE UNSUITABILITY OF SUCH ITEMS AS CHECKED BAGGAGE AND/OR THE INADEQUACY OF THEIR PACKAGING, AND NOT
FROM	CARRIER FAILURE TO EXERCISE THE ORIDINARY STANDARD OF CARE. (6) MOVEMENT OF BAGGAGE CHECKED BAGGAGE WILL BE CARRIED IN THE SAME AIRCRAFT
AS	THE PASSENGER UNLESS SUCH CARRIAGE IS DEEMED IMPRACTICABLE BY CARRIER, IN WHICH EVENT CARRIER WILL MOVE THE BAGGAGE ON THE NEXT PRECEDING OR SUBSEQUENT FLIGHT ON WHICH SPACE IS AVAILABLE.
OF	(7) INSPECTION BY CARRIER CARRIER HAS THE RIGHT, BUT NOT THE OBLIGATION, TO VERIFY IN THE PRESENCE OF THE PASSENGER THE CONTENTS
	HIS BAGGAGE, AND IN THE CASE OF UNACCOMPANIED BAGGAGE, TO OPEN AND EXAMINE SUCH BAGGAGE WHETHER OR NOT THE PASSENGER IS PRESENT. THE EXISTENCE OR EXERCISE OF SUCH RIGHT SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS AN AGREEMENT, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY CARRIER TO CARRY SUCH CONTENTS AS WOULD OTHERWISE BE PRECLUDED FROM CARRIAGE.
(B)	ACCEPTANCE OF SPECIAL ITEMS AND PETS SPECIAL ITEMS AND PETS WILL ONLY BE ACCEPTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS AND/OR CHARGES SPECIFIED IN RULES 100 (CONDITIONS FOR ACCEPTANCE OF SPECIAL ITEMS). IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0100
TITLE/APPLIC	
(1) THE	DITIONS AND CHARGES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF SPECIAL ITEMS FOLLOWING ARE SPECIAL ITEMS OR TYPES OF ITEMS THAT WILL ACCEPTED AS BAGGAGE BY SPECIFIED CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE

(1) THE FOLLOWING ARE SPECIAL ITEMS OR TYPES OF ITEMS THAT WILL BE ACCEPTED AS BAGGAGE BY SPECIFIED CARRIERS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS SHOWN. THE EXCLUSION OF CARRIERS FROM A PARAGRAPH DOES NOT IMPLY THAT THOSE CARRIERS WILL NOT

ACCEPT

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11				
AREA: ZZ TARIH	FF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0100			
TITLE/AI	PPLICATION - 70 (CONT)			
	THE ITEM. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, THE EXCLUDED			
CARRIERS				
	WILL ACCEPT THE ITEM SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL TERMS OF ACCEPTANCE IN RULE 97 (ACCEPTANCE OF BAGGAGE). CHARGES PRESCRIBED IN THIS RULE ARE APPLICABLE FROM THE POINT AT WHICH THE ITEM IS ACCEPTED TO THE POINT TO WHICH THE ITEM			
IS				
	TRANSPORTED.			
	COLLECTION OF EXCESS WEIGHT, OVERSIZE AND/OR			
ADDITIONAL	PIECE AND VALUE CHARGES: AT THE PASSENGER'S OPTION, EXCESS WEIGHT, OVERSIZE AND/OR ADDITIONAL PIECES WILL BE PAYABLE EITHER AT THE POINT OF ORIGIN FOR THE			
ENTIRE				
	JOURNEY TO FINAL DESTINATION, OR, AT THE POINT OF ORIGIN TO THE POINT OF STOPOVER, IN WHICH EVENT, WHEN CARRIAGE IS RESUMED, CHARGES WILL BE PAYABLE FROM THE POINT OF BAGGAGE TICKET HAS BEEN ISSUED THERE IS AN INCREASE IN THE AMOUNT OF EXCESS BAGGAGE CARRIED.			
	CARRIER WILL ISSUE A SEPARATE EXCESS BAGGAGE TICKET			
FOR				
	SUCH INCREASE AND COLLECT CHARGES TO THE NEXT STOPOVER POINT OR DESTINATION, AS THE CASE MAY BE.			
	(A) ANIMALS, LIVE			
	PETS (TO INCLUDE DOGS, CATS, SMALL RODENTS). (B) BASSINETS AND INFANT CARRYING-SEATS			
	AN INFANT'S BASSINET WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR			
	TRANSPORTATION IN THE PASSENGER COMPARTMENT ONLY WHEN			
	AN ADDITIONAL SEAT IS RESERVED FOR THE INFANT, A			
TICKET				
	IS PURCHASED, AND THE BASSINET CAN BE PROPERLY SECURED			
	BY THE SEAT BELT. (C) BICYCLES			
	SEE SPORTING EQUIPMENT BELOW.			
	(D) BOWLING EQUIPMENT			
	SEE SPORTING EQUIPMENT BELOW.			
	(E) NOT USED			
	(F) FIREARMS			
	ADVANCE ARRANGEMENTS MUST BE MADE. (G) FISHING EQUIPMENT			
	SEE SPORTING EQUIPMENT BELOW.			
	(H) FRAGILE ITEMS			
	(1) UPON REQUEST, A FRAGILE/BULKY ITEM WILL BE			
CARRIED				
T.N.	AS CABIN-SEAT BAGGAGE SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS			
IN	RULE 112 (CABIN-SEAT BAGGAGE AND CHARGES).			
	(2) FRAGILE AND PERISHABLE ITEMS			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

					(A)	BY OTH ARE SET	CARRIEH ERWISE SUBJEC FORTH FRAGI (AA) (BB) (CC)	<ul> <li>CS OF ITEMS LISTED BELOW ARE DEE</li> <li>CT O BE FRAGILE OR PERISHABLE OF</li> <li>UNSUITABLE AS CHECKED BAGGAGE A</li> <li>CT TO THE CONDITIONS OR ACCEPTAN</li> <li>IN SUBPARAGRAPH (B) BELOW.</li> <li>ILE ITEMS:</li> <li>STATISTICAL, CALCULATING AND OT</li> <li>MACHINES (FOR BUSINESS OR HOME</li> <li>USE), SUCH AS CALCULATORS,</li> <li>TYPEWRITERS, AND DICTATION</li> <li>EQUIPMENT.</li> <li>MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUCH AS</li> <li>GUITARS, VIOLINS, TROMBONES, A</li> <li>DRUMS.</li> <li>TELEVISION, RADIO, STEREO AND</li> <li>OTHER ENTERTAINMENT EQUIPMENT,</li> <li>SUCH AS TV SETS, RADIOS,</li> <li>AMPLIFIERS, SPEAKERS, AND TAPE</li> <li>RECORDERS.</li> <li>ORNAMENTAL BRICABRAC, SUCH AS</li> </ul>
							(UU)	VASES, FIGURINES, CERAMIC
ARTICL	ES							-82-
				GFS	TEXI	MEN		CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
							IN E	CFFECT ON: 010CT11
			<b>T D</b>	ЪС	OVE	N 73 7		
		 					RULE: 	
		 			CXF - 70		NT) (EE) (FF)	
		 					NT) (EE) (FF) (GG)	AND TROPHIES. ARTISTIC, SUCH AS PAINTINGS, SCULPTURE, AND ANTIQUE FURNITO PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPH EQUIPMENT, SUCH AS CAMERAS, LENSES, FLASH BULBS AND PROJECTORS. RECREATIONAL/SPORTING GOODS, S AS FIREARMS, FISHING RODS, SKIN-DIVING GEAR AND MODEL AIRPLANES. PRECISION INSTRUMENTS, SUCH AS MICROSCOPES, OSCILLOSCOPES, METERS, COUNTERS, AND POLYGRAH GLASSWARE, SUCH AS TERRARIUMS, MIRRORS, CRYSTAL AND CHINA. GLASS CONTAINERS CONTAINING
		 					NT) (EE) (FF) (GG) (HH) (II)	AND TROPHIES. ARTISTIC, SUCH AS PAINTINGS, SCULPTURE, AND ANTIQUE FURNITU PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPH EQUIPMENT, SUCH AS CAMERAS, LENSES, FLASH BULBS AND PROJECTORS. RECREATIONAL/SPORTING GOODS, S AS FIREARMS, FISHING RODS, SKIN-DIVING GEAR AND MODEL AIRPLANES. PRECISION INSTRUMENTS, SUCH AS MICROSCOPES, OSCILLOSCOPES, METERS, COUNTERS, AND POLYGRAH GLASSWARE, SUCH AS TERRARIUMS, MIRRORS, CRYSTAL AND CHINA.

	(MM) POTTED PLANTS AND FOLIAGE, SUCH
AS	BRANCHES AND BLOSSOMS OF FLOWERS. (II) PERISHABLE ITEMS (AA) FRESH OR FROZEN FOODSTUFFS, SUCH AS FRUITS, VEGETABLES, MEATS, FISH, POULTRY AND BAKERY
PRODUCTS.	<ul> <li>(BB) FLORAL AND NURSERY STOCK, SUCH AS FLOWER, FRUIT, AND VEGETABLE PLANTS.</li> <li>(CC) CUT FLOWERS AND FOLIAGE, SUCH AS FLORAL DISPLAYS.</li> </ul>
(B) ITEMS	THE ABOVE-LISTED FRAGILE AND PERISHABLE
	WILL BE ACCEPTED IF THEY ARE APPROPRIATELY PACKAGED IN AN ORIGINAL FACTORY SEALED CARTON, CARDBOARD MAILING TUBE, OR CONTAINER OR CASE DESIGNED FOR SHIPPING SUCH ITEMS OR PACKED WITH PROTECTIVE INTERNAL MATERIAL. HOWEVER, FRAGILE AND PERISHABLE ITEMS NOT CONTAINED WITHIN A SUITCASE OR OTHER CONTAINER CUSTOMARILY INTENDED FOR USE IN
THE	PERSONAL TRANSPORTATION OF CLOTHING WILL BE ACCEPTED WITHOUT THE APPROPRIATE PACKAGING ONLY UPON THE EXECUTION OF A RELEASE FROM LIABILITY. THE FORM OF SUCH RELEASE IS AS FOLLOW: -83-
GFS TEXT	MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR	
	FRAGILE AND UNSUITABLY PACKED - RELEASE APPLIES TO DAMAGE PERISHABLE - RELEASE APPLIES TO SPOILAGE RESULTING FROM DELAY. ARTICLE/BAGGAGE DESCRIPTION: IN CONSIDERATION OF CARRIER(S) TRANSPORTING MY PROPERTY (DESCRIBED ABOVE), WHICH IS DEEMED BY GOVERNING TARIFFS TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR TRANSPORTATION AS CHECKED BAGGAGE, I HEREBY RELEASE CARRIER(S) FROM LIABILITY RESULTING SOLELY FROM SUCH UNSUITABILITY (AS DESIGNATED ABOVE BY AN "X"). PASSENGER'S SIGNATURE:
KEGULATIO	NO (49 CEN I/I I//), INE INTERNATIONAL CIVIL

THE (J) (K) (L)	SUBJECT TO ADVANCE ARRANGEMENTS AND COMPLIANCE WITH RESTRICTED ARTICLES TARIFF CITED ABOVE. SCUBA-DIVING EQUIPMENT SEE SPORTING EQUIPMENT BELOW. SNOW-SKIING EQUIPMENT BELOW. SPORTING EQUIPMENT BELOW. SPORTING EQUIPMENT ITEMS LISTED BELOW WILL BE ACCEPTED
LIEU	SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE AND/OR PRESCRIBED CHARGES. CERTAIN ITEMS OF SPORTING EQUIPMENT WILL BE CARRIED FREE BY SOME CARRIERS IN ADDITION TO THE BASIC FREE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE OR IN
	OF ONE PIECE OR MORE OF FREE BAGGAGE. (1) BICYCLES BICYCLES WILL BE ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS SPECIFIED BELOW. FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROVISION ONE ITEM OF BICYCLING EQUIPMENT IS DEFINED AS ONE BICYCLE. Bicycles are not included in the checked baggage allowance, a <u>special</u> -
<u>baggage fee</u>	is always collected. Customer should notify AY of the bike when making the
flight reservation.	Customer should also ensure that he arrives at the check-in well in advance
of the flight's departure time	
	A bicycle must be packed for transport so that the handlebars are turned
parallel to the front wheel,	A bicycle must be packed for transport so that the handlebars are turned the pedals are removed and the air pressure in the tires is reduced to a
minimum.	
•	the pedals are removed and the air pressure in the tires is reduced to a
minimum. plastic or cardboard.	the pedals are removed and the air pressure in the tires is reduced to a
minimum. plastic or cardboard. AREA: ZZ TARIFF: I	-84- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0100 CATION - 70 (CONT) (2) BOWLING EQUIPMENT
minimum. plastic or cardboard. AREA: ZZ TARIFF: I	<pre>-84- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 EPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0100 CATION - 70 (CONT) (2) BOWLING EQUIPMENT ITEMS OF BOWLING EQUIPMENT WILL BE ACCEPTED AS CHECKED BAGGAGE. BOWLING EQUIPMENT WILL BE</pre>
minimum. plastic or cardboard. AREA: ZZ TARIFF: I	<pre>-84- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 EPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0100 CATION - 70 (CONT) (2) BOWLING EQUIPMENT ITEMS OF BOWLING EQUIPMENT WILL BE ACCEPTED AS</pre>

•

		BOWLING BAG AND ONE PAIR OF BOWLING SHOES.)
	(3)	FISHING EQUIPMENT
		ITEMS OF FISHING EQUIPMENT WILL BE ACCEPTED AS
		CHECKED BAGGAGE. THE FISHING EQUIPMENT WILL BE
		INCLUDED IN DETERMINING THE FREE BAGGAGE
ALLOWANCE		AND WHEN IN EXCESS EACH ITEM WILL BE SUBJECT TO
		THE EXCESS BAGGAGE CHARGE FOR A SINGLE PIECE,
		WHETHER OR NOT PRESENTED AS A SINGLE PIECE. (FOR
		THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROVISION ONE ITEM OF FISHING
		EQUIPMENT IS DEFINED AS TWO RODS, ONE REEL, ONE
		LANDING NET, ONE PAIR OF FISHING BOOTS (ALL
		PROPERLY ENCASED) AND ONE FISHING TACKLE BOX.)
	(4)	SCUBA-DIVING EQUIPMENT
		Diving equipment without air tanks is considered one piece of baggage. The fee for diving equipment without air tanks depends on the baggage allowance in the ticket as well as how much other baggage customer is taking with him. Diving equipment is considered special baggage if it
includes air tanks		
		<ul> <li>if this is the case, customer will have to pay a special-baggage fee.</li> </ul>
	(5)	Air tanks must be fully emptied prior to transportation. SHOOTING EQUIPMENT (SPORT FIREARMS)
	(0)	A firearm case is considered one piece of baggage.
		The fee for a firearm case depends on the baggage allowance in the
customer ticket		as well as how much other baggage customer is taking with him.
		There is an additional mandatory handling fee of €25 per passenger. Fee
can be		
by telephone.		prepaid with a Finnair Plus voucher or by contacting our customer service
by telephone.		The firearm must be unloaded and appropriately packed.
		The firearm and ammunition may not be carried in the same container.
		If you are planning on traveling with a firearm,
	(6)	you must inform us when you make your flight reservation. SKIING EQUIPMENT
	( 0 )	Skiing equipment is considered one piece of baggage
		-85-
	GFS	TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
		IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF:	IPRG	CXR: AY RULE: 0100
TITLE/APPLI	ICATION	- 70 (CONT)
		The fee for skiing equipment depends on the baggage allowance in the
ticket as		well as how much other baggage customer is taking with him.
		The maximum weight of one set of skiing equipment is 23 kg and the maximum length is 200 cm. Skiing equipment may comprise one ski or snowboard bag, and includes all related equipment, such as
skis and poles.		
		All these items count towards the total weight of the skiing equipment. Ski or snowboard shoes may be packed in a separate shoe bag, but their weight still counts towards the total weight of the skiing
equipment,		
		which can be no more than 23 kg.

•

beforehand. equipment,	Ski jumping equipment counts as a large special baggage. Customer may normally take skiing equipment without informing AY When travelling in a group of ten or more people who will be taking ski AY shall be notified at the time of reservation.					
maximum		The fee for golf eq as well as how mu weight of one set of a set of golf clubs, – all these items c (8) WINDSURFING Bo Windsurfing boards	considered one piec uipment depends on ich other baggage cu of golf equipment is 2 one golf bag and on ount towards the tota OARDS, SURFBOAR s, surfboards and kay	the baggage allow ustomer is taking with 23 kg. Golf equipme e pair of golf shoes al weight of the golf RDS AND KAYAKS yaks are not include	th him. The ent may comp equipment. ed in the free	
like a surfboard Customer should departure time.		checked baggage allowance – therefore a <u>special-baggage fee</u> shall be p to transport such items. If planning on travelling with any special equipme or kayak, customer should notify AY when making the flight reservation. also ensure that he arrives at the check-in well in advance of the flight's				
CURRENCY)	(2)	CHARGES FOR EXC CHARGES ARE IN E	UROS (EUR) (OR ZONE 1 Travel within Finland, Scandinavia, The Baltic countries,	THE EQUIVALE	ZONE 3 Travel to/from I Traffic Conferenc area 2 to or 3: (Eu to Asia, Africa, Americas v.v.) and	
		Excess-baggage charge for 1 extra bag or 1 bag weighing 23-32 kg.	€21*/€30	Middle East €28*/€40	between 1 3 (Asia to Americas · €56*/€80	
		One small piece of special baggage, max. weight 23 kg and max. length 1.5 m - for example, a small item of sports equipment	€21*/€30	€28*/€40	€56*/€80	

instrument.

<u>Golf or ski</u> <u>equipment</u> , max. weight 23 kg and max. length 200 cm.			
There is a handling fee of €25 per passenger for the transportation of firearms.			
One medium-sized item of special baggage, weight 23-32 kg and/or length 1.51-2 m. For example, a bicycle**, diving equipment or a surfboard.	€50	€60	€100
One large item of special baggage, weight 32-50 kg and/or length over 2 m. For example, a windsurfing board or kayak.	€80	€100	€200
Pet in the cabin***	€30	€60	€100
Pet in the hold	€5/kg, min. €30	€10/kg, min. €60	€30/kg, min. €100

*The lower of the two prices applies when you pay for your excess-baggage in advance online. **The fee for tandem bicycles is double that of a conventional bicycle.

> (3) EXCESS WEIGHT/OVERSIZE AND/OR ADDITIONAL PIECE AND VALUE CHARGES ON REROUTINGS OR CANCELLATIONS WHEN A PASSENGER IS REROUTED OR HIS CARRIAGE

## THE PROVISIONS WHICH GOVERN WITH RESPECT TO THE

PAYMENT

CANCELLED,

OF ADDITIONAL FARE OR REFUNDING OF FARE SHALL LIKEWISE GOVERN THE PAYMENT OR THE REFUNDING OF EXCESS WEIGHT CHARGES AND THE PAYMENT OF EXCESS VALUE CHARGES, BUT NO REFUND OF VALUE CHARGES WILL BE MAKE WHEN A

PORTION OF

## THE CARRIAGE IS COMPLETED.

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0105 _____ _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 FREE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE: CHECKED BAGGAGE (A) PASSENGER MAY CARRY SOME BAGGAGE, FREE OF CHARGE, AS STATED IN IN THE FLIGT TICKET. ACCEPTING THE BAGGAGE IS SUBJECT TO AY'S CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS, WHICH ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST FROM AY OR AY'S AUTHORISED AGENTS OR ON AY'S INTERNET SITE. (B) THE FOLLOWING RULES APPLY TO ALL AY OPERATED FLIGHTS WHERE THE MSC (MOST SIGNIFICANT CARRIER) IN THE TICKET BY IATA RESOLUTION 302 IS AY. (1) THE MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF A PIECE OF BAGGAGE WHICH IS TRANSPORTED FREE OF CHARGE IS 23 KG (50 LBS.) AND THE MAXIMUM EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS ARE 158 CM OR 62 IN. (HEIGHT PLUS LENGTH PLUS WIDTH). ONE PIECE OF SPECIAL BAGGAGE MAY ALSO BE CONSIDERED AS ONE PIECE OF BAGGAGE, PROVIDED THAT ITS MAXIMUM WEIGHT IS 23 KG AND MAXIMUM LENGTH 1.5 M (59 IN). SPORTING EQUIPMENT, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND ITEMS NOT PACKED IN SUITCASES ARE CONSIDERED AS SPECIAL BAGGAGE (2) IN BUSINESS CLASS PASSENGERS MAY HAVE, FREE OF CHARGE, TWO PIECES OF BAGGAGE, MARKED ON THE TICKET AS 2PC. THIS APPLIES TO THE HIGHEST ECONOMY CLASS FARES (BOOKING CLASS Y AND B). OTHER ECONOMY CLASS FARES ALLOW, FREE OF CHARGE, ONE PIECE OF BAGGAGE, MARKED ON THE TICKET AS 1PC. (3) CHILDREN WITH A RESERVED SEAT ARE ALLOWED THE SAME AMOUNT OF BAGGAGE AS AN ADULT IN THE SAME TRAVEL CLASS AND ONE FOLDABLE PUSHCHAIR OR CHILD RESTRAINT DEVICE (CAR SEAT OR INFANT SEAT). THE CHILD RESTRAINT DEVICE MAY BE TAKEN INTO THE CABIN IF SPACE IS AVAILABLE AND SAFETY REGULATIONS PERMIT IT. (4) INFANTS WITHOUT A RESERVED SEAT ARE ALLOWED, FREE OF CHARGE,

ONE PIECE OF BAGGAGE WITH A MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF 23 KG AND ONE FOLDABLE PUSHCHAIR OR CHILD RESTRAINT DEVICE (CAR SEAT OR INFANT SEAT). THE CHILD RESTRAINT DEVICE MAY BE TAKEN INTO THE CABIN IF SPACE IS AVAILABLE AND SAFETY REGULATIONS PERMIT IT. -86-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0105 _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) (5) THE MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF A SINGLE PIECE OF BAGGAGE MUST NOT EXCEED 32 KG OR 70 LBS. EXCESS BAGGAGE FEES ARE ALWAYS CHARGED FOR BAGGAGE WEIGHING 24-32 KG (51-70 LBS.). FREE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE: CARRY-ON BAGGAGE В (1) CARRY-ON BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE Passengers travelling in Business Class; Finnair Plus Platinum, Gold or Silver members; or Finnair Club members: a total of two pieces of baggage, free of charge, with a maximum combined weight of 10 kg (22 lb), consisting of one bag with maximum external dimensions of 56x45x25 cm (22x18x10 in.), and one briefcase or laptop computer. Passengers travelling in Economy Class or on oneclass flights, flights within Finland or leisure flights: one piece of baggage, free of charge, only with a maximum weight of 8 kg (17.5 lb), consisting of one bag with maximum external dimensions of 56x45x25 cm (22x18x10 in.). Children with a reserved seat are allowed the same amount of carry-on baggage as an adult flying in the same travel class. Infants under two years of age without a reserved seat do not have their own carry-on baggage allowance - the carry-on baggage of infants is considered part of their parent's or guardian's allowance. In certain cases due to the limited space on board we may have to ask our customers to check in their carry-on baggage. This is in the interests of the customer and other passengers' safety and comfort. (2) (ADDITIONAL ARTICLES) CARRY-ON BAGGAGE In addition to the carry-on baggage listed above, passengers travelling in any class may take on board a small handbag, a small camera or binoculars, baby food, reading material, an overcoat, and a necessary mobility aid (such as a cane or elbow crutches). AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0107 _____ _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 DOGS TRAINED TO ASSIST CUSTOMERS WITH REDUCED MOBILITY Κ (A) CARRIER ACCEPTS FOR TRANSPORTATION, WITHOUT CHARGE, A DOG TRAINED TO ASSIST CUSTOMER WITH REDUCED MOBILITY, PROPERLY HARNESSED, WHEN IT ACCOMPANIES SUCH A CUSTOMER AND

CUSTOMER IS DEPENDENT UPON SUCH DOG.THE DOG WILL BE PERMITTED TO ACCOMPANY SUCH PASSENGER INTO THE CABIN BUT WILL NOT ΒE PERMITTED TO OCCUPY A SEAT. AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0110 _____ _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 Κ CHECKED AND CARRY-ON BAGGAGE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS OF RULES 97 (ACCEPTANCE OF BAGGAGE), 100 (CONDITIONS AND CHARGES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF SPECIAL ITEMS) AND 105 (FREE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE) PASSENGERS MAY CHECK BAGGAGE FOR CARRIAGE IN THE CARGO COMPARTMENT OF THE AIRCRAFT AND/OR MAY CARRY BAGGAGE ON BOARD THE AIRCRAFT SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS IN PARAGRAPHS (A) BELOW. THE SUITABILITY OF BAGGAGE, AS TO WEIGHT, SIZE AND CHARACTER, TO BE CARRIED IN THE PASSENGER COMPARTMENT OF THE AIRCRAFT WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE CARRIER. (A) CHECKED BAGGAGE CARRIER AY WILL CHECK BAGGAGE WHICH IS TENDERED BY A PASSENGER AND WHICH IS ACCEPTABLE UNDER THE TERMS OF RULES 97 (ACCEPTANCE OF BAGGAGE) AND 100 (CONDITIONS AND CHARGES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF SPECIAL ITEMS, UPON PRESENTATION BY A PASSENGER OF A VALID TICKET FOR -87-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0110 _____ _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) TRANSPORTATION OVER THE LINES OF THAT CARRIER, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS SPECIFIED BELOW: (1) BAGGAGE MUST BE CHECKED AT THE CITY OR AIRPORT OFFICE DESIGNATED BY THE CARRIER AND IN ADVANCE OF FLIGHT DEPARTURE TIME AS PRESCRIBED BY THE CARRIER. THE PASSENGER'S NAME MUST APPEAR ON THE BAGGAGE. (2) AY WILL SUPPLY BAGGAGE IDENTIFICATION LABELS FREE OF CHARGE. (3)BAGGAGE WILL NOT BE CHECKED: (A) TO A POINT THAT IS NOT SPECIFIED ON THE PASSENGER'S TICKET. (B) BEYOND THE PASSENGER'S NEXT POINT OF STOPOVER OR, IF THERE IS NO STOPOVER, BEYOND THE DESTINATION DESIGNATED ON THE TICKET. (C) BEYOND A POINT AT WHICH THE PASSENGER WANTS

		TO RECLAIM THE BAGGAGE OR ANY PORTION
	(1	THEREOF. D) BEYOND THE POINT TO WHICH ALL APPLICABLE CHARGES HAVE BEEN PAID.
	( Ε	E) BEYOND A POINT AT WHICH THE PASSENGER IS TO TRANSFER TO A CONNECTING FLIGHT, IF THAT FLIGHT IS SCHEDULED TO DEPART FROM AN
AIRPORT		DIFFERENT FROM THE ONE AT WHICH THE
PASSENGER		IS SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE.
OF	(4) LI	IVE ANIMALS WILL NOT BE CHECKED BEYOND A POINT
CONFIRMATION	TI	RANSFER TO ANOTHER CARRIER UNLESS PRIOR
CONFINMATION	(5) FH	ROM THE RECEIVING CARRIER HAS BEEN OBTAINED. REE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE FOR INVOLUNTARILY REROUTED ASSENGERS
THE	II	NVOLUNTARILY REROUTED PASSENGERS WILL RECEIVE
1111	SI RI SI	REE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE APPLICABLE TO THE CLASS OF ERVICE FOR WHICH TICKETS WERE ORIGINALLY ISSUED, EGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH PASSENGERS ARE JBSEQUENTLY TRANSFERRED TO A DIFFERENT CLASS OF ERVICE.
ARE	WHEN BA BE STOP EQUIPPP CUSTODY COMPART	ON BAGGAGE AGGAGE IS CARRIED ON BOARD THE AIRCRAFT IT MUST RED IN CARRY-ON COMPARTMENTS OF AIRCRAFT SO ED OR IT MUST BE RETAINED IN THE PASSENGER'S Y AND STORED UNDER A SEAT OR IN AN OVERHEAD IMENT APPROVED FOR THE CARRIAGE OF SUCH BAGGAGE. NCES AND ITEMS ACCEPTABLE AS CARRY-ON BAGGAGE
	DESCRIE	BED IN RULE 105
AREA: ZZ TARI	FF: IPRG (	CXR: AY RULE: 0112
	PPLICATION - CABIN-SEAT H	70 BAGGAGE AND CHARGES
CARRIED	WHEN A PASSE	ENGER REQUESTS THAT AN ITEM OF BAGGAGE BE
IN	ITEM IS ACCE AND/OR BULKY PROVISIONS S	N AND IT IS DETERMINED BY THE CARRIER THAT THE EPTABLE AS CABIN BAGGAGE BUT IT IS SO FRAGILE Y AS TO REQUIRE THE USE OF A SEAT(S), THE SPECIFIED BELOW WILL APPLY: E FOLLOWING CARRIERS, THE SEAT MUST BE LOCATED
-1X	THE AIP	RCRAFT AS INDICATED BELOW:
	GFS TH	-88- EXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARI	FF: IPRG (	CXR: AY RULE: 0112

_____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) CARRIER POSTION EXCEPTION; REMARKS ΑY SEAT NEXT TO PASSENGER'S SEAT BAGGAGE MUST NOT EXCEED 75 KGS. (165 POUNDS) PER SEAT. (B) CHARGES CARRIER WILL CHARGE 75 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE FULL FARE FOR THAT PORTION OF THE TRIP ON WHICH THE EXTRA SEAT IS USED. THE CABIN-SEAT BAGGAGE WILL NOT BE INCLUDED IN DETERMINING THE FREE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE OR EXCESS BAGGAGE CHARGES. AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0116 _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 K BAGGAGE REGULATIONS (A) AY REGULATIONS REGARDING BAGGAGE, BOTH CHECKED AND UNCHECKED, ARE AS DEXCRIBED IN RULES 97, 100, 105, 107, 110 AND 112. -89-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0116 _____ ______ _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0125 _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 K EXCESS VALUE CHARGES FOR BAGGAGE AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0130 _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 А FARES (A) GENERAL FARES APPLY ONLY FOR CARRIAGE FROM THE AIRPORT AT THE POINT OF ORIGIN TO THE AIRPORT AT POINT OF DESTINATION AND DO NOT INCLUDE GROUND TRANSFER SERVICE BETWEEN AIRPORTS OR BETWEEN AIRPORTS AND CITY CENTERS EXCEPT WHERE RULE 30 SPECIFICALLY PROVIDES THAT SUCH GROUND

	-	SERVICE WILL BE FURNISHED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL
COUNTRY	CHARGE. NOTE:	THE FARE PAID SHALL ONLY BE APPLICABLE WHEN INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL COMMENCES IN THE
		OF THE POINT OF ORIGIN SHOWN ON THE TICKET, I.E. IF INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ACTUALLY COMMENCES OUTSIDE THE COUNTRY OF THE
TICKETED		POINT OF ORIGIN, THE FARE MUST BE REASSESED FROM THE POINT WHERE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ACTUALLY BEGAN. FOR EXAMPLE: IF A TICKET
IS		PURCHASED AT THE DRACHMA FARE FOR TRAVEL ATHENS-HELSINKI-MONTREAL AND THE PASSENGER ACTUALLY COMMENCES TRAVEL IN HELSINKI
INSTEAD		OF ATHENS, THE FARE MUST BE REASSESED AT THE HELSINKI-MONTREAL FIM HELSINKI LEVEL.
APPLICABLE F	ares - 71	
A (B)	APPLICABL	E FARES
		PT AS PROVIDED IN (C)(1) BELOW, WHERE A FARE UBLISHED VIA THE DESIRED ROUTING FROM POINT
OF		
		IN TO POINT OF DESTINATION, SUCH FARE IS
	APPL	ICABLE OVER SUCH ROUTE NOTWITHSTANDING THAT
IT		
	INTE PURP FARE AND	IGHER OR LOWER THAN THE COMBINATION OF RMEDIATE FARES VIA THE SAME ROUTING. FOR THE OSE OF THIS RULE, A PUBLISHED FARE INCLUDES A OBTAINED BY COMBINING A PUBLISHED ARBITRARY A PUBLISHED INTERNATIONAL FARE. WHERE NO
OE	THRO	UGH ONE-FACTOR FARE IS PUBLISHED FROM POINT
OF		IN TO POINT OF DESTINATION VIA THE ROUTE OF MENT FOR THE CLASS OF SERVICE AND THE TYPE OF -113-
	GFS TEXT	MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: I	PRG CXR	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0130
APPLICABLE F	AIRC TRAN BELO	RAFT USED, THE APPLICABLE FARE FOR SUCH SPORTATION SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS PROVIDED
POINT	0111	
	OF S LOWE MOVE (NOT	RIGIN TO POINT OF DESTINATION IS IN ONE CLASS ERVICE, THE APPLICABLE FARE SHALL BE THE ST COMBINATION OF FARES VIA THE ROUTE OF MENT APPLICABLE TO THE TRANSPORTATION USED APPLICABLE TO WA) BUT IN NO EVENT SHALL SUCH TRUCTED FARE EXCEED THE THROUGH ONE FASTER

(2) WITH RATED	FARE APPLICABLE TO OR FROM A MORE DISTANT POINT VIA THE SAME ROUTING. ALL PUBLISHED FARES GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF AND ALL FARES CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS TARIFF ARE APPLICABLE ONLY WHEN IN COMPLIANCE THE PROVISIONS GOVERNING TRAVEL VIA A HIGHER- INTERMEDIATE POINT (PARAGRAPH (C)(3)). MILEAGE ROUTINGS (SEE MAXIMUM PERMITTED MILEAGE TARIFF
NO. (3) POINT	MPM-1, C.A.B. NO. 424, NTA(A) NO. 239) MAY BE APPLIED TO ANY PUBLISHED OR CONSTRUCTED FARE; HOWEVER, IF A DIAGRAMMATIC OR LINEAR ROUTING IS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH A FARE, SUCH ROUTING MUST BE OBSERVED FOR THAT PORTION OF THE TRANSPORTATION COVERED BY THAT FARE. FOR TRAVEL BETWEEN A POINT IN THE U.S.A. AND A POINT IN AREA 2 WHEN VIA THE HIGHER RATED INTERMEDIATE POINT OF HELSINKI FINLAND, THE FARE FOR SUCH TRAVEL WILL BE THE FARE BETWEEN THE
CONCEDUCETON OF	OF ORIGIN AND THE POINT OF DESTINATION, PROVIDED THAT NO STOPOVER IS MADE AT THE HIGHER RATED INTERMEDIATE POINT OF HELSINKI, FINLAND AND THE PASSENGER'S BAGGAGE IS THROUGH CHECKED BEYOND HELSINKI, FINLAND. THIS FACILITY ONLY APPLIES WHEN AY FLIGHTS ARE UTILIZED ON EACH LEG OF THE ITINERARY. THIS FACILITY DOES NOT APPLY FOR TRAVEL BETWEEN U.S.A. AND BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS, LUXEMBOURG, U.K., IRELAND, FRANCE, SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.
(1)	<pre>FARES - 72 ISTRUCTION OF FARES COMBINING DOMESTIC U.S. FARES WITH INTERNATIONAL FARES (A) DOMESTIC U.S. NORMAL FARES A NORMAL FARE APPLICABLE WITHIN THE U.S.A. MAY BE COMBINED END ON END WITH AN INTERNATIONAL FARE TO CONSTRUCT A THROUGH FARE, WHICH IS LESS THAN THE PUBLISHED -114- FS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY</pre>
-	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0130
CONSTRUCTION OF	<ul> <li>FARES - 72 (CONT) <ul> <li>INTERNATIONAL THROUGH FARE FROM POINT OF</li> <li>ORIGIN TO POINT OF DESTINATION, PROVIDED</li> <li>TRAVEL IS VIA THE FARE CONSTRUCTION POINTS.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(B) DOMESTIC U.S. SPECIAL FARES <ul> <li>(I) A SPECIAL FARE APPLICABLE WITHIN THE</li> <li>U.S.A. MAY BE COMBINED WITH AN</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

						AL FARE TO CONSTRUCT A
						E, WHICH IS LESS THAN THE ARE FROM POINT OF ORIGIN TO
						STINATION, PROVIDED THAT THE
						OMPLIES WITH ALL CONDITIONS
				•		OD OF VALIDITY,
						IMUM STAY, ADVANCE PURCHASE S, GROUP SIZE, ETC.) OF THE
					AL FAR	
						ANY MINIMUM TOUR PRICE
						REQUIRED BY THE SPECIAL
FARE						
						WITHIN THE U.S.A. WILL NOT BE APPLICABLE WHEN THAT
FARE						DE ATTEICADEE WIEN THAT
						IS COMBINED WITH AN
						INTERNATIONAL INCLUSIVE
TOUR						FARE HAVING A MINIMUM TOUR
						PRICE OF THE SAME OR A
						HIGHER AMOUNT.
			(II)			TRAVELLING UNDER A FARE
						IN (I) ABOVE MAY BE ROUTED
						EWAY CITY REGARDLESS OF THE UCTION POINT(S).
		(2)	COMBINING			WITH INTERNATIONAL FARES
		( )				S NOT PUBLISHED VIA A
DESIRED	)					
						NT IN CANADA OR THE U.S.A.
						OR 3, THE FARE FOR SUCH E CONSTRUCTED BY COMBINING
						ED ARBITRARY AND PUBLISHED
			INTERNATI	ONAL F	ARE FO	R THE FARE CLASS APPLICABLE
						. PASSENGER MAY BE ROUTED
						REGARDLESS OF THE FARE
		(3)	CONSTRUCT		. ,	ATED INTERMEDIATE POINT
		(3)	(A) NORM		-	
			(I)	A THR	OUGH N	ORMAL FARE BETWEEN ORIGIN
AND						
						MUST NOT BE LOWER THAN: ORMAL FARE BETWEEN THE POINT
				(AA)		IGIN AND ANY INTERMEDIATE
						TED POINT ALONG THE ROUTING;
				(BB)	THE N	ORMAL FARE BETWEEN THE
						NATION AND ANY INTERMEDIATE
				(00)	-	TED POINT ALONG THE ROUTING;
				. ,	15-	ORMAL FARE BETWEEN ANY TWO
		GFS	TEXT MENU		-	RY TEXT DISPLAY
						ON: 010CT11
AREA: Z	Z TARIFF:	IPRG	CXR: AY	RULE:	0130	

CONSTRUCTION OF FARES - 72	(CONT)	TICKETED INTERMEDIATE POINTS
ALONG		
		THE ROUTING.
	(DD)	ALL CONDITIONS OF THE NORMAL FARE BETWEEN ORIGIN AND DESTINATION
		APPLY.
	(EE)	WHEN TICKETS ARE ISSUED IN THE
		COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL (SITI/SOTI), A HIGHER
INTERMEDIATE		
		FARE IS DEEMED TO BE APPLICABLE
		ONLY IN THE CASE OF INTERMEDIATE
		TICKETED POINTS AT WHICH A STOPOVER IS MADE
	(FF)	
		(EE) ABOVE, THE FOLLOWING
		GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS ARE CONSIDERED ONE COUNTRY:
		(1) DENMARK, NORWAY AND SWEDEN
		(2) CANADA AND THE U.S.A.
	(GG)	WHEN TICKETS ARE ISSUED IN THE
		COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL (SITI/SOTI), IN WEST AFRICA,
		HIGHER INTERMEDIATE POINTS IN
EACH		
		FARE COMPONENT MUST BE CHECKED AT ALL TICKETED POINTS IN WEST
AFRICA		ALL IICKEIED FOINIS IN WEST
		EXCEPT WHEN TRAVEL IS VIA ANGOLA,
		NIGERIA AND/OR ZAIRE, IN WHICH
		CASE, THE HIGHER INTERMEDIATE POINTS MUST BE CHECKED ONLY IF A
		STOPOVER IS MADE AT SUCH POINT.
	(HH)	WHEN COMPARING NORMAL FARES OF
THE		SAME CLASS OF SERVICE IN ORDER TO
		DETERMINE IF THERE IS A HIGHER
		INTERMEDIATE FARE, THE FOLLOWING
		SEQUENCE SHALL BE FOLLOWED: (1) FIRST CLASS FARE IS COMPARED
		WITH FIRST CLASS FARE, IF NO
		FIRST CLASS FARE, COMPARE
WITH		INTERMEDIATE CLASS FARE (OR
		NEXT LOWER CLASS FARE (OR
		(2) INTERMEDIATE CLASS FARE IS
		COMPARED WITH INTERMEDIATE
INTERMEDIATE		CLASS FARE, IF NO
-		CLASS FARE, COMPARE WITH THE
		HIGHEST ECONOMY CLASS FARE.
COMPARED		(3) ECONOMY CLASS FARE IS

WITH ECONOMY CLASS FARE. WHEN THE DIRECT NORMAL FARE FOR A SEGMENT OF AN ITINERARY IS LOWER THAN
INTERMEDIATE POINT NORMAL FARE, THE -116-
RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
RULE: 0130
(CONT) DIRECT NORMAL FARE MUST BE RAISED TO
HIGHEST OF ANY SUCH INTERMEDIATE POINT NORMAL FARES.
WHEN THE TOTAL OF TICKETED POINT MILE'S FOR AN ITINERARY EXCEEDS THE MPM, THE NORMAL FARE MUST BE SURCHARGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROCEDURES FOR EXCESS MILEAGE SURCHARGES. IF THE ROUTING PASSES THROUGH A HIGHER INTERMEDIATE TICKETED POINT, THE APPROPRIATE FARE TO BE SURCHARGED IS NORMAL FARE BETWEEN THE ORIGIN AND DESTINATION OF THAT SEGMENT WHICH HAS BEEN RAISED TO THE LEVEL OF THE HIGHER INTERMEDIATE TICKETED POINT NORMAL
<ul> <li>TIAL FARES</li> <li>S IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL ARE USED</li> <li>COMPARING NORMAL FARES. HOWEVER, FOR</li> <li>LAST FARE COMPONENT INTO THE COUNTRY OF</li> <li>FARE APPLICABLE TO SUCH FARE</li> <li>ONENT FROM THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN MUST BE</li> <li>ONENT FROM THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN MUST BE</li> <li>OFOR ROUND TRIP, CIRCLE TRIP OR OPEN JAW</li> <li>EL TERMINATING IN THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.</li> <li>IF THERE IS NO HIGHER NORMAL FARE</li> <li>BETWEEN:</li> <li>(AA) POINT OF ORIGIN AND ANY INTERMEDIATE TICKETED POINT; OR</li> <li>(BB) DESTINATION POINT AND ANY INTERMEDIATE TICKETED POINT THAN THE NORMAL FARE BETWEEN ORIGIN AND DESTINATION, THE SPECIAL FARE (SURCHARGED, IF NECESSARY) BETWEEN ORIGIN AND DESTINATION APPLIES.</li> <li>IF THERE IS A HIGHER NORMAL FARE</li> <li>BETWEEN:</li> <li>(AA) POINT OF ORIGIN AND ANY INTERMEDIATE TICKETED POINT; OR</li> <li>(BB) DESTINATION POINT AND ANY INTERMEDIATE TICKETED POINT; OR</li> </ul>

DESTINATION, THE SPECIAL FARE MUST BE RAISED TO THE LEVEL OF SUCH HIGHER NORMAL FARE (SURCHARGED IF NECESSARY), UNLESS (CC) THE SAME OR LOWER SPECIAL FARE OF THE SAME TYPE EXISTS BETWEEN SUCH POINTS, IN WHICH CASE THE SPECIAL FARE (SURCHARGED, IF NECESSARY) BETWEEN ORIGIN AND DESTINATION -117-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0130 _____ CONSTRUCTION OF FARES - 72 (CONT) APPLIES; OR (DD) A HIGHER SPECIAL FARE OF THE SAME TYPE EXISTS BETWEEN SUCH POINTS, ΙN WHICH CASE SUCH HIGHER SPECIAL FARE (SURCHARGED, IF NECESSARY) APPLIES. (III) IN DEFINING A "FARE OF THE SAME TYPE", THE COMPARISON IS LIMITED TO THE CLASS OF SERVICE AND THE FOLLOWING: (AA) (1) LATE BOOKING FARES OR (2) APEX FARES OR (3) PEX FARES OR (4) EXCURSION FARES (BB) (1) GROUP INCLUSIVE TOUR FARES (2) INDIVIDUAL INCLUSIVE TOUR FARES (3) EXCURSION FARES (CC) (1) GROUP FARES (2) EXCURSION FARES (IV) IF, FROM THE ORIGIN TICKETED POINT TO ANY INTERMEDIATE TICKETED POINT, THERE IS NO SPECIAL FARE OF THE SAME TYPE AS THE THROUGH SPECIAL FARE, THE FARE MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE LOWEST OF ANY HIGHER TYPE OF SPECIAL FARE OR NORMAL FARE (IN THE ABSENCE OF A SPECIAL FARE) IN THE SAME CLASS OF SERVICE. (V) TICKET VALIDITY AND MINIMUM STAY REQUIREMENT NEED NOT BE THE SAME. (VI) IN CASE THERE IS MORE THAN ONE SPECIAL FARE OF THE SAME TYPE FOR COMPARISON ON ANY GIVEN SECTOR, THE FARE WITH CONDITIONS MOST SIMILAR TO THOSE OF THE SPECIAL FARE BETWEEN THE TERMINAL TICKETED POINTS ARE USED FOR

COMPARISON.

(VII) WHEN TICKETS ARE ISSUED IN THE COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL, A HIGHER INTERMEDIATE FARE IS DEEMED TO BE APPLICABLE ONLY IN THE CASE OF INTERMEDIATE TICKETED POINTS AT WHICH A STOPOVER IS MADE. (VIII) FOR THE PURPOSES OF SUB-PARAGRAPH (GG) ABOVE, THE FOLLOWING GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS ARE CONSIDERED ONE COUNTRY: (AA) DENMARK, NORWAY AND SWEDEN. (BB) CANADA AND U.S.A. (IX) WHEN TICKETS ARE ISSUED IN COUNTRY OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL (SITI/SOTI) IN WEST AFRICA, HIGHER INTERMEDIATE POINTS IN EACH FARE COMPONENT MUST BE CHECKED -118-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0130 _____ _____ _____ CONSTRUCTION OF FARES - 72 (CONT) AT ALL TICKETED POINTS IN WEST AFRICA EXCEPT WHEN TRAVEL IS VIA ANGOLA, NIGERIA AND/OR ZAIRE, IN WHICH CASE, THE HIGHER INTERMEDIATE POINTS MUST BE CHECKED ONLY IF A STOPOVER IS MADE AT SUCH POINT. (X) ALL CONDITIONS OF THE SPECIAL FARE BETWEEN ORIGIN AND DESTINATION APPLY. (XI) ONE WAY BACKHAUL WHEN A PASSENGER PURCHASES A ONE WAY TICKET FOR TRANSPORTATION VIA A HIGHER RATED INTERMEDIATE STOPOVER POINT, THE FARE FOR SUCH TRANSPORTATION WILL BE CONSTRUCTED BY CALCULATING THE ROUND TRIP FARE FOR TRANSPORTATION FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN TO THE HIGHER RATED STOPOVER INTERMEDIATE POINT AND SUBTRACTING THE ONE WAY FARE FOR DIRECT (NOT INVOLVING A HIGHER RATED INTERMEDIATE POINT) TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN THE POINT OF ORIGIN AND DESTINATION. (4) ROUND TRIP FARES (A) UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, THE FARE FOR A ROUND TRIP JOURNEY SHALL BE TWICE THE THROUGH ONE WAY FARE APPLICABLE TO THE OUTBOUND JOURNEY. (B) ROUND TRIP FARES WHICH BY THEIR OWN TERMS ARE COMBINABLE MAY BE USED WITH OTHER FARES ON

		THE BASIS OF HALF THE ROUND TRIP FARE
INSTEAD	(5)	OF THE ONE WAY FARE. CIRCLE TRIP FARES (A) THE FARE FOR A CIRCLE TRIP SHALL BE THE
		LOWEST COMBINATION OF HALF ROUND TRIP FARES IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL ALONG RESPECTIVE SECTIONS INVOLVED IN THE TRIP, BEGINNING THE CALCULATION FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN OF THE TRIP, PROVIDED THAT FOR THE FARE COMPONENT INTO THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, THE FARE APPLICABLE TO SUCH COMPONENT FROM THE
COUNTRY		OF ORIGIN SHALL BE USED.
		<ul><li>(B) FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE FOREGOING:</li><li>(I) DENMARK, NORWAY AND SWEDEN SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS ONE COUNTRY,</li></ul>
		(II) CANADA AND THE U.S.A. SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS ONE COUNTRY.
		(C) THE FARE FOR A CIRCLE TRIP SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN THE HIGHEST DIRECT NORMAL OR SPECIAL ROUND TRIP FARE, AS APPROPRIATE, APPLICABLE
	GFS	-119- TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
AREA• 77 TARIFF• II	PRG	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0130
CONSTRUCTION	OF F2	ARES - 72 (CONT)
	OF F2	
	OF F2	ARES - 72 (CONT) TO THE LOWEST CLASS OF SERVICE USED FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN TO ANY STOPOVER POINT ON THE ROUTE OF TRAVEL, INCLUDING ANY SEPARATELY ASSESSED SIDE TRIPS. OPEN-JAW TRIP FARES
CONSTRUCTION		ARES - 72 (CONT) TO THE LOWEST CLASS OF SERVICE USED FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN TO ANY STOPOVER POINT ON THE ROUTE OF TRAVEL, INCLUDING ANY SEPARATELY ASSESSED SIDE TRIPS.
		<ul> <li>ARES - 72 (CONT) TO THE LOWEST CLASS OF SERVICE USED FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN TO ANY STOPOVER POINT ON THE ROUTE OF TRAVEL, INCLUDING ANY SEPARATELY ASSESSED SIDE TRIPS.</li> <li>OPEN-JAW TRIP FARES</li> <li>WHEN A TICKET IS PURCHASED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CARRIAGE FOR AN OPEN-JAW TRIP, THE FARE FOR SUCH OPEN-JAW TRIP WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AS</li> <li>(A) WHEN THE POINT OF DEPARTURE AND FINAL DESTINATION ARE THE SAME, THE SUM OF 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ROUND-TRIP FARE FROM THE POINT OF DEPARTURE TO EACH OUTER</li> </ul>
CONSTRUCTION		<ul> <li>ARES - 72 (CONT) TO THE LOWEST CLASS OF SERVICE USED FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN TO ANY STOPOVER POINT ON THE ROUTE OF TRAVEL, INCLUDING ANY SEPARATELY ASSESSED SIDE TRIPS.</li> <li>OPEN-JAW TRIP FARES</li> <li>WHEN A TICKET IS PURCHASED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CARRIAGE FOR AN OPEN-JAW TRIP, THE FARE FOR SUCH OPEN-JAW TRIP WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AS</li> <li>(A) WHEN THE POINT OF DEPARTURE AND FINAL DESTINATION ARE THE SAME, THE SUM OF 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ROUND-TRIP FARE</li> </ul>
CONSTRUCTION		<ul> <li>ARES - 72 (CONT) <ul> <li>TO THE LOWEST CLASS OF SERVICE USED FROM THE</li> <li>POINT OF ORIGIN TO ANY STOPOVER POINT ON THE</li> <li>ROUTE OF TRAVEL, INCLUDING ANY SEPARATELY</li> <li>ASSESSED SIDE TRIPS.</li> </ul> </li> <li>OPEN-JAW TRIP FARES <ul> <li>WHEN A TICKET IS PURCHASED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT</li> <li>OF CARRIAGE FOR AN OPEN-JAW TRIP, THE FARE FOR</li> <li>SUCH OPEN-JAW TRIP WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AS</li> </ul> </li> <li>(A) WHEN THE POINT OF DEPARTURE AND FINAL <ul> <li>DESTINATION ARE THE SAME, THE SUM OF 50</li> <li>PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ROUND-TRIP FARE</li> <li>FROM THE POINT OF DEPARTURE AND FINAL</li> <li>DESTINATION ARE NOT THE SAME, THE SUM OF 50</li> <li>PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ROUND-TRIP FARE</li> <li>FROM THE POINTS OF DEPARTURE AND FINAL</li> <li>DESTINATION ARE NOT THE SAME, THE SUM OF 50</li> <li>PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ROUND-TRIP FARE</li> <li>FROM THE POINT OF DEPARTURE TO THE OUTER</li> <li>POINT OF THE OUTWARD SECTION PLUS 50 PERCENT </li></ul> </li> </ul>

(I) NORMAL ONE WAY FARES; (II) SPECIAL ONE WAY FARES; (III) ONE WAY FARES BASED ON A PERCENTAGE OF NORMAL ONE WAY FARES; (IV) HALF ROUND TRIP NORMAL FARES AS PERMITTED IN PARAGRAPH (C) BELOW. (B) (APPLICABLE TO SITI/SOTI/SITO/SOTO TRANSACTIONS ONLY) (I) FARES SHALL BE APPLICABLE IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL EXCEPT, WHEN MORE THAN ONE FARE COMPONENT IS INVOLVED, FOR ANY FARE COMPONENT WHICH TERMINATES IN THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, THE FARE APPLICABLE TO SUCH FARE COMPONENT FROM THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN SHALL BE USED. (II) WHEN ONE WAY FARES ARE USED AND TRAVEL IS VIA THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, THE FARE FOR THE COMPONENT VIA THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE HIGHEST INTERNATIONAL FARE FROM ANY TICKETED POINT IN THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN IN THE FARE COMPONENT TO ANY OTHER TICKETED POINT IN SUCH FARE COMPONENT. THIS RULE APPLIES WHETHER OR NOT A STOPOVER IS MADE AT THE POINT(S) IN THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN. -120-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0130 _____ CONSTRUCTION OF FARES - 72 (CONT) (III) WHERE A SINGLE OPEN JAW JOURNEY COMPRISES NOT MORE THAN TWO INTERNATIONAL FARE COMPONENTS AND HAS A SURFACE BREAK IN ONE COUNTRY, EITHER AT DESTINATION OR ORIGIN, AND WHERE A DOUBLE OPEN JAW COMPRISES, AND HAS A SURFACE BREAK BOTH IN THE COUNTRY OF DESTINATION AND IN THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, HALF ROUND TRIP NORMAL FARES SHALL BE USED FOR EACH FARE COMPONENT. FOR TRAVEL ORIGINATING IN CANADA OR THE USA, THE SURFACE BREAK MAY BE PERMITTED BETWEEN COUNTRIES IN THE EUROPE SUB-AREA, PROVIDED TRAVEL IN BOTH DIRECTIONS IS VIA THE ATLANTIC. (IV) IN THE CASE OF A SINGLE OPEN JAW TRIP WHERE THE OUTWARD POINT OF DEPARTURE AND THE INWARD POINT OF ARRIVAL ARE NOT THE SAME, AND WHERE A COMMON TICKETED

POINT(S) IN THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN IS USED IN BOTH THE OUTBOUND AND INBOUND JOURNEYS, THE FARE FOR THE ENTIRE JOURNEY MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE ROUND OR CIRCLE TRIP FARE, AS APPLICABLE, FROM SUCH COMMON POINT(S). (V) IN THE CASE OF A SINGLE OPEN JAW TRIP WHERE THE OUTWARD POINT OF ARRIVAL AND THE INWARD POINT OF DEPARTURE ARE NOT THE SAME AND WHERE A COMMON TICKETED POINT (S) IN THE COUNTRY OF TURNAROUND IS USED IN BOTH THE INBOUND AND OUTBOUND JOURNEYS, THE FARE FOR THE ENTIRE JOURNEY MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE ROUND OR CIRCLE TRIP FARE, AS APPLICABLE TO SUCH COMMON POINT(S). (C) APPLICABLE TO SOTI/SITO/SOTO TRANSACTIONS ONLY THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL RULES WILL APPLY: (SEE NOTE) (I) NORMAL FARES: (AA) ONLY ONE FARE COMPONENT: THE FARE TO BE CHARGED SHALL NOT ΒE LESS THAN THE HIGHEST DIRECT NORMAL ONE WAY FARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION FOR THE CLASS OF SERVICE USED BETWEEN ANY TICKETED POINTS WITHIN THE FARE COMPONENT. (BB) MORE THAN ONE FARE COMPONENT (ONE WAY FARES): (1) THE FARE TO BE CHARGED SHALL -121-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0130 _____ CONSTRUCTION OF FARES - 72 (CONT) NOT BE LESS THAN THE HIGHEST DIRECT NORMAL ONE WAY FARE APPLICABLE TO EITHER DIRECTION FOR THE LOWEST CLASS OF SERVICE USED BETWEEN ANY TICKETED POINTS WITHIN EACH FARE COMPONENT, AND (2) THE TOTAL FARE FOR THE JOURNEY SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE HIGHEST DIRECT NORMAL ONE WAY FARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER

		DIRECTION FOR THE LOWEST
CLASS		OF SERVICE USED BETWEEN THE TICKETED POINTS ON THE JOURNEY. MORE THAN ONE FARE COMPONENT (HALF
	(00)	ROUND TRIP FARES): (1) THE FARE TO BE CHARGED SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE HIGHEST DIRECT NORMAL HALF ROUND TRIP FARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION FOR THE CLASS OF SERVICE USED BETWEEN ANY TICKETED POINTS WITHIN EACH FARE COMPONENT, AND
JOURNEY		(2) THE TOTAL FARE FOR THE
		SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE HIGHEST DIRECT NORMAL HALF ROUND TRIP FARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION FOR THE
CLASS		
		OF SERVICE USED BETWEEN ANY TICKETED POINTS ON THE JOURNEY.
(II)		IAL FARES: ONLY ONE FARE COMPONENT:
	(AA)	THE FARE TO BE CHARGED SHALL NOT
BE		
		LESS THAN THE HIGHEST ONE WAY DIRECT FARE OF THE SAME TYPE IN EITHER DIRECTION BETWEEN ANY TICKETED POINTS WITHIN THE FARE COMPONENT. IN THE ABSENCE OF A FARE OF THE SAME TYPE, THE NEXT HIGHER ONE WAY FARE SHALL BE USED.
	(BB)	MORE THAN ONE FARE COMPONENT: (1) THE ABOVE RULE SHALL APPLY TO EACH FARE COMPONENT, AND (2) THE TOTAL FARE FOR THE
JOURNEY		(2) THE TOTAL FARE FOR THE
		SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE HIGHEST ONE WAY DIRECT FARE
OF	_	122-
	RULE	CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY		EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : 0130
CONSTRUCTION OF FARES - 72	(CONT	THE SAME TYPE IN EITHER
TICKETED		DIRECTION BETWEEN ANY

POINTS IN THE JOURNEY. IN THE ABSENCE OF A FARE OF THE SAME TYPE THE NEXT HIGHER ONE WAY FARE SHALL BE USED. (3) AS USED HEREIN "FARE OF THE SAME TYPE" SHALL BE AS DEFINED IN PARAGRAPH (C) (3) (B) (III) ABOVE. NOTE: THE PROVISIONS OF THIS PARAGRAPH ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES AND DO NOT CONSTITUTE A POINT OF C.A.B. NO. 436. (III) EXCEPTION: THE PROVISIONS OF THIS RULE SHALL NOT APPLY AS FOLLOWS: (AA) FOR TRANSPORTATION WHOLLY WITHIN AREA ONE, (BB) FOR SALES MADE IN AREA ONE FOR TRANSPORTATION COMMENCING IN AREA ONE, (CC) FOR SALES MADE IN CANADA, U.S.A. AND IN U.S. TERRITORIES FOR TRANSPORTATION TO CANADA, U.S.A. AND U.S. TERRITORIES, (DD) WHEN TRAVEL ORIGINATING IN BENIN, BURKINA FASO, CAMEROON, CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC, CHAD, CONGO, COTE D'IVOIRE, EQUATORIAL GUINEA, GABON, GHANA, LIBERIA, MALI, NIGER, SENEGAL OR TOGO AND IS SOLD IN ANOTHER OF THESE COUNTRIES. (IV) FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS RULE, THE FARES TO BE USED SHALL BE THOSE APPLICABLE ON THE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF OUTBOUND INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL. FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS RULE: (D) (I) CANADA AND THE U.S.A. SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS ONE COUNTRY (II) DENMARK, NORWAY AND SWEDEN SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS ONE COUNTRY. (8) TRAVEL VIA DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SERVICE A THROUGH FARE WHICH PROVIDES FOR A (A) COMBINATION OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF SERVICE SHALL BE THE LOWEST FARE RESULTING FROM THE FOLLOWING: (I) THE COMBINATION OF SECTOR FARES FOR THE CLASS OF SERVICE USED. -123-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0130

CONSTRUCT	<ul> <li>IION OF FARES - 72 (CONT)</li> <li>(II) THE APPLICABLE THROUGH FARE FOR THE LOWEST CLASS OF SERVICE USED PLUS A DIFFERENTIAL FOR EACH PORTION WHERE A HIGHER CLASS OF SERVICE IS USED; SUCH DIFFERENTIAL BEING THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE ONE WAY OR HALF ROUND TRIP FARES FOR THE LOWEST CLASS OF SERVICE USED FOR THE PORTION (S) CONCERNED AND THE CORRESPONDING ONE WAY OR HALF ROUND TRIP HIGHER CLASS FARE.</li> <li>(III) THE THROUGH FARE FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SERVICE USED.</li> <li>(B) THE APPLICATION OF PARAGRAPH (A) ABOVE SHALL NOT BE USED TO CIRCUMVENT ANY STOPOVER OR TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS APPLICABLE TO THE THROUGH FARE FOR THE LOWEST CLASS OF SERVICE USED.</li> <li>(C) CLASS DIFFERENTIALS AS DESCRIBED IN</li> </ul>
ORIGIN.	<ul> <li>(A) ABOVE.</li> <li>(I) MAY NOT BE ADDED TO SPECIAL FARES;</li> <li>(II) MUST BE ASSESSED WITHIN EACH FARE COMPONENT;</li> <li>(III) MUST BE ASSESSED IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL EXCEPT THAT FOR TRAVEL INTO THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSESS THE CLASS DIFFERENTIAL FROM THE COUNTRY OF</li> <li>F: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0135</li> </ul>
 TITLE/API 	<ul> <li>PLICATION - 70</li> <li>STOPOVERS</li> <li>(A) STOPOVERS MUST BE ARRANGED WITH THE CARRIER IN ADVANCE AND SPECIFIED ON THE TICKET.</li> <li>(B) STOPOVERS WILL BE PERMITTED AT ANY POINT WHICH CAN BE INCLUDED IN AN ITINERARY CONSTRUCTED EITHER BY THE USE OF A MILEAGE ROUTING OR AS SPECIFIED IN THE PUBLISHED ROUTING, UNLESS SUCH STOPOVER IS PROHIBITED BY THE CARRIER'S TARIFF OR GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS.</li> <li>(C) STOPOVER PROVISIONS FOR SPECIAL FARES (APPLICABLE TO ALL FARES FOR WHICH STOPOVERS OTHER</li> </ul>
THAN RESTRICTED	(APPLICABLE TO ALL FARES FOR WHICH STOPOVERS OTHER AT THE POINT OF TURNAROUND ARE PROHIBITED OR IN NUMBER.) WHEN TRAVEL AT A THROUGH FARE IS INTERRUPTED BY SURFACE TRAVEL, EITHER AT INTERMEDIATE POINTS OR AT THE POINT OF TURNAROUND, THE POINTS OF DISEMBARKATION AND REEMBARKATION OF THE INTERRUPTED -124- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: II	PRG	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0135
TITLE/APPLICA	ATION	- 70 (CONT)
	PORT	ION OF TRAVEL WILL BE CONSIDERED TOGETHER AS ONE
	STOP	OVER OR THE ONE POINT OF TURNAROUND.
(D)	ONLY	ONE STOPOVER IS PERMITTED AT ANY SINGLE POINT ON
	THE I	ITINERARY OF A JOURNEY TRAVELLED AT A ONE WAY OR
		A ROUND TRIP FARE.
	(1)	THE ORIGIN AND DESTINATION OR POINT OF
TURNAROUND,		
		AS THE CASE MAY BE, MAY NOT BE INCLUDED IN SUCH
MITEMITED		ITINERARY MORE THAN ONCE, REGARDLESS AS TO
WHETHER		OR NOT A STOPOVER IS MADE AT SUCH POINT.
	(2)	(NOT APPLICABLE TO TRAVEL WHICH ORIGINATES OR
	(2)	TERMINATES IN NIGERIA.) IF TRAVEL INVOLVES A
SIDE		
		TRIP TO/FROM OR VIA THE COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, FOR
		WHICH A SEPARATE FARE IS ASSESSED, SUCH SIDE TRIP
		MUST BE TICKETED SEPARATELY.
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: II	PRG	CXR: AY RULE: 0140
TITLE/APPLICA		- 70
_ ROUTI	INGS	
(A)		ICATION
(A)	FARES	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE
	FARES ROUT	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES.
	FARES ROUT ROUT	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS
	FARES ROUT ROUT (1)	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION.
	FARES ROUT ROUT (1)	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL
	FARES ROUT ROUT (1)	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE
	FARES ROUT ROUT (1)	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A
	FARES ROUT ROUT (1)	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A GENERALLY CONTINUOUS DIRECTION.
	FARES ROUT (1) (2)	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A
	FARES ROUT (1) (2)	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A GENERALLY CONTINUOUS DIRECTION. IF MORE THAN ONE ROUTING IS APPLICABLE VIA THE
(B)	FARES ROUT (1) (2)	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A GENERALLY CONTINUOUS DIRECTION. IF MORE THAN ONE ROUTING IS APPLICABLE VIA THE
(B)	FARES ROUT (1) (2)	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A GENERALLY CONTINUOUS DIRECTION. IF MORE THAN ONE ROUTING IS APPLICABLE VIA THE SAME FARE, THE PASSENGER, PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE
(B)	FARES ROUT (1) (2)	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A GENERALLY CONTINUOUS DIRECTION. IF MORE THAN ONE ROUTING IS APPLICABLE VIA THE SAME FARE, THE PASSENGER, PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE THE TICKET, MAY SPECIFY THE ROUTING. IF NO
(B) OF CARRIER	FARES ROUT (1) (2)	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A GENERALLY CONTINUOUS DIRECTION. IF MORE THAN ONE ROUTING IS APPLICABLE VIA THE SAME FARE, THE PASSENGER, PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE THE TICKET, MAY SPECIFY THE ROUTING. IF NO ROUTING IS SPECIFIED BY THE PASSENGER, THE WILL DETERMINE THE ROUTING.
(B) OF CARRIER	FARES ROUT (1) (2)	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A GENERALLY CONTINUOUS DIRECTION. IF MORE THAN ONE ROUTING IS APPLICABLE VIA THE SAME FARE, THE PASSENGER, PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE THE TICKET, MAY SPECIFY THE ROUTING. IF NO ROUTING IS SPECIFIED BY THE PASSENGER, THE
(B) OF CARRIER AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IJ	FARES ROUT (1) (2) (3)	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A GENERALLY CONTINUOUS DIRECTION. IF MORE THAN ONE ROUTING IS APPLICABLE VIA THE SAME FARE, THE PASSENGER, PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE THE TICKET, MAY SPECIFY THE ROUTING. IF NO ROUTING IS SPECIFIED BY THE PASSENGER, THE WILL DETERMINE THE ROUTING.
(B) OF CARRIER AREA: ZZ TARIFF: II	FARES ROUT (1) (2) (3)	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A GENERALLY CONTINUOUS DIRECTION. IF MORE THAN ONE ROUTING IS APPLICABLE VIA THE SAME FARE, THE PASSENGER, PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE THE TICKET, MAY SPECIFY THE ROUTING. IF NO ROUTING IS SPECIFIED BY THE PASSENGER, THE WILL DETERMINE THE ROUTING. CXR: AY RULE: 0200
(B) OF CARRIER AREA: ZZ TARIFF: II	FARES ROUT (1) (2) (3) PRG 	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A GENERALLY CONTINUOUS DIRECTION. IF MORE THAN ONE ROUTING IS APPLICABLE VIA THE SAME FARE, THE PASSENGER, PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE THE TICKET, MAY SPECIFY THE ROUTING. IF NO ROUTING IS SPECIFIED BY THE PASSENGER, THE WILL DETERMINE THE ROUTING. CXR: AY RULE: 0200
(B) OF CARRIER AREA: ZZ TARIFF: II  TITLE/APPLICZ K CHILI	FARES ROUT (1) (2) (3) PRG 	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A GENERALLY CONTINUOUS DIRECTION. IF MORE THAN ONE ROUTING IS APPLICABLE VIA THE SAME FARE, THE PASSENGER, PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE THE TICKET, MAY SPECIFY THE ROUTING. IF NO ROUTING IS SPECIFIED BY THE PASSENGER, THE WILL DETERMINE THE ROUTING. CXR: AY RULE: 0200
(B) OF CARRIER AREA: ZZ TARIFF: II  TITLE/APPLICZ K CHILI (APP)	FARES ROUT (1) (2) (3) PRG  ATION DREN'S LICABI	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A GENERALLY CONTINUOUS DIRECTION. IF MORE THAN ONE ROUTING IS APPLICABLE VIA THE SAME FARE, THE PASSENGER, PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE THE TICKET, MAY SPECIFY THE ROUTING. IF NO ROUTING IS SPECIFIED BY THE PASSENGER, THE WILL DETERMINE THE ROUTING. CXR: AY RULE: 0200
(B) OF CARRIER AREA: ZZ TARIFF: II  TITLE/APPLICZ K CHILI (APP)	FARES ROUT (1) (2) (3) PRG  ATION DREN'S LICABI ACCON	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A GENERALLY CONTINUOUS DIRECTION. IF MORE THAN ONE ROUTING IS APPLICABLE VIA THE SAME FARE, THE PASSENGER, PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE THE TICKET, MAY SPECIFY THE ROUTING. IF NO ROUTING IS SPECIFIED BY THE PASSENGER, THE WILL DETERMINE THE ROUTING. CXR: AY RULE: 0200 - 70 S AND INFANTS' FARES LE FOR TRANSPORTATION TO/FROM THE U.S.A.) MPANIED CHILDREN AND INFANTS
(B) OF CARRIER AREA: ZZ TARIFF: II  TITLE/APPLICZ K CHILI (APP)	FARES ROUT (1) (2) (3) PRG  ATION DREN'S LICABI ACCON FARES	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A GENERALLY CONTINUOUS DIRECTION. IF MORE THAN ONE ROUTING IS APPLICABLE VIA THE SAME FARE, THE PASSENGER, PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE THE TICKET, MAY SPECIFY THE ROUTING. IF NO ROUTING IS SPECIFIED BY THE PASSENGER, THE WILL DETERMINE THE ROUTING. CXR: AY RULE: 0200 - 70 S AND INFANTS' FARES LE FOR TRANSPORTATION TO/FROM THE U.S.A.) MPANIED CHILDREN AND INFANTS S FOR ACCOMPANIED INFANTS AND CHILDREN WILL BE
(B) OF CARRIER AREA: ZZ TARIFF: II  TITLE/APPLICZ K CHILI (APP)	FARES ROUT (1) (2) (3) PRG ATION DREN'S LICABI ACCON FARES CHARC	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A GENERALLY CONTINUOUS DIRECTION. IF MORE THAN ONE ROUTING IS APPLICABLE VIA THE SAME FARE, THE PASSENGER, PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE THE TICKET, MAY SPECIFY THE ROUTING. IF NO ROUTING IS SPECIFIED BY THE PASSENGER, THE WILL DETERMINE THE ROUTING. CXR: AY RULE: 0200 - 70 S AND INFANTS' FARES LE FOR TRANSPORTATION TO/FROM THE U.S.A.) MPANIED CHILDREN AND INFANTS S FOR ACCOMPANIED INFANTS AND CHILDREN WILL BE GED ACCORDING TO THE CHART BELOW, PROVIDED:
(B) OF CARRIER AREA: ZZ TARIFF: II  TITLE/APPLICZ K CHILI (APP)	FARES ROUT (1) (2) (3) PRG ATION DREN'S LICABI ACCON FARES CHARC	S GOVERNED BY THIS TARIFF APPLY ONLY VIA THE INGS SPECIFIED IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH FARES. INGS ROUTINGS ARE APPLICABLE IN EITHER DIRECTION. ANY ROUTING PUBLISHED BETWEEN TWO POINTS SHALL APPLY VIA ANY NONSTOP OR LOCAL SERVICE OF THE SPECIFIED CARRIER PROVIDED CARRIAGE IS IN A GENERALLY CONTINUOUS DIRECTION. IF MORE THAN ONE ROUTING IS APPLICABLE VIA THE SAME FARE, THE PASSENGER, PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE THE TICKET, MAY SPECIFY THE ROUTING. IF NO ROUTING IS SPECIFIED BY THE PASSENGER, THE WILL DETERMINE THE ROUTING. CXR: AY RULE: 0200 - 70 S AND INFANTS' FARES LE FOR TRANSPORTATION TO/FROM THE U.S.A.) MPANIED CHILDREN AND INFANTS S FOR ACCOMPANIED INFANTS AND CHILDREN WILL BE

	(2)	APPLICABLE ADULT FARE; ONLY ONE INFANT IS PERMITTED TO ACCOMPANY EACH PASSENGER PAYING THE APPLICABLE ADULT FARE IN ORDER TO APPLY THE CHARGE IN COLUMN 3; CHILDREN 2 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER BUT UNDER 12
YEARS	(4)	OF AGE ARE ACCOMPANIED BY A PASSENGER 12 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER PAYING THE APPLICABLE ADULT FARE. PERCENTAGE SHOWN SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE APPLICABLE ADULT FARE. FOR TRANSATLANTIC CARRIAGE: (A) ACCOMPANIED INFANTS UNDER 2 YEARS OF AGE NOT
AREA: ZZ TARIFF		-150- TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0200
 TITLE/APP	LICATION	- 70 (CONT) OCCUPYING A SEAT WILL BE CHARGED 10 PERCENT.
(	B) (1)	<ul> <li>(B) ACCOMPANIED INFANTS UNDER 2 YEARS OF AGE OCCUPYING A SEAT WILL BE CHARGED 50 PERCENT.</li> <li>(C) ACCOMPANIED CHILDREN 2 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER BUT UNDER 12 WILL BE CHARGED 50 PERCENT.</li> <li>UNACCOMPANIED CHILDREN, UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE APPLICABLE BETWEEN POINTS IN THE U.S. AND POINTS IN AREA 2 AND AREA 3. UNACCOMPANIED CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE WILL BE CHARGED 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ADULT FARE. IN</li> </ul>
OF		ADDITION, AY WILL ASSESS A CHARGE OF 50 PERCENT THE APPLICABLE ONE WAY FARE FOR THE ACCOMPANYING
	(2)	FLIGHT ATTENDANT. UNACCOMPANIED CHILDREN BETWEEN 5 AND 11 YEARS OF AGE UNACCOMPANIED CHILDREN WHO HAVE REACHED THEIR 5TH BIRTHDAY BUT HAVE NOT REACHED THEIR 12TH BIRTHDAY
ADULT		WILL BE CHARGED 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE
		FARE. EXCEPTION: UP TO TEN UNACCOMPANIED CHILDREN ON ANY MD11 FLIGHT WILL BE ACCEPTED AT 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ADULT FARE. IF THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EXCEEDS TEN, THE COST FOR EACH IN EXCESS WILL BE 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ONE-WAY ADULT FARE FOR
THE		ACCOMPANYING FLIGHT ATTENDANT.
(	- /	AGE LIMITS REFERRED TO IN THIS RULE SHALL BE THOSE FFECT ON THE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF CARRIAGE.
( CHILDREN		R CONDITIONS FOR ACCOMPANIED/UNACCOMPANIED
	(1)	UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN AN APPLICABLE FARE

			(2) (3)	RULE, CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' DISCOUNTS APPLY TO ANY CHARGE OR SURCHARGE AND ANY CANCELLATION OR REFUND FEE. "ADULT PASSENGER" AS USED HEREIN, SHALL MEAN A PASSENGER 12 YEARS OF AGE AND OLDER. WHEN RULE 200 IS NOT APPLICABLE TO A FARE, AS INDICATED IN PARAGRAPH (G) OF A FARE-RULE, THE FULL ADULT FARE WILL APPLY INSTEAD OF THE DISCOUNTED FARES STATED IN THIS RULE; PROVIDED THAT THE PASSENGER QUALIFIES FOR SUCH AIRFARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE FARE-RULE. WHEN THE APPLICATION OF RULE 200 IS MODIFIED BY THE APPLICABLE FARE-RULE IN PARAGRAPH (G), THAT MODIFICATION WILL BE APPLICABLE TO UNACCOMPANIED AS WELL AS ACCOMPANIED CHILDREN IN RULE 200; FOR EXAMPLE, WHEN THE EXCEPTION FOR CHILDREN (2 THROUGH 11 YEARS OLD) IS GIVEN AS 67 PERCENT, THE "PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ADULT
			CEC	-151- TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
			GrS	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA:	ZZ TAI	RIFF:	IPRG	CXR: AY RULE: 0200
	TITLE,	/APPLI	ICATION	- 70 (CONT) FARE" IN RULE 200 PARAGRAPHS (B)(C) AND (D) WILL BE 67 PERCENT INSTEAD OF THE 50 PERCENT SHOWN IN RULE 200, AND INFANTS (UNDER 2 YEARS OLD) PAYING THE CHILDREN'S FARE AS IN PARAGRAPH (A)(2) OF
RULE				
	K		ACCON FARES	200 WILL PAY 67 PERCENT, NOT 50 PERCENT, OF THE APPLICABLE ADULT FARE. S AND INFANTS' FARES MPANIED CHILDREN AND INFANTS S FOR ACCOMPANIED INFANTS AND CHILDREN WILL BE
			CHARC (1)	GED ACCORDING TO THE CHART BELOW, PROVIDED: INFANTS UNDER 2 YEARS OF AGE ARE ACCOMPANIED BY A PASSENGER 12 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER PAYING THE APPLICABLE ADULT FARE;
			(2)	ONLY ONE INFANT IS PERMITTED TO ACCOMPANY EACH PASSENGER PAYING THE APPLICABLE ADULT FARE IN ORDER TO APPLY THE CHARGE IN COLUMN 3;
			(3)	CHILDREN 2 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER BUT UNDER 12
YEARS				
			(4)	OF AGE ARE ACCOMPANIED BY A PASSENGER 12 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER PAYING THE APPLICABLE ADULT FARE. PERCENTAGE SHOWN SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE APPLICABLE ADULT FARE. FOR TRANSATLANTIC CARRIAGE:
				<ul> <li>(A) ACCOMPANIED INFANTS UNDER 2 YEARS OF AGE NOT OCCUPYING A SEAT WILL BE CHARGED 10 PERCENT.</li> <li>(B) ACCOMPANIED INFANTS UNDER 2 YEARS OF AGE</li> <li>OCCUPYING A SEAR WILL DE CUARCER 50 PERCENT.</li> </ul>
				<ul><li>OCCUPYING A SEAT WILL BE CHARGED 50 PERCENT.</li><li>(C) ACCOMPANIED CHILDREN 2 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER</li></ul>

			BUT UNDER 12 WILL BE CHARGED 50 PERCENT.
	(B)	(1)	UNACCOMPANIED CHILDREN, UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE APPLICABLE BETWEEN POINTS IN THE U.S./CANADA AND POINTS IN AREA 2 AND AREA 3. UNACCOMPANIED CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE WILL BE CHARGED 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ADULT FARE. IN ADDITION, AY WILL ASSESS A CHARGE OF 50 PERCENT
OF			
		(2)	THE APPLICABLE ONE WAY FARE FOR THE ACCOMPANYING FLIGHT ATTENDANT. UNACCOMPANIED CHILDREN BETWEEN 5 AND 11 YEARS OF
		(2)	AGE UNACCOMPANIED CHILDREN WHO HAVE REACHED THEIR 51 BIRTHDAY BUT HAVE NOT REACHED THEIR 12TH BIRTHDA
ADULT			WILL BE CHARGED 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE
ADOLI			FARE.
			EXCEPTION: UP TO TEN UNACCOMPANIED CHILDREN ON ANY MD11 FLIGHT WILL BE ACCEPTED AT 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ADULT -152-
		GFS	TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
AREA: ZZ TAR	IFF: I	PRG	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0200
  TITLE/	APPLIC	ATION	- 70 (CONT) FARE. IF THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EXCEEDS TEN, THE COST FOR EACH IN
 TITLE/	APPLIC	ATION	FARE. IF THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN
			FARE. IF THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EXCEEDS TEN, THE COST FOR EACH IN EXCESS WILL BE 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ONE-WAY ADULT FARE FOR ACCOMPANYING FLIGHT ATTENDANT.
	APPLIC (C)	THE .	FARE. IF THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EXCEEDS TEN, THE COST FOR EACH IN EXCESS WILL BE 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ONE-WAY ADULT FARE FOR ACCOMPANYING FLIGHT ATTENDANT.
		THE . IN E	FARE. IF THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EXCEEDS TEN, THE COST FOR EACH IN EXCESS WILL BE 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ONE-WAY ADULT FARE FOR ACCOMPANYING FLIGHT ATTENDANT. AGE LIMITS REFERRED TO IN THIS RULE SHALL BE THOS
THE	(C)	THE . IN E OTHE	FARE. IF THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EXCEEDS TEN, THE COST FOR EACH IN EXCESS WILL BE 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ONE-WAY ADULT FARE FOR ACCOMPANYING FLIGHT ATTENDANT. AGE LIMITS REFERRED TO IN THIS RULE SHALL BE THOS FFECT ON THE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF CARRIAGE.
THE	(C)	THE . IN E OTHE	FARE. IF THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EXCEEDS TEN, THE COST FOR EACH IN EXCESS WILL BE 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ONE-WAY ADULT FARE FOR ACCOMPANYING FLIGHT ATTENDANT. AGE LIMITS REFERRED TO IN THIS RULE SHALL BE THOS FFECT ON THE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF CARRIAGE. R CONDITIONS FOR ACCOMPANIED/UNACCOMPANIED UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN AN APPLICABLE FARE RULE, CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' DISCOUNTS APPLY TO ANY CHARGE OR SURCHARGE AND ANY CANCELLATION OR REFUND FEE. "ADULT PASSENGER" AS USED HEREIN, SHALL MEAN A
THE	(C)	THE IN E OTHE (1)	FARE. IF THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EXCEEDS TEN, THE COST FOR EACH IN EXCESS WILL BE 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ONE-WAY ADULT FARE FOR ACCOMPANYING FLIGHT ATTENDANT. AGE LIMITS REFERRED TO IN THIS RULE SHALL BE THO FFECT ON THE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF CARRIAGE. R CONDITIONS FOR ACCOMPANIED/UNACCOMPANIED UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN AN APPLICABLE FAR RULE, CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' DISCOUNTS APPLY TO ANY CHARGE OR SURCHARGE AND ANY CANCELLATION OR REFUND FEE.

CHILDREN (2 THROUGH 11 YEARS OLD) IS GIVEN AS 67 PERCENT, THE "PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ADULT FARE" IN RULE 200 PARAGRAPHS (B) (C) AND (D) WILL BE 67 PERCENT INSTEAD OF THE 50 PERCENT SHOWN IN RULE 200, AND INFANTS (UNDER 2 YEARS OLD) PAYING THE CHILDREN'S FARE AS IN PARAGRAPH (A) (2) OF RULE 200 WILL PAY 67 PERCENT, NOT 50 PERCENT, OF THE APPLICABLE ADULT FARE. AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0205 _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 FREE AND REDUCED RATE TRANSPORTATION FOR AGENTS (A) GENERAL AGENTS AND GENERAL SALES AGENTS (1) WHEN TRANSPORTATION IS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE CARRIER'S BUSINESS, TRANSPORTATION MAY BE ISSUED FREE OF CHARGE BY CARRIER FOR CARRIAGE OVER ITS OWN LINES. (2) WHEN TRANSPORTATION IS FOR THE PURPOSE OF VACATION: -153-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0205 -----_____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) TRANSPORTATION MAY BE ISSUED FREE OF CHARGE (A) TO AGENCY OFFICIALS OR EMPLOYEES (INCLUDING MEMBERS OF THEIR IMMEDIATE FAMILIES), BY CARRIER FOR CARRIAGE OVER ITS OWN LINES. FREE TRANSPORTATION FOR VACATION PURPOSES CANNOT EXCEED ONE TRIP PER PERSON PER CALENDAR YEAR. (B) IN ORDER TO OBTAIN THE PERSONAL VACATION TRANSPORTATION THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS WILL APPLY: (I) THE APPOINTMENT OF THE GENERAL AGENCY MUST HAVE BEEN IN EFFECT CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST TWELVE MONTHS PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE FREE TRANSPORTATION; AND (II) APPLICATION MUST BE MADE IN WRITING BY THE GENERAL AGENT OR A SENIOR OFFICIAL OF THE GENERAL AGENCY TO THE CARRIER THAT IS TO FURNISH THE TRANSPORTATION, SETTING FORTH IN DETAIL ALL THE INFORMATION NECESSARY TO ESTABLISH ELIGIBILITY FOR SUCH TRANSPORTATION. APPROVAL OF SUCH TRANSPORTATION MUST BE GIVEN BY AN AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL OF THE CARRIER THAT IS FURNISHING THE FREE TRANSPORTATION.

		(B)	) PASSE STATE		SALES AGENTS LOCATED OUTSIDE THE UNITED
			-	-	RAL APPLICATION
			( ± )	-	RS, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEES OF AN
					ORIZED PASSENGER SALES AGENCY OF THE CARRIER,
					BE ALLOWED TRANSPORTATION OVER THE LINES OF
					SUCH CARRIER ON THE FOLLOWING BASIS:
				(A)	REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION AT 25 PERCENT OF
					THE APPLICABLE FARE: NORMAL FREE BAGGAGE
					ALLOWANCE AND EXCESS BAGGAGE CHARGES WILL
					APPLY;
				(B)	
PER				(2)	
					AUTHORIZED AGENCY OFFICE LOCATION;
				$\langle \alpha \rangle$	
				(C)	THE OUTWARD PORTION OF TRAVEL MUST BE
					COMMENCED DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR IN WHICH
					THE TICKET IS ISSUED AND ALL TRAVEL MUST BE
					COMPLETED WITHIN THREE (3) MONTHS FROM DATE
					OF ISSUANCE;
				(D)	OWNERS, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS OR EMPLOYEES OF
					THE PASSENGER'S SALES AGENCY MAY POOL THE
					TOTAL NUMBER OF TICKETS THAT CARRIER WILL
					GRANT PURSUANT TO SUBPARAGRAPHS (A) AND (B)
					ABOVE WITHIN EACH COUNTRY.
			(2)	ELTG	IBILITY
			(2)		-154-
			CEC	m r v m	
			GFS	TEXT	MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
7 D E 7 •	77				IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
			IPRG	CXR	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205
			IPRG	CXR	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205
			IPRG	CXR 	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT)
			IPRG	CXR 	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205
			IPRG	CXR 	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT)
			IPRG	CXR 	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED
			IPRG	CXR 	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA
			IPRG	CXR 	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT
			IPRG	CXR 	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE
			IPRG	CXR - 70 (A)	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION. THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE
			IPRG	CXR - 70 (A)	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION. THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD
			IPRG	CXR - 70 (A)	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION. THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH
			IPRG	CXR - 70 (A)	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION. THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH CARRIER PARTICIPATING IN THE TRANSPORTATION
			IPRG	CXR - 70 (A)	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION. THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH CARRIER PARTICIPATING IN THE TRANSPORTATION AND THE AGENT, PROVIDED THAT A STANDARD IATA
			IPRG	CXR - 70 (A)	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION. THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH CARRIER PARTICIPATING IN THE TRANSPORTATION AND THE AGENT, PROVIDED THAT A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT EXISTS BETWEEN THE
			IPRG ICATION	CXR - 70 (A) (B)	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION. THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH CARRIER PARTICIPATING IN THE TRANSPORTATION AND THE AGENT, PROVIDED THAT A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT EXISTS BETWEEN THE CARRIER ISSUING THE TICKET AND THE AGENT.
			IPRG	CXR - 70 (A) (B)	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION. THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH CARRIER PARTICIPATING IN THE TRANSPORTATION AND THE AGENT, PROVIDED THAT A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT EXISTS BETWEEN THE CARRIER ISSUING THE TICKET AND THE AGENT. SES
			IPRG ICATION	CXR - 70 (A) (B) SPOU: THE :	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION. THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH CARRIER PARTICIPATING IN THE TRANSPORTATION AND THE AGENT, PROVIDED THAT A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT EXISTS BETWEEN THE CARRIER ISSUING THE TICKET AND THE AGENT. SES SPOUSE OF A PERSON ELIGIBLE UNDER PARAGRAPH
			IPRG ICATION	CXR - 70 (A) (B) SPOU: THE :	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION. THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH CARRIER PARTICIPATING IN THE TRANSPORTATION AND THE AGENT, PROVIDED THAT A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT EXISTS BETWEEN THE CARRIER ISSUING THE TICKET AND THE AGENT. SES SPOUSE OF A PERSON ELIGIBLE UNDER PARAGRAPH WILL BE ALLOWED:
			IPRG ICATION	CXR - 70 (A) (B) SPOU: THE :	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION. THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH CARRIER PARTICIPATING IN THE TRANSPORTATION AND THE AGENT, PROVIDED THAT A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT EXISTS BETWEEN THE CARRIER ISSUING THE TICKET AND THE AGENT. SES SPOUSE OF A PERSON ELIGIBLE UNDER PARAGRAPH
			IPRG ICATION	CXR - 70 (A) (B) SPOU: THE : (1)	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION. THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH CARRIER PARTICIPATING IN THE TRANSPORTATION AND THE AGENT, PROVIDED THAT A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT EXISTS BETWEEN THE CARRIER ISSUING THE TICKET AND THE AGENT. SES SPOUSE OF A PERSON ELIGIBLE UNDER PARAGRAPH WILL BE ALLOWED:
			IPRG ICATION	CXR - 70 (A) (B) SPOU: THE : (1)	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION. THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH CARRIER PARTICIPATING IN THE TRANSPORTATION AND THE AGENT, PROVIDED THAT A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT EXISTS BETWEEN THE CARRIER ISSUING THE TICKET AND THE AGENT. SES SPOUSE OF A PERSON ELIGIBLE UNDER PARAGRAPH WILL BE ALLOWED: REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION AT 50 PERCENT OF
			IPRG ICATION	CXR - 70 (A) (B) SPOU: THE : (1) T (A)	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION. THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH CARRIER PARTICIPATING IN THE TRANSPORTATION AND THE AGENT, PROVIDED THAT A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT EXISTS BETWEEN THE CARRIER ISSUING THE TICKET AND THE AGENT. SES SPOUSE OF A PERSON ELIGIBLE UNDER PARAGRAPH WILL BE ALLOWED: REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION AT 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE FARE;
			IPRG ICATION	CXR - 70 (A) (B) SPOU: THE : (1) T (A)	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION. THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH CARRIER PARTICIPATING IN THE TRANSPORTATION AND THE AGENT, PROVIDED THAT A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT EXISTS BETWEEN THE CARRIER ISSUING THE TICKET AND THE AGENT. SES SPOUSE OF A PERSON ELIGIBLE UNDER PARAGRAPH WILL BE ALLOWED: REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION AT 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE FARE; NOT MORE THAN ONE TRIP PER CALENDAR YEAR FOR
	 TI1		IPRG ICATION	CXR - 70 (A) (B) SPOU: THE : (1) T (A) (B)	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION. THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH CARRIER PARTICIPATING IN THE TRANSPORTATION AND THE AGENT, PROVIDED THAT A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT EXISTS BETWEEN THE CARRIER ISSUING THE TICKET AND THE AGENT. SES SPOUSE OF A PERSON ELIGIBLE UNDER PARAGRAPH WILL BE ALLOWED: REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION AT 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE FARE; NOT MORE THAN ONE TRIP PER CALENDAR YEAR FOR EACH SPOUSE VIA EACH CARRIER;
	 TI1		IPRG ICATION	CXR - 70 (A) (B) SPOU: THE : (1) T (A) (B)	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0205 (CONT) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE TRANSPORTATION. THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH CARRIER PARTICIPATING IN THE TRANSPORTATION AND THE AGENT, PROVIDED THAT A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT EXISTS BETWEEN THE CARRIER ISSUING THE TICKET AND THE AGENT. SES SPOUSE OF A PERSON ELIGIBLE UNDER PARAGRAPH WILL BE ALLOWED: REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION AT 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE FARE; NOT MORE THAN ONE TRIP PER CALENDAR YEAR FOR EACH SPOUSE VIA EACH CARRIER;

TURNAROUND.

	TURN	AROUND.
(4)	APPLICATI	ON FOR TRANSPORTATION
	IN ORDER '	TO OBTAIN THE FOREGOING TRANSPORTATION,
	APPLICATI	ON SHALL BE MADE BY A RESPONSIBLE
	OFFICIAL (	OF THE PASSENGER SALES AGENCY IN WRITING
	TO THE CAN	RRIER THAT IS TO ISSUE THE TICKET. SUCH
	APPLICATI	ON SHALL INCLUDE THE POINT OF ORIGIN,
	STOPOVER 3	POINTS, POINT OF DESTINATION, CARRIER
AND		
		BE USED ON EACH PORTION OF THE
<i>(</i> <b>.</b>		ATION AND DATES OF TRAVEL.
		S AGENTS LOCATED IN THE UNITED STATES
(1)	APPLICATIO	
		RS, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEES OF UTHORIZED PASSENGER SALES AGENCY OF THE
		IERS WILL BE ALLOWED TRANSPORTATION OVER
	-	LINES OF SUCH CARRIERS ON THE FOLLOWING
	BASI	
	-	REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION OF 25
		PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE FARE. NORMAL
		FREE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE AND EXCESS
		BAGGAGE CHARGES WILL APPLY;
	(II)	NOT MORE THAN TWO TRIPS PER CALENDAR
		YEAR FOR EACH QUALIFIED PERSON AT EACH
		APPROVED LOCATION WILL BE PERMITTED
		PROVIDED THAT NO CARRIER WILL HONOR
MORE		
		THAN TWO SUCH REDUCED FARE TICKETS PER
		APPROVED LOCATION PER CALENDAR YEAR; PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE CARRIER MAY
		-155-
CFS	TEYT MENII	RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
GID	IEXI MENO	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	CXR: AY	
TITLE/APPLICATION	- 70 (CON	Γ)
		POOL AMONG THE QUALIFIED PERSONNEL OF
		THE AGENT THE TOTAL NUMBER OF TICKETS
		THAT THE CARRIER IS ENTITLED TO GRANT
		WITHIN THE UNITED STATES;
	(III)	THE OUTWARD PORTION OF TRAVEL MUST BE
		COMMENCED DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR IN
		WHICH THE TICKET IS ISSUED AND ALL
		TRAVEL SHALL BE COMPLETED WITHIN THREE
		MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF ISSUANCE OF
	·	TICKET;
	(IV)	OWNERS, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS OR
EMPLOYEES		
		OF THE PASSENGER SALES AGENCY MAY POOL
		THE TOTAL NUMBER OF TICKETS THAT
		CARRIER(S) WILL GRANT PURSUANT TO SUBPARAGRAPHS (I) AND (II) ABOVE,

WITHIN

PASSENGER			(V)	THE UNITED STATES. OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE
NO				SALES AGENCY WHO ARE EMPLOYED OR STATIONED AT AN AGENCY OFFICE LOCATION IN THE CONTINENTAL U.S.A. MAY MAKE STOPOVERS AT ANY INTERMEDIATE POINT ON THE ROUTING APPLICABLE TO THE FARE USED PROVIDED THAT THE TOTAL ELAPSED GROUND TIME OF ALL STOPOVERS WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S.A. SHALL NOT EXCEED ONE-THIRD OF THE TOTAL TIME SPENT OUTSIDE THE CONTINENTAL U.S.A. AND IN
NO				EVENT SHALL THE TOTAL ELAPSED GROUND TIME OF ALL STOPOVERS WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S.A. EXCEED 168 HOURS (SEVEN DAYS).
		(B)	SPOUS	SES THE SPOUSE OF A PERSON ELIGIBLE UNDER PARAGRAPH (1) (A) WILL BE ALLOWED: REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION AT 50
			(-)	PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE FARE; NOT MORE THAN ONE TRIP PER CALENDAR
YEAR		,	( ± ± )	
		(1	III)	FOR EACH SPOUSE VIA EACH CARRIER; THE SPOUSE MUST ACCOMPANY THE ELIGIBLE PERSON ON THE SAME AIRCRAFT TO THE
POINT				OF TURNAROUND.
	(2)	ELIGI (A)	REDUC	
PROVIDED				
			OF AG IMMEI FOR S	AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST SENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR DIATELY PRIOR TO THE DATE OF APPLICATION SUCH REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION AND IDED THE PASSENGER HAS BEEN IN THE -156-
	GFS	TEXT		RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TA	RIFF: IPRG	CXR:		
			( ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	
	C/APPLICATION	- 70		') ICE OF THE AGENT CONTINUOUSLY AND
WITHOUT			ONE Y APPLI TRANS	RRUPTION FOR A PERIOD OF NOT LESS THAN YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE DATE OF CATION FOR SUCH REDUCED FARE SPORTATION. PTION: A PERSON PREVIOUSLY ELIGIBLE FOR REDUCED RATE TRANSPORTATION IN

THE EMPLOY OF ANOTHER APPROVED LOCATION OR AGENT, MAY BE

SUCH TRANSPORTATION AFTER THREE MONTHS SERVICE WITH ANOTHER APPROVED LOCATION OR AGENT PROVIDED THE NEW EMPLOYMENT IS TAKEN UP IMMEDIATELY UPON TERMINATION OF THE OLD.

- (B) THE REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION WILL BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH CARRIER PARTICIPATING IN THE TRANSPORTATION AND THE AGENT; PROVIDED THAT A STANDARD IATA SALES AGENCY AGREEMENT EXISTS BETWEEN THE CARRIER ISSUING THE TICKET AND THE AGENT.
- (3) APPLICATION FOR TRANSPORTATION
  - (A) ON OR BEFORE DECEMBER 1 OF EACH YEAR, PASSENGER SALES AGENTS DESIRING TO ESTABLISH ELIGIBILITY FOR THE FOREGOING TRANSPORTATION FOR THE NEXT CALENDAR YEAR SHALL SUBMIT THE NAMES OF AGENCY PERSONNEL ELIGIBLE OR TO BECOME ELIGIBLE DURING THE SUBSEQUENT CALENDAR YEAR FOR REDUCED FARE

TRANSPORTATION

THE

Α

TO THE SECRETARY, TRAFFIC CONFERENCE 1 OF INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION.

- (B) THE SECRETARY OF TRAFFIC CONFERENCE 1 SHALL FURNISH EACH AGENT WITH ONE EDUCATIONAL TRAVEL DEVELOPMENT TRIP AUTHORIZATION FOR EACH PERMISSIBLE TRIP.
- (C) IN ORDER TO OBTAIN THE FOREGOING TRANSPORTATION APPLICATION SHALL BE MADE BY

RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL OF THE PASSENGER SALES AGENCY IN WRITING TO THE CARRIER THAT IS TO ISSUE THE TICKET. THE APPLICATION MUST BE COUNTERSIGNED BY THE PERSON(S) WHO WILL MAKE THE TRIP(S). SUCH APPLICATION SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY THE TRIP AUTHORIZATION, REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (3)(B) ABOVE AND MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE CARRIER AT LEAST 14 DAYS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.

(D) CARGO SALES AGENTS LOCATED OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

-157-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

_____

IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0205

TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) (1) APPLICATION

GRANTED

CADDIED	SOLE PROPRIETORS, PARTNERS, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEES OF AN AUTHORIZED CARGO SALES AGENCY OF THE CARRIER WILL BE ALLOWED INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION OVER THE LINES OF EACH SUCH
CARRIER	
	ON THE FOLLOWING BASIS: (A) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION AT 25 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE FARE. NOTE: NOT MORE THAN TWO (2) TICKETS PER
	CALENDAR YEAR FOR EACH AGENT REGISTERED FOR A SPECIFIC COUNTRY; PROVIDED THAT A MAXIMUM OF 40 ADDITIONAL TICKETS MAY BE ISSUED PER CALENDAR YEAR FOR EACH REGISTERED AGENT FOR A SPECIFIC COUNTRY AS FOLLOWS: TWO TICKETS MAY BE ISSUED
FOR	
	EACH 100 PERCENT OF COMMISSIONABLE SALES OR PART THEREOF OVER AND ABOVE THE NATIONAL AVERAGE FOR THE SPECIFIC COUNTRY IN WHICH THE AGENT IS REGISTERED.
	(B) THE OUTWARD PORTION OF TRAVEL MUST COMMENCE DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR IN WHICH THE TICKET IS ISSUED AND ALL TRAVEL MUST BE COMPLETED WITHIN THREE MONTHS FROM DATE OF ISSUANCE.
	(C) SOLE PROPRIETORS, PARTNERS, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE CARGO SALES AGENCY MAY POOL THE TOTAL NUMBER OF TICKETS THAT CARRIER WILL GRANT PURSUANT TO SUBPARAGRAPH (A) ABOVE WITHIN EACH COUNTRY.
(2)	ELIGIBILITY
NOT	<ul> <li>(A) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION WILL BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE DATE OF APPLICATION FOR SUCH REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION; PROVIDED THAT A PERIOD OF</li> </ul>
	LESS THAN THREE MONTHS SHALL BE THE
	OUALIFYING PERIOD IF THE AGENT WAS
PREVIOUSLY	
	<ul> <li>ELIGIBLE FOR REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION IN THE SERVICE OF ANOTHER IATA CARGO AGENT IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO HIS PRESENT EMPLOYMENT AND THIS IS SO CERTIFIED IN WRITING BY THE IATA CARGO AGENT MAKING THE APPLICATION.</li> <li>(B) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MAY ALSO BE GRANTED TO THE SPOUSE OF SUCH ELIGIBLE AGENT TRAVELING PROVIDED THAT;</li> <li>(I) THE SPOUSE TRAVELS TOGETHER WITH THE</li> </ul>
	ELIGIBLE PERSON FROM THE POINT OF
ORIGIN	-158-

		GFS	TEXT 1	MENU	RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
	ZZ TARIFF:				
	 TITLE/APPL				
CASE			(1	II)	OF ONE WAY TRIPS) OR TO THE POINT OF TURNAROUND (IN THE CASE OF ROUND TRIPS) OR TO THE HIGHEST RATED POINT (IN THE CASE OF CIRCLE TRIPS). THE DISCOUNT GRANTED IS NO GREATER THAN 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE FARE AND
IN			( - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 	GRANT IATA CARRI AND T	NO EVENT SHALL SUCH SPOUSE RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE TICKET PER YEAR. REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION WILL BE FED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD CARGO AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH IER PARTICIPATING IN THE TRANSPORTATION FHE AGENT, PROVIDED THAT A STANDARD IATA O AGENCY AGREEMENT EXISTS BETWEEN THE
		(3)	APPLIC IN ORI APPLIC OF THE CARRIE APPLIC	CATIO DER 7 CATIO E CAH ER TH CATIO	IER ISSUING THE TICKET AND THE AGENT. ON FOR TRANSPORTATION TO OBTAIN THE FOREGOING TRANSPORTATION, ON SHALL BE MADE BY AN OWNER OR OFFICER RGO SALES AGENCY IN WRITING TO THE HAT IS TO ISSUE THE TICKET. SUCH ON SHALL INCLUDE THE POINT OF ORIGIN, POINTS, POINT OF DESTINATION, CARRIER
AND			FLIGH	г то	BE USED ON EACH PORTION OF THE
		(4)	ADDIT	IONAI	ATION AND DATES OF TRAVEL. L FREE AND REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION NDANCE AT OFFICIAL IATA/FIATA MEETINGS
ON			I	REDUC	I TRAINING PROGRAM CED FARE INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AT ERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE FARE TO AND
FROM					POINT WHERE THE MEETING IS BEING HELD BE PROVIDED BY CARRIER TO THE PERSON
WHO			I S I	REPRI SUCH IRANS PROVI	ESENTS FIATA IN AN OFFICIAL CAPACITY AT MEETING. THIS REDUCED FARE SPORTATION WILL BE IN ADDITION TO THAT IDED IN (1) ABOVE. IN ORDER TO OBTAIN FRANSPORTATION, APPLICATION SHALL BE
MADE			2	IN WE ATTAC THE I	RITING TO THE CARRIER. THE AGENT SHALL CH TO THE APPLICATION A CERTIFICATION BY DIRECTOR OF THE AIR FREIGHT INSTITUTE OF A THAT THE PERSON IS ATTENDING SUCH

MEETING AS AN OFFICIAL REPRESENTATIVE OF FIATA, SHOWING THE DATE, PLACE AND PURPOSE OF SUCH MEETING. TRAINING COURSES FOR CARGO AGENTS (B) CARRIERS MAY INDIVIDUALLY OR JOINTLY PROVIDE PROGRAMMED CARGO TRAINING COURSES FOR INSTRUCTIONS OF EMPLOYEES OF THEIR CARGO AGENTS: -159-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0205 _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) (I) TRANSPORTATION CARRIER(S) PROVIDING THE TRAINING WILL GRANT FREE TRANSPORTATION TO THE INDIVIDUAL(S) TO BE TRAINED ON ITS OWN SERVICES BETWEEN THE INDIVIDUAL'S DOMICILE AND THE TRAINING LOCATION. IF THE ORGANIZING CARRIER CANNOT PROVIDE THE TRANSPORTATION WITHIN THE TIME LIMITS SPECIFIED BELOW, HE MAY REROUTE THE PASSENGER ON THE SERVICES OF ANOTHER CARRIER OR, IF NO AIR SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE, BY SURFACE TRANSPORTATION. THE ORGANIZING CARRIER MAY ABSORB THE SURFACE AND/OR OFF-LINE AIR TRANSPORTATION PROVIDED IT DOES NOT EXCEED THE VALUE OF THE NORMAL ECONOMY CLASS FARE AND, PROVIDED FURTHER THAT WHERE AIR TRANSPORTATION OVER THE SERVICES OF ANOTHER CARRIER IS USED SUCH CARRIER MAY ABSORB THE COST OF SUCH TRANSPORTATION. (II) ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE THE EMPLOYEE TO BE TRAINED MUST REACH THE AIRPORT OF THE SPECIFIED TRAINING LOCATION NOT MORE THAN 24 HOURS PRIOR ΤO THE COMMENCEMENT OF A FULL TIME TRAINING COURSE, EXCEPT THAT IF THE EMPLOYEE'S JOURNEY EXCEEDS 4000 MILES HE MUST REACH THE SPECIFIED TRAINING LOCATION AIRPORT NOT MORE THAN 48 HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF THE COURSE. THE RETURN JOURNEY MUST COMMENCE WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER COMPLETION OF THE COURSE.

ABOVE		STOPOVERS STOPOVERS ARE PERMITTED ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PROVIDED THE AGENT PAYS 25 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE FARE FOR THE PORTION OF TRANSPORTATION FROM THE FIRST STOPOVER POINT TO THE LAST POINT OF DEPARTURE OF THE OUTWARD JOURNEY. ALL CARGO CARRIERS THE ORGANIZING CARRIER MAY GRANT TO AN ACTIVE ALL-CARGO CARRIER THE SAME FREE TRANSPORTATION SPECIFIED IN (B)(I)
		FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING INSTRUCTIONS TO SUCH ALL-CARGO
CARRIER'S		AGENTS. OF GROUP ELIGIBILITY OF TRAINEES THE INSTRUCTION MUST BE A FULL TIME -160-
		RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	CXR: AY	RULE: 0205
 TITLE/APPLICATION	- 70 (CON	I) TRAINING COURSE FOR A MINIMUM OF EIGHT TRAINEES. THE EMPLOYEES TO BE TRAINED MUST HAVE BEEN EMPLOYED BY AN IATA
CARGO		AGENT FOR NOT LESS THAN THREE CONSECUTIVE MONTHS PRIOR TO DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL AND, FURTHER,
THE UNDER		AGENT WITH WHOM THEY ARE EMPLOYED MUST HAVE BEEN AN IATA CARGO AGENT FOR AT LEAST 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL; PROVIDED THAT ONLY IATA CARGO AGENTS WHO ARE NOT
	(II)	NOTICE OF DEFAULT AT THE TIME OF DEPARTURE MAY BE ELIGIBLE. IF AT ANY TIME PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL THERE IS A CHANGE AFFECTING THE ELIGIBILITY OF THE IATA CARGO AGENT OR PERSON SELECTED FOR TRAVEL (I.E., THE AGENT COMES UNDER NOTICE OF DEFAULT OR THE PERSON SELECTED LEAVES THE EMPLOY
OF		THE AGENT) THE AGENT SHALL IMMEDIATELY
IT		SO NOTIFY THE ISSUING CARRIER TO WHOM SHALL ALSO IMMEDIATELY RETURN THE TICKET; PROVIDED THAT THE CARRIER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CANCELLING THE FREE

KNOWN			OR REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION ONLY IF IT KNOWS OR REASONABLY SHOULD HAVE
INFORM	[]	III)	OF THE CHANGED ELIGIBILITY. NOTWITHSTANDING SUBPARAGRAPH (I) ABOVE, IN THE EVENT THAT PURSUANT TO SUBPARAGRAPH (II) ABOVE A GROUP ORGANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS RULE IS REDUCED TO LESS THAN EIGHT PERSONS, THE REMAINING MEMBERS OF THE GROUP
SHALL			
	(D)	THE INOT I	BE PERMITTED TO TRAVEL. TION, DAILY INSTRUCTIONS DURATION OF THE TRAINING COURSE SHALL BE LESS THAN THREE NOR MORE THAN FIVE ECUTIVE DAYS ON EACH OF WHICH THERE
SHALL		RE N	OT LESS THAN SIX HOURS OF INSTRUCTION
PER			of hess man six hours of instruction
AT			THIS MAY INCLUDE INSTRUCTION CONDUCTED HE CARRIER'S CARGO TERMINAL FACILITIES
A1	(E)	PROG A CO SYLL COMM COUR EACH	SPECIFIED TRAINING LOCATION. RAM, NAMES OF TRAINEES PY OF THE COURSE PROGRAM OUTLINING THE ABUS, THE TRAINING LOCATION, THE ENCEMENT AND TERMINATION DATES OF THE SE, THE NAMES OF THE TRAINEES ATTENDING COURSE AND NAMES OF SUCH TRAINEES' OYERS SHALL BE RETAINED BY THE
ORGANIZING			OTERS SHALL BE RETAINED BI THE
GFS AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG			-161- RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 RULE: 0205
TITLE/APPLICATION	(F)	CARR OF C ABSO CARR EXPE TRAI	IER FOR 12 MONTHS SUBSEQUENT TO THE DATE OMMENCEMENT OF THE COURSE. RPTION OF EXPENSES IER(S) WILL ARRANGE AND PAY FOR THE NSES OF SUCH PERSONS ATTENDING THE NING COURSE AS FOLLOWS: AT THE POINT OF INSTRUCTIONS: HOTEL AND MEAL EXPENSES, LOCAL TAXES, GROUND TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN THE DESTINATION AIRPORT AND THE HOTEL AND BETWEEN THE HOTEL AND THE SPECIFIED TRAINING LOCATION, ALSO, BETWEEN THE SPECIFIED TRAINING LOCATION HOTEL/CARGO TERMINAL FACILITIES AND ENTERTAINMENT.

5
D
R
2
D
S
-
E
E F
I

(2) Not	<ul> <li>WILL GRANT PURSUANT TO THE ABOVE PROVISIONS, WITHIN EACH COUNTRY.</li> <li>ELIGIBILITY</li> <li>(A) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION WILL BE GRANTED PROVIDED THAT THE AGENT HAS BEEN ON THE IATA APPROVED LIST OF AGENTS CONTINUOUSLY FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE DATE OF APPLICATION FOR SUCH REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION; PROVIDED THAT A PERIOD OF</li> </ul>
NOT	LESS THAN THREE MONTHS SHALL BE THE QUALIFYING PERIOD IF THE AGENT WAS
PREVIOUSLY	<ul> <li>ELIGIBLE FOR REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION IN THE SERVICE OF ANOTHER IATA CARGO AGENT IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO HIS PRESENT EMPLOYMENT AND THIS IS SO CERTIFIED IN WRITING BY THE IATA CARGO AGENT MAKING THE APPLICATION.</li> <li>(B) REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION WILL ALSO BE GRANTED TO THE SPOUSE OF SUCH ELIGIBLE AGENT TRAVELING PROVIDED THAT;</li> <li>(I) THE SPOUSE TRAVELS TOGETHER WITH THE ELIGIBLE PERSON FROM THE POINT OF</li> </ul>
ORIGIN	TO THE POINT OF DESTINATION (IN THE
CASE	OF ONE WAY TRIPS) OR TO THE POINT OF TURNAROUND (IN THE CASE OF ROUND TRIPS) OR TO THE HIGHEST RATED POINT (IN THE CASE OF CIRCLE TRIPS). (II) THE DISCOUNT GRANTED IS 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE FARE AND IN NO EVENT SHALL SUCH SPOUSE RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE TICKET PER YEAR. (III) THE TRANSPORTATION SHALL NOT BE CHARGED AGAINST THE AGENCY'S ANNUAL ALLOTMENT NOTED ABOVE.
	(C) THE REDUCED-FARE TRANSPORTATION WILL BE GRANTED WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS A STANDARD IATA CARGO AGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN EACH CARRIER PARTICIPATING IN THE TRANSPORTATION AND THE AGENT, PROVIDED THAT A STANDARD IATA CARGO AGENCY AGREEMENT EXISTS BETWEEN THE -163-
	TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	CAR. AI RULE: 0203
TITLE/APPLICATION (3)	<ul> <li>70 (CONT) CARRIER ISSUING THE TICKET AND THE AGENT.</li> <li>APPLICATION FOR TRANSPORTATION</li> <li>(A) THE SECRETARY OF TRAFFIC CONFERENCE 1 SHALL FURNISH EACH CARGO SALES AGENT WITH TWO</li> </ul>

AGENCY	EDUCATIONAL AND MARKET DEVELOPMENT TRIP AUTHORIZATIONS FOR EACH APPROVED LOCATION. (B) IN ORDER TO OBTAIN THE FOREGOING TRANSPORTATION, APPLICATION SHALL BE MADE BY AN OWNER OR OFFICER OF THE CARGO SALES
	IN WRITING TO THE CARRIER THAT IS TO ISSUE THE TICKET. SUCH APPLICATION, TOGETHER WITH AN EDUCATIONAL AND MARKET DEVELOPMENT TRIP AUTHORIZATION, MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE CARRIER AT LEAST 14 DAYS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.
(4)	BAGGAGE
	NORMAL FREE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE AND EXCESS BAGGAGE
	AND VALUE CHARGES WILL APPLY.
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	CXR: AI ROLE: 0210
TITLE/APPLICATION	- 70
—	REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION FOR TOUR CONDUCTORS
(A) GENE	RAL ECT TO THE PROVISIONS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS RULE
	NDIVIDUAL TOUR CONDUCTOR WILL BE CARRIED AT THE
	OPRIATE FARE REDUCTION SHOWN IN (C) BELOW FROM THE
	ICABLE ADULT FARE BETWEEN THE POINTS AND VIA THE
	ING TO BE USED BY THE TOUR CONDUCTOR.
	NITIONS THE PURPOSE OF THIS RULE:
-	INITIAL CARRIER MEANS THE CARRIER PERFORMING THE INITIAL TRANSPORTATION UNDER THE TOUR ITINERARY
OR	
	THE CARRIER SELLING AND ISSUING THE
TRANSPORTATION	ON BEHALF OF THE CARRIER(S) PARTICIPATING IN THE
	TOUR ITINERARY. THE INITIAL CARRIER SHALL DETERMINE WHETHER THE GROUP TRAVELING HEREUNDER QUALIFIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS RULE AND
WHETHER	
	TOUR CONDUCTORS' TRANSPORTATION AT FREE OR
REDUCED	FARES MAY BE ISSUED IN ACCORDANCE HEREWITH.
(2)	TRAVEL AGENT MEANS AN AGENT DULY APPOINTED BY THE CARRIER TO SELL AIR PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION OVER ITS LINES.
(3)	TRAVEL ORGANIZER MEANS A PERSON WHOM WITH THE
ΔΝΟ	APPROVAL AND CONSENT OF THE CARRIER, ORGANIZES
AND	-164-
GFS	TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	
TITLE/APPLICATION	= 10 (CONT)

ARRANGES AN ADVERTISED GROUP TOUR FOR A GROUP OF PASSENGERS.

- (4) ADVERTISED GROUP TOUR MEANS A TOUR INVOLVING A ROUND TRIP OR CIRCLE TRIP IN WHOLE OR IN PART ON THE LINES OF ONE OR MORE CARRIERS WHICH IS ADVERTISED AND DESCRIBED, INCLUDING DESCRIPTIVE COPY COVERING HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS AND OTHER FACILITIES AND ATTRACTIONS AVAILABLE AT STOPOVER POINTS INCLUDED IN THE TOUR, IN LITERATURE CIRCULATED FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROMOTING THE SALE OF THE TOUR.
- (5) TOUR CONDUCTOR MEANS AN INDIVIDUAL WHO IS IN CHARGE OF, GUIDES THE ADVERTISED GROUP TOUR IN PERSON, AND ACCOMPANIES A GROUP OF PASSENGERS TRAVELING TOGETHER ON AN ADVERTISED GROUP TOUR OVER ALL OR A PORTION OF THEIR ITINERARY FOR THE PURPOSE OF SUPERVISING THE TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS OF AND GUIDING THE GROUP.
- (6) PASSENGER MEANS A PASSENGER PAYING THE ADULT FARE OR THE EQUIVALENT OF ONE ADULT FARE, SUCH AS TWO HALF FARES.
- (7) FREE OR REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION MEANS TRANSPORTATION ISSUED TO A TOUR CONDUCTOR FREE OR AT THE REDUCED FARE ACCORDING TO THIS RULE.
- (8) ROUND TRIP AND CIRCLE TRIP SHALL INCLUDE TRANSPORTATION PARTLY BY AIR AND PARTLY BY

SURFACE

FOR,

TOUR

ΙN

MEANS.

- (C) NUMBER OF BOOKED PASSENGERS REQUIRED FOR TOUR CONDUCTORS' TRANSPORTATION WHERE THE GROUP OF PASSENGERS ON THE ADVERTISED GROUP TOUR, WHOSE PASSAGE HAS BEEN BOOKED AND FULLY PAID
  - CONSISTS OF:
  - (1) 15 OR MORE PASSENGERS--ONE FREE PASSAGE FOR A
    - CONDUCTOR WILL BE ISSUED FOR EACH 15 PASSENGERS

THE GROUP.

- (2) NOT LESS THAN 10 NOR MORE THAN 14 PASSENGERS--THE FARE FOR THE TOUR CONDUCTOR WILL BE 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE NORMAL OR SPECIAL FARE.
- (D) APPLICATION FOR AND ISSUANCE OF TRANSPORTATION(1) WRITTEN APPLICATION
  - TRANSPORTATION WILL NOT BE ISSUED TO TOUR CONDUCTORS UNLESS APPLICATION IS MADE IN WRITING BY THE TRAVEL AGENT OR THE TRAVEL ORGANIZER TO

THE

INITIAL CARRIER ACCOMPANIED BY A SAMPLE OR FACSIMILE OF ALL MATTER ADVERTISING THE TOUR. SUCH WRITTEN APPLICATION SHALL DESIGNATE THE NAME OF THE TOUR CONDUCTOR. WRITTEN APPLICATION MUST BE DIRECTED TO THE OFFICE OF THE INITIAL CARRIER

ALSO	THAT WILL ARRANGE THE TRANSPORTATION AND MUST
	-165- TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0210
TITLE/APPLICATION	- /0 (CONT) INCLUDE A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED ITINERARY
OF	THE GROUP WITH ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION DESCRIBING THE GROUP IF NOT FULLY SET FORTH IN
THE	ADVERTISING MATTER SUBMITTED.
(2)	TRAVEL AS A GROUP THE PASSENGERS INCLUDED IN THE TOUR MUST TRAVEL
AS	AN ORGANIZED TOURING GROUP AND FOR THAT PURPOSE
	THE INITIAL CARRIER MUST APPROVE THE ITINERARY OF THE VARIOUS PASSENGERS FORMING THE GROUP AND COORDINATE THEIR TRANSPORTATION UNDER THE ADVERTISED GROUP TOUR. ALL MEMBERS OF THE GROUP WILL TRAVEL TOGETHER OVER ALL OR A SUBSTANTIAL PORTION OF THE ITINERARY. ALL MEMBERS OF THE
THE	GROUP SHALL WITH RESPECT TO THE AIR PORTION OF
AIRPLANE	TOUR, COMMENCE TRANSPORTATION ON THE SAME
	AND SHALL, IF ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS, TRAVEL TOGETHER TO THE POINT OF TURNAROUND, AND IF
CIRCLE	TRIP PASSENGERS, TRAVEL TOGETHER TO THE FIRST POINT OF STOPOVER, AND IF OPEN JAW TRIP PASSENGERS, TRAVEL TOGETHER OVER THE OUTBOUND PORTION OF THE ROUTING; PROVIDED THAT WHERE LACK OF SEATING ACCOMMODATION OR WHERE OTHER OPERATING CONDITIONS PREVENT PASSENGERS FROM COMMENCING TRANSPORTATION ON THE FLIGHT SCHEDULED, THE CARRIER WILL TRANSPORT SOME MEMBERS OF THE GROUP ON ITS NEXT PRECEDING OR SUCCEEDING FLIGHT ON WHICH SPACE IS AVAILABLE, OR ON SUCH FLIGHT OF ANOTHER CARRIER. EXCEPTION: WHERE PASSENGERS ARE TRANSPORTED OVER THE LINES OF ONE OR MORE CARRIERS FROM MORE THAN ONE DEPARTURE POINT WITHIN A COUNTRY TO AN ASSEMBLY POINT FOR THE PURPOSE OF AN ADVERTISED GROUP TOUR, THE PASSENGERS WILL BE CONSIDERED TO
BE	
	TRAVELING TOGETHER AND THE TOUR CONDUCTOR WILL BE ACCORDED FREE OR
HIS	REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN

	PARTURE POINT AND THE ASSEMBLY
(2	JBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: A) THE TOUR CONDUCTOR AND ALL PASSENGERS TRAVEL TOGETHER FROM
THE (E DAYS	ASSEMBLY POINT TO THE POINT OF TURNAROUND, IF A ROUND TRIP, OR TO THE FIRST POINT OF STOPOVER IF A CIRCLE TRIP; 3) ALL SUCH PASSENGERS AND THE TOUR CONDUCTOR TRAVEL BETWEEN THE DEPARTURE POINTS AND THE ASSEMBLY POINT WITHIN A PERIOD OF SEVEN
IN	LE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY N EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RUL	JE: 0210
 TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT)	
	PRIOR TO THE SCHEDULED DEPARTURE
OF	THE ENTIRE GROUP FROM THE ASSEMBLY POINT;
(C GROUP	C) AT LEAST ONE PASSENGER OF THE
	TRAVELS FROM THE SAME DEPARTURE POINT AS THE TOUR CONDUCTOR TO THE ASSEMBLY POINT ON THE SERVICES OF THE CARRIER TRANSPORTING THE TOUR CONDUCTOR;
(L	)) WHERE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PASSENGERS TRAVELING BETWEEN ONE
OR	MORE DEPARTURE POINTS AND THE ASSEMBLY POINT IS 10 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN 15 THE TOUR CONDUCTOR WILL RECEIVE A REDUCTION OF 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE FARE,
AND SERVICES	<ul> <li>WHERE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF</li> <li>PASSENGERS TRAVELLING BETWEEN ONE</li> <li>OR MORE DEPARTURE POINTS AND THE</li> <li>ASSEMBLY POINT IS 15 OR MORE, ONE</li> <li>FREE TRANSPORTATION PASSAGE FOR A</li> <li>TOUR CONDUCTOR WILL BE ISSUED FOR</li> <li>EACH 15 PASSENGERS; PROVIDED THAT:</li> <li>(I) IF THE TOUR CONDUCTOR TRAVELS</li> <li>FROM A DEPARTURE POINT TO THE</li> <li>ASSEMBLY POINT ON THE</li> </ul>
	OF THE CARRIER TRANSPORTING

		THE GROUP FROM THE ASSEMBLY POINT ONWARDS, THE QUALIFYING NUMBER OF PASSENGERS REFERRED TO ABOVE MAY TRAVEL FROM THE DEPARTURE POINTS TO THE ASSEMBLY POINT ON THE
SERVICES		OF ANY CARRIER, SUBJECT TO
THE	(II)	PROVISIONS OF (C) ABOVE. IF THE TOUR CONDUCTOR TRAVELS FROM A DEPARTURE POINT TO THE ASSEMBLY POINT ON THE
SERVICES		OF THE CARRIER WHO DOES NOT TRANSPORT THE GROUP FROM THE ASSEMBLY POINT ONWARDS, THE QUALIFYING NUMBER OF PASSENGERS REFERRED TO ABOVE SHALL TRAVEL FROM THE DEPARTURE POINTS TO THE ASSEMBLY POINT ON THE
SERVICES		OF SUCH CARRIER, SUBJECT TO
(3)	ISSUANCE OF TICKET	THE PROVISIONS OF (C) ABOVE.
GFS AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	_	T ON: 010CT11
TITLE/APPLICATION	UPON DETERMINATION REQUIREMENTS OF THI WILL ADVISE THE AGE CONDUCTOR'S TRANSPO REDUCED FARE, AS THE IN CASES WHERE TWO	THAT THE APPLICATION MEETS THE S RULE, THE INITIAL CARRIER NT OR ORGANIZER THAT THE TOUR RTATIONEITHER FREE OR AT THE E CASE MAY BEWILL BE ISSUED. OR MORE CARRIERS MAY HAVE N THEM FOR THE ISSUANCE OF
TOUR (4) BY	WILL ISSUE SUCH TRAN CARRIERS. AUTHORIZATION IN OBTAINING APPROVA FARE TRANSPORTATION	RTATION, THE INITIAL CARRIER NSPORTATION ON ALL SUCH AL TO ACCEPT FREE OR REDUCED OF A TOUR CONDUCTOR AS ITTEN APPROVAL MUST BE GIVEN
(E) BAGGA	FURNISHING THE TRAN AGE, MEALS AND TRANS	
THE		

SAME AS IF HE WERE TRAVELING AT THE NORMAL ADULT FARE. THE REDUCTION FOR A TOUR CONDUCTOR IS APPLICABLE ONLY TO AIR TRANSPORTATION AND WILL INCLUDE MEALS, HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS, AND GROUND TRANSFERS ONLY WHERE INCLUDED IN THE NORMAL AIR FARE. IN NO CASE WILL THE REDUCTION APPLY TO ANY OTHER CHARGES OR SERVICES, SUCH AS CHARGES FOR EXCESS BAGGAGE. AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0500 _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 PASSENGERS ON STRETCHERS CARRIER WILL CARRY A PASSENGER ON A STRETCHER SUBJECT TO ADVANCE ARRANGEMENTS, WHEN SPACE AND APPROPRIATE EOUIPMENT FOR MOUNTING WITHIN THE AIRCRAFT ARE AVAILABLE, PROVIDED THAT: THE STRETCHER PASSENGER WILL PAY THE APPLICABLE NORMAL (A) C CLASS FARE PLUS THE APPLICABLE NORMAL FARE FOR THE ATTENDANT ACCOMPANYING THE STRETCHER PASSENGER. IN ADDITION TO THE PASSENGER'S OWN TICKET AND THE (B) ESCORT'S TICKET, THE FOLLOWING FARES MUST BE PAID. (1) ON INTERCONTINENTAL FLIGHTS 4 NORMAL ONE WAY C CLASS FARES (TOTAL 5 FARES). (2) ON EUROPEAN FLIGHTS 4 NORMAL ONE WAY Y CLASS FARES. (C) THE NORMAL FREE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE WILL APPLY TO EACH FARE PAID. -168-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0500 _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 (CONT) THE COST OF AMBULANCES, HOSPITALIZATION AND OTHER (D) GROUND EXPENSES WILL BE BORNE BY THE STRETCHER PASSENGER. AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0600 _____ TITLE/APPLICATION - 70 ATTENDANT ACCOMPANYING AIR CARGO SHIPMENT (A) SUBJECT TO ADVANCE ARRANGEMENTS, CARRIER WILL TRANSPORT ATTENDANTS AND THEIR PERSONAL BAGGAGE ON ALL-CARGO AIRCRAFT OR IN THE CARGO COMPARTMENT OF A MIXED CARGO-PASSENGER AIRCRAFT FOR THE PURPOSE OF ACCOMPANYING CONSIGNMENTS WHEN NECESSARY FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE CONSIGNMENT, OTHER CARGO, THE AIRCRAFT, OR ITS CREW. THE FARES AND RULES GOVERNING THE TRANSPORTATION OF SUCH ATTENDANT ARE IN ALL OTHER RESPECTS THE SAME AS THOSE FOR ANY OTHER PASSENGERS EXCEPT AS NOTED BELOW.

F.OT	LOWS:
(1)	FOR ONE-WAY TRANSPORTATION 95 PERCENT OF THE
	ALL-YEAR EXECUTIVE/BUSINESS/ECONOMY CLASS ONE-WAY
	FARE APPLICABLE BETWEEN THE POINTS BETWEEN WHICH
	THE ATTENDANT IS TRANSPORTED TO ACCOMPANY THE
	CONSIGNMENT.
(2)	FOR ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION, 95 PERCENT OF THE
	ALL-YEAR EXECUTIVE/BUSINESS/ECONOMY CLASS ROUND
	TRIP FARE APPLICABLE BETWEEN THE POINTS BETWEEN
	WHICH THE ATTENDANT IS TRANSPORTED TO ACCOMPANY
	THE CONSIGNMENT.
(C) THE	NORMAL FREE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE AND EXCESS BAGGAGE
	RGES WILL APPLY.
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	
ARLA: 22 IARIFF: IPRG	CAR: AI ROLL: 0070
TITLE - 70	
A SPOUSE FA	ARES
APPLICATION - 71	
K (A) APPI	LICATION
(1)	FARES MAKING REFERENCE TO THIS RULE ARE ROUND
	TRIP/OPEN JAW FARES. THEY APPLY TO BUSINESS
	CLASS TRANSPORTATION FROM NEW YORK/
	-169-
	S TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
Gr.	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	
	CXR: AY RULE: 0670
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG 	CXR: AY RULE: 0670 (CONT)
	CXR: AY RULE: 0670
	CXR: AY RULE: 0670 (CONT)
	CXR: AY RULE: 0670 (CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND.
	CXR: AY RULE: 0670 (CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE
	CXR: AY RULE: 0670 (CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE
	CXR: AY RULE: 0670 (CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT
	CXR: AY RULE: 0670 (CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS
APPLICATION - 71	CXR: AY RULE: 0670 (CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS CLASS FARE.
	CXR: AY RULE: 0670 (CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS CLASS FARE. THESE FARES SHALL APPLY ONLY WHEN TICKETS ARE
APPLICATION - 71	CXR: AY RULE: 0670 (CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS CLASS FARE.
APPLICATION - 71	CXR: AY RULE: 0670 (CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS CLASS FARE. THESE FARES SHALL APPLY ONLY WHEN TICKETS ARE
APPLICATION - 71	CXR: AY RULE: 0670 (CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS CLASS FARE. THESE FARES SHALL APPLY ONLY WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED AT SUCH FARES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF
 APPLICATION - 71 (2)	CXR: AY RULE: 0670 (CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS CLASS FARE. THESE FARES SHALL APPLY ONLY WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED AT SUCH FARES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL. FARES TO BE CHARGED
 APPLICATION - 71 (2)	<pre>CXR: AY RULE: 0670 (CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS CLASS FARE. THESE FARES SHALL APPLY ONLY WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED AT SUCH FARES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL. FARES TO BE CHARGED (A) THE HUSBAND OR WIFE SHALL PAY THE APPLICABLE</pre>
 APPLICATION - 71 (2)	<pre>CXR: AY RULE: 0670 (CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS CLASS FARE. THESE FARES SHALL APPLY ONLY WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED AT SUCH FARES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL. FARES TO BE CHARGED (A) THE HUSBAND OR WIFE SHALL PAY THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP NORMAL BUSINESS CLASS FARE;</pre>
 APPLICATION - 71 (2)	<pre>CXR: AY RULE: 0670 (CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS CLASS FARE. THESE FARES SHALL APPLY ONLY WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED AT SUCH FARES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL. FARES TO BE CHARGED (A) THE HUSBAND OR WIFE SHALL PAY THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP NORMAL BUSINESS CLASS FARE; (B) THE ACCOMPANYING SPOUSE SHALL PAY 50 PERCENT</pre>
 APPLICATION - 71 (2)	<ul> <li>CXR: AY RULE: 0670</li> <li>(CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS CLASS FARE.</li> <li>THESE FARES SHALL APPLY ONLY WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED AT SUCH FARES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.</li> <li>FARES TO BE CHARGED</li> <li>(A) THE HUSBAND OR WIFE SHALL PAY THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP NORMAL BUSINESS CLASS FARE;</li> <li>(B) THE ACCOMPANYING SPOUSE SHALL PAY 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP BUSINESS CLASS</li> </ul>
APPLICATION - 71 (2) (3)	<ul> <li>CXR: AY RULE: 0670</li> <li>(CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND.</li> <li>EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS CLASS FARE.</li> <li>THESE FARES SHALL APPLY ONLY WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED AT SUCH FARES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.</li> <li>FARES TO BE CHARGED</li> <li>(A) THE HUSBAND OR WIFE SHALL PAY THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP NORMAL BUSINESS CLASS FARE;</li> <li>(B) THE ACCOMPANYING SPOUSE SHALL PAY 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP BUSINESS CLASS FARE.</li> </ul>
 APPLICATION - 71 (2)	<ul> <li>CXR: AY RULE: 0670</li> <li>(CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS CLASS FARE.</li> <li>THESE FARES SHALL APPLY ONLY WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED AT SUCH FARES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.</li> <li>FARES TO BE CHARGED</li> <li>(A) THE HUSBAND OR WIFE SHALL PAY THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP NORMAL BUSINESS CLASS FARE;</li> <li>(B) THE ACCOMPANYING SPOUSE SHALL PAY 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP BUSINESS CLASS FARE.</li> </ul>
APPLICATION - 71 (2) (3)	<ul> <li>CXR: AY RULE: 0670</li> <li>(CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND.</li> <li>EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS CLASS FARE.</li> <li>THESE FARES SHALL APPLY ONLY WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED AT SUCH FARES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.</li> <li>FARES TO BE CHARGED</li> <li>(A) THE HUSBAND OR WIFE SHALL PAY THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP NORMAL BUSINESS CLASS FARE;</li> <li>(B) THE ACCOMPANYING SPOUSE SHALL PAY 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP BUSINESS CLASS FARE.</li> <li>PASSENGERS MUST TRAVEL ON DIRECT AY FLIGHTS BETWEEN NEW YORK/SAN FRANCISCO AND</li> </ul>
APPLICATION - 71 (2) (3)	<ul> <li>CXR: AY RULE: 0670</li> <li>(CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS CLASS FARE.</li> <li>THESE FARES SHALL APPLY ONLY WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED AT SUCH FARES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.</li> <li>FARES TO BE CHARGED</li> <li>(A) THE HUSBAND OR WIFE SHALL PAY THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP NORMAL BUSINESS CLASS FARE;</li> <li>(B) THE ACCOMPANYING SPOUSE SHALL PAY 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP BUSINESS CLASS FARE.</li> </ul>
APPLICATION - 71 (2) (3)	<ul> <li>CXR: AY RULE: 0670</li> <li>(CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS CLASS FARE.</li> <li>THESE FARES SHALL APPLY ONLY WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED AT SUCH FARES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.</li> <li>FARES TO BE CHARGED</li> <li>(A) THE HUSBAND OR WIFE SHALL PAY THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP NORMAL BUSINESS CLASS FARE;</li> <li>(B) THE ACCOMPANYING SPOUSE SHALL PAY 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP BUSINESS CLASS FARE.</li> <li>PASSENGERS MUST TRAVEL ON DIRECT AY FLIGHTS BETWEEN NEW YORK/SAN FRANCISCO AND HELSINKI, FINLAND.</li> </ul>
APPLICATION - 71 (2) (3) (4)	<ul> <li>CXR: AY RULE: 0670</li> <li>(CONT) SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND. EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS CLASS FARE.</li> <li>THESE FARES SHALL APPLY ONLY WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED AT SUCH FARES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.</li> <li>FARES TO BE CHARGED</li> <li>(A) THE HUSBAND OR WIFE SHALL PAY THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP NORMAL BUSINESS CLASS FARE;</li> <li>(B) THE ACCOMPANYING SPOUSE SHALL PAY 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP BUSINESS CLASS FARE.</li> <li>PASSENGERS MUST TRAVEL ON DIRECT AY FLIGHTS BETWEEN NEW YORK/SAN FRANCISCO AND HELSINKI, FINLAND.</li> <li>BETWEEN HEL AND MHQ/TMP/TKU, TRAVEL IS PERMITTED</li> </ul>
APPLICATION - 71 (2) (3) (4)	<ul> <li>CXR: AY RULE: 0670</li> <li>(CONT)</li> <li>SAN FRANCISCO TO POINTS IN FINLAND.</li> <li>EXCEPTION: THE SPOUSE FARE WILL ALSO APPLY FOR TRAVEL ON A ONE WAY BASIS FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED IN THE U.S.A. AT 50 PERCENT OF THE ONE WAY APPLICABLE BUSINESS CLASS FARE.</li> <li>THESE FARES SHALL APPLY ONLY WHEN TICKETS ARE PURCHASED AT SUCH FARES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.</li> <li>FARES TO BE CHARGED</li> <li>(A) THE HUSBAND OR WIFE SHALL PAY THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP NORMAL BUSINESS CLASS FARE;</li> <li>(B) THE ACCOMPANYING SPOUSE SHALL PAY 50 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ROUND TRIP BUSINESS CLASS FARE.</li> <li>PASSENGERS MUST TRAVEL ON DIRECT AY FLIGHTS BETWEEN NEW YORK/SAN FRANCISCO AND HELSINKI, FINLAND.</li> <li>BETWEEN HEL AND MHQ/TMP/TKU, TRAVEL IS PERMITTED VIA THE SERVICES OF AY/KF/AF.</li> </ul>

(B) THE FARE FOR SUCH ATTENDANT'S TRANSPORTATION WILL BE

FOLLOWS:

AS

A (B) COMBINATIONS THESE FARE MAY BE COMBINED ONLY WITH DOMESTIC FARES IN THE U.S.A. AND FINLAND. PERIOD OF VALIDITY - 73 A (C) PERIOD OF VALIDITY THESE FARES APPLY ALL YEAR. LENGTH OF STAY - 74 A (D) LENGTH OF STAY (1) MINIMUM STAY: NONE. (2) MAXIMUM STAY: (A) EASTBOUND TRAVEL: L YEAR. (B) WESTBOUND TRAVEL: L MONTH. STOPOVERS - 75 A (E) STOPOVERS EN ROUTE STOPOVERS ARE NOT PERMITTED. -170-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0670 _____ _____ TOUR REOUIREMENTS - 76 A (F) TOUR REQUIREMENTS THESE FARES MAY NOT BE USED FOR INCLUSIVE TOUR PURPOSES. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 77 A (G) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING THE FARE BASIS TICKETING CODE FOR FARES GOVERNED BY THIS RULE IS CSH FOR HEAD OF FAMILY AND CST50 FOR SPOUSE TRAVELING AT DISCOUNT. RULES AND DISCOUNTS N/A - 78 A (H) RULES AND DISCOUNTS NOT APPLICABLE RULES 205 (FREE AND REDUCED RATE TRANSPORTATION FOR AGENTS) 210 (FREE AND REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION FOR TOUR CONDUCTORS) 680 (FINNAIR SENIOR CITIZEN DISCOUNT FARES FROM THE U.S.A. TO FINLAND) OTHER CONDITIONS - 79 (I) OTHER CONDITIONS А (1) DOCUMENTATION: AT THE TIME OF CHECK-IN, PASSPORTS MUST BE PRODUCED TO ESTABLISH ELIGIBILITY OF SPOUSE FARES. (2) TRAVEL TOGETHER: THE HUSBAND AND WIFE MUST TRAVEL TOGETHER ON THE OUTBOUND JOURNEY ONLY. AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0680 _____ _____ TITLE - 70 FINNAIR SENIOR CITIZEN DISCOUNT FARES FROM THE U.S.A. A APPLICATION - 71 K (A) APPLICATION

(2) THE PROVISIONS OF THIS RULE APPLY TO SENIOR CITIZEN PASSENGERS WED ARE AT LEAST 62 YEARS OF AGE AND TO A COMPANION PASSENGER OF ANY AGE WHO IS ACCOMPANIED BY THE SENIOR CITIZEN PASSENGER. (3) ALL TRAVEL AT THESE FARES MUST BE VIA AY SCHEDULED -171- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0680  AFPLICATION - 71 (CONT) SERVICES. (4) DISCOUNTS PROVIDED UNDER THIS RULE WILL NOT APPLY TO POURTS PROVIDED UNDER THIS RULE WILL NOT APPLY TO POUSISHED ROUND TRIP FARES UNLESS AY IS USED FOR BOTH OUTBOUND AND INBOUND TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHTS. FARES - 72 A (B) FARES (1) PASSENGERS TICKETED AT FARES GOVERNED BY THIS RULE RECEIVE A 10 PERCENT FARE DISCOUNT OFF OF AY LOCAL FARES PUBLISHED WITH AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY, AGENT, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (B) (2) BELOW. THE DISCOUNT WILL APPLY TO FARES ON FILE IN TAF-4 UNDER THE FOLLOWING RULES: 2000 2040, 2080, 2200, 2300, 3300, 3560, 3600, 3625 AND 3840. (2) THE DISCOUNT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING FARES: AY FREQUENT FLYER FARES, AGENCY/INDUSTRY DISCOUNTS, JOINT FARES, ROUND-THE-WORLD FARES, AND SPECIAL STATUG FARES (E.G. CHILDREN'S/FAMILY PLAN/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES BY RULE. (3) PASSENGERS MUST FARES (E.G. CHILDREN'S/FAMILY PLAN/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES MULE PORBILI SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES MULE PROBILI SENIOR CITIZEN DISCOUNTS, JOINT FARES, ROUND-THE-WORLD FARES, AND SEPECIAL STATUG FARES (E.G. CHILDREN'S/FAMILY PLAN/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES MULE PROBILI SENIOR CITIZEN DISCOUNT FARES BY RULE. (3) PASSENGERS MUST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/FROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE FARE. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING (1) TICKETS MUST BE NOTED WITH SPECIFIC TICKET		(1)	THE PROVISIONS OF THIS RULE APPLY FOR TRAVEL FROM AY GATEWAYS (ATL/BOS/CHI/MIA/NYC/SFO/WAS) TO AY "ON-LINE" DESTINATIONS IN AREA 2/3.
IS ACCOMPANIED BY THE SENIOR CITIZEN PASSENGER. (3) ALL TRAVEL AT THESE FARES MUST BE VIA AY SCHEDULED -171- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IFRG CX: AY RULE: 0680		(2)	CITIZEN PASSENGERS WHO ARE AT LEAST 62 YEARS OF
(3) ALL TRAVEL AT THESE FARES MUST BE VIA AY SCHEDULED -171- GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0680 AFFLICATION - 71 (CONT) SERVICES. (4) DISCOUNTS PROVIDED UNDER THIS RULE WILL NOT APPLY TO FUELISHED ROUND TRIF FARES UNLESS AY IS USED FOR BOTH OUTBOUND AND INBOUND TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHTS. FARES - 72 A (B) FARES (1) PASSENGERS TICKETED AT FARES GOVERNED BY THIS RULE RECEIVE A 10 PERCENT FARE DISCOUNT OFF OF AY LOCAL FARES FUBLISHED WITH AIRLINE TARIFF FUBLISHING COMPANY, AGENT, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (B) (2) BELOW. THE DISCOUNT WILL APPLY TO FARES ON FILE IN TAF-4 UNDER THE FOLLOWING RULES: 2000 2040, 2080, 2200, 2300, 3200, 3300, 3560, 3600, 3625 AND 3840. (2) THE DISCOUNT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING FARES: AY FRQUENT FLYER FARES, RGENCY/INDUSTRY DISCOUNTS, JOINT FARES, RGENCY/INDUSTRY DISCOUNT FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN FARES AND SPECIAL STATUS FARES (E.G. CHILDREN'S/FAMILY PLAM/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN FARES FARE. CESERVATIONS/FROVISIONS OF THE APPROP	IS		AGE AND TO A COMPANION PASSENGER OF ANT AGE WHO
GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0680 	SCHEDULED	(3)	
IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: 2Z TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0680  APPLICATION - 71 (CONT) SERVICES. (4) DISCOUNTS PROVIDED UNDER THIS RULE WILL NOT APPLY TO PUBLISHED ROUND TRIP FARES UNLESS AY IS USED FOR BOTH OUTBOUND AND INBOUND TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHTS. FARES - 72 A (B) FARES (1) PASSENGERS TICKETED AT FARES GOVERNED BY THIS RULE RECEIVE A 10 PERCENT FARE DISCOUNT OFF OF AY LOCAL FARES PUBLISHED WITH AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY, AGENT, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (B) (2) BELOW. THE DISCOUNT WILL APPLY TO FARES ON FILE IN TAF-4 UNDER THE FOLLOWING RULES: 2000 2040, 2080, 2200, 2300, 3200, 3300, 3560, 3600, 3625 AND 3840. (2) THE DISCOUNT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING FARES: AY FREQUENT FLYER FARES, AGENCY/INDUSTRY DISCOUNTS, JOINT FARES, ROUND-THE-WORLD FARES, AND SPECIAL STATUS FARES WHICH FROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN FARES: AND FARES WHICH FORDIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH FORDIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN DISCOUNT FARES BY RULE. (3) PASSENGERS MUST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/PROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING RULE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING			-171-
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0680 APPLICATION - 71 (CONT) SERVICES. (4) DISCOUNTS PROVIDED UNDER THIS RULE WILL NOT APPLY TO PUBLISHED ROUND TRIP FARES UNLESS AY IS USED FOR BOTH OUTBOUND AND INBOUND TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHTS. FARES - 72 A (B) FARES (1) PASSENGERS TICKETED AT FARES GOVERNED BY THIS RULE RECEIVE A 10 PERCENT FARE DISCOUNT OFF OF AY LOCAL FARES PUBLISHED WITH AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY, AGENT, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (B) (2) BELOW. THE DISCOUNT WILL APPLY TO FARES ON FILE IN TAF-4 UNDER THE FOLLOWING RULES: 2000 2040, 2080, 2200, 2300, 3200, 3300, 3560, 3600, 3625 AND 3840. (2) THE DISCOUNT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING FARES: AY FREQUENT FLYER FARES, AGENCY/INDUSTRY DISCOUNTS, JOINT FARES, ROUND-THE-WORLD FARES, AND SPECIAL STATUS FARES (E.G. CHILDREN'S/FAMILY PLAN/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES MUST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/PROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING RULE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING		GFS	
APPLICATION - 71 (CONT) SERVICES. (4) DISCOUNTS PROVIDED UNDER THIS RULE WILL NOT APPLY TO FUBLISHED ROUND TRIP FARES UNLESS AY IS USED FOR BOTH OUTBOUND AND INBOUND TRANSATLANTIC FIGHTS. FARES - 72 A (B) FARES (1) PASSENGERS TICKETED AT FARES GOVERNED BY THIS RULE RECEIVE A 10 PERCENT FARE DISCOUNT OFF OF AY LOCAL FARES PUBLISHED WITH AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY, AGENT, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (B) (2) BELOW. THE DISCOUNT WILL APPLY TO FARES ON FILE IN TAF-4 UNDER THE FOLLOWING RULES: 2000 2040, 2080, 2200, 2300, 3200, 3360, 3600, 3625 AND 3840. (2) THE DISCOUNT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING FARES: AY FREQUENT FLYER FARES, AGENCY/INDUSTRY DISCOUNTS, JOINT FARES, ROUND-THE-WORLD FARES, AND SPECIAL STATUS FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN DISCOUNT FARES BY RULE. (3) FASSENGERS MUST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/PROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING RULE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING		550	
SERVICES. (4) DISCOUNTS PROVIDED UNDER THIS RULE WILL NOT APPLY TO PUBLISHED ROUND TRIP FARES UNLESS AY IS USED FOR BOTH OUTBOUND AND INBOUND TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHTS. FARES - 72 A (B) FARES (1) PASSENGERS TICKETED AT FARES GOVERNED BY THIS RULE RECEIVE A 10 PERCENT FARE DISCOUNT OFF OF AY LOCAL FARES PUBLISHED WITH AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY, AGENT, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (B) (2) BELOW. THE DISCOUNT WILL APPLY TO FARES ON FILE IN TAF-4 UNDER THE FOLLOWING RULES: 2000 2040, 2080, 2200, 2300, 3200, 3300, 3560, 3600, 3625 AND 3840. (2) THE DISCOUNT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING FARES: AY FREQUENT FLYER FARES, AGENCY/INDUSTRY DISCOUNTS, JOINT FARES (E.G. CHILDREN'S/FAMILY PLAN/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN FARES BY RULE. (3) PASSENGERS MUST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/PROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING RULE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING	AREA: ZZ TARIFF: II	PRG 	CXR: AY RULE: 0680
SERVICES. (4) DISCOUNTS PROVIDED UNDER THIS RULE WILL NOT APPLY TO PUBLISHED ROUND TRIP FARES UNLESS AY IS USED FOR BOTH OUTBOUND AND INBOUND TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHTS. FARES - 72 A (B) FARES (1) PASSENGERS TICKETED AT FARES GOVERNED BY THIS RULE RECEIVE A 10 PERCENT FARE DISCOUNT OFF OF AY LOCAL FARES PUBLISHED WITH AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY, AGENT, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (B) (2) BELOW. THE DISCOUNT WILL APPLY TO FARES ON FILE IN TAF-4 UNDER THE FOLLOWING RULES: 2000 2040, 2080, 2200, 2300, 3200, 3300, 3560, 3600, 3625 AND 3840. (2) THE DISCOUNT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING FARES: AY FREQUENT FLYER FARES, AGENCY/INDUSTRY DISCOUNTS, JOINT FARES (E.G. CHILDREN'S/FAMILY PLAN/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN FARES BY RULE. (3) PASSENGERS MUST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/PROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING RULE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING			
TO PUBLISHED ROUND TRIP FARES UNLESS AY IS USED FOR BOTH OUTBOUND AND INBOUND TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHTS. FARES - 72 A (B) FARES (1) PASSENGERS TICKETED AT FARES GOVERNED BY THIS RULE RECEIVE A 10 PERCENT FARE DISCOUNT OFF OF AY LOCAL FARES PUBLISHED WITH AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY, AGENT, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (B) (2) BELOW. THE DISCOUNT WILL APPLY TO FARES ON FILE IN TAF-4 UNDER THE FOLLOWING RULES: 2000 2040, 2080, 2200, 2300, 3200, 3300, 3560, 3600, 3625 AND 3840. (2) THE DISCOUNT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING FARES: AY FREQUENT FLYER FARES, AGENCY/INDUSTRY DISCOUNTS, JOINT FARES, ROUND-THE-WORLD FARES, AND SPECIAL STATUS FARES (E.G. CHILDREN'S/FAMILY PLAN/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN FARES MUST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/PROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING RULE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING	APPLICATION -		
FARES - 72 A (B) FARES (1) PASSENGERS TICKETED AT FARES GOVERNED BY THIS RULE RECEIVE A 10 PERCENT FARE DISCOUNT OFF OF AY LOCAL FARES PUBLISHED WITH AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY, AGENT, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (B) (2) BELOW. THE DISCOUNT WILL APPLY TO FARES ON FILE IN TAF-4 UNDER THE FOLLOWING RULES: 2000 2040, 2080, 2200, 2300, 3200, 3300, 3560, 3600, 3625 AND 3840. (2) THE DISCOUNT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING FARES: AY FREQUENT FLYER FARES, AGENCY/INDUSTRY DISCOUNTS, JOINT FARES, ROUND-THE-WORLD FARES, AND SPECIAL STATUS FARES (E.G. CHILDREN'S/FAMILY PLAN/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN DISCOUNT FARES BY RULE. (3) PASSENGERS MUST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/PROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING RULE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING		(4)	TO PUBLISHED ROUND TRIP FARES UNLESS AY IS USED FOR BOTH OUTBOUND AND INBOUND TRANSATLANTIC
A (B) FARES (1) PASSENGERS TICKETED AT FARES GOVERNED BY THIS RULE RECEIVE A 10 PERCENT FARE DISCOUNT OFF OF AY LOCAL FARES PUBLISHED WITH AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY, AGENT, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (B) (2) BELOW. THE DISCOUNT WILL APPLY TO FARES ON FILE IN TAF-4 UNDER THE FOLLOWING RULES: 2000 2040, 2080, 2200, 2300, 3200, 3300, 3560, 3600, 3625 AND 3840. (2) THE DISCOUNT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING FARES: AY FREQUENT FLYER FARES, AGENCY/INDUSTRY DISCOUNTS, JOINT FARES, ROUND-THE-WORLD FARES, AND SPECIAL STATUS FARES (E.G. CHILDREN'S/FAMILY PLAN/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES: AN FREQUENT FARES WIST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/PROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING RULE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/PROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING RULE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING			FLIGHTS.
<ul> <li>(1) PASSENGERS TICKETED AT FARES GOVERNED BY THIS</li> <li>RULE</li> <li>RECEIVE A 10 PERCENT FARE DISCOUNT OFF OF AY</li> <li>LOCAL</li> <li>FARES PUBLISHED WITH AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY, AGENT, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (B) (2) BELOW. THE DISCOUNT WILL APPLY TO FARES</li> <li>ON</li> <li>FILE IN TAF-4         <ul> <li>UNDER THE FOLLOWING RULES: 2000 2040, 2080, 2200, 2300, 3200, 3300, 3560, 3600, 3625 AND 3840.</li> <li>(2) THE DISCOUNT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING FARES:</li></ul></li></ul>		FARE	٩
AND			
LOCAL FARES PUBLISHED WITH AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY, AGENT, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (B) (2) BELOW. THE DISCOUNT WILL APPLY TO FARES ON FILE IN TAF-4 UNDER THE FOLLOWING RULES: 2000 2040, 2080, 2200, 2300, 3200, 3300, 3560, 3600, 3625 AND 3840. (2) THE DISCOUNT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING FARES: AY FREQUENT FLYER FARES, AGENCY/INDUSTRY DISCOUNTS, JOINT FARES, ROUND-THE-WORLD FARES, AND SPECIAL STATUS FARES (E.G. CHILDREN'S/FAMILY PLAN/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN DISCOUNT FARES BY RULE. (3) PASSENGERS MUST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/PROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING RULE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING	RULE	( )	
AND FARES PUBLISHED WITH AIRLINE TARIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY, AGENT, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (B) (2) BELOW. THE DISCOUNT WILL APPLY TO FARES ON FILE IN TAF-4 UNDER THE FOLLOWING RULES: 2000 2040, 2080, 2200, 2300, 3200, 3300, 3560, 3600, 3625 AND 3840. (2) THE DISCOUNT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING FARES: AY FREQUENT FLYER FARES, AGENCY/INDUSTRY DISCOUNTS, JOINT FARES, ROUND-THE-WORLD FARES, AND SPECIAL STATUS FARES (E.G. CHILDREN'S/FAMILY PLAN/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN DISCOUNT FARES BY RULE. (3) PASSENGERS MUST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/PROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING RULE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING			RECEIVE A 10 PERCENT FARE DISCOUNT OFF OF AY
FILE IN TAF-4 UNDER THE FOLLOWING RULES: 2000 2040, 2080, 2200, 2300, 3200, 3300, 3560, 3600, 3625 AND 3840. (2) THE DISCOUNT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING FARES: AY FREQUENT FLYER FARES, AGENCY/INDUSTRY DISCOUNTS, JOINT FARES, ROUND-THE-WORLD FARES, AND SPECIAL STATUS FARES (E.G. CHILDREN'S/FAMILY PLAN/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN DISCOUNT FARES BY RULE. (3) PASSENGERS MUST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/PROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING RULE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING	LOCAL		COMPANY, AGENT, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH
UNDER THE FOLLOWING RULES: 2000 2040, 2080, 2200, 2300, 3200, 3300, 3560, 3600, 3625 AND 3840. (2) THE DISCOUNT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING FARES: AY FREQUENT FLYER FARES, AGENCY/INDUSTRY DISCOUNTS, JOINT FARES, ROUND-THE-WORLD FARES, AND SPECIAL STATUS FARES (E.G. CHILDREN'S/FAMILY PLAN/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN DISCOUNT FARES BY RULE. (3) PASSENGERS MUST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/PROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING WILE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING	ON		
<ul> <li>(2) THE DISCOUNT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING FARES:         <ul> <li>AY FREQUENT FLYER FARES, AGENCY/INDUSTRY DISCOUNTS, JOINT FARES, ROUND-THE-WORLD FARES,</li> </ul> </li> <li>AND         <ul> <li>SPECIAL STATUS FARES (E.G. CHILDREN'S/FAMILY PLAN/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN DISCOUNT FARES BY RULE.             <li>(3) PASSENGERS MUST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/PROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE</li> </li></ul> </li> <li>GOVERNING         <ul> <li>RULE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE.</li> <li>RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73</li></ul></li></ul>			UNDER THE FOLLOWING RULES: 2000 2040, 2080, 2200, 2300, 3200, 3300, 3560, 3600, 3625 AND
AND AND SPECIAL STATUS FARES, ROUND-THE-WORLD FARES, AND SPECIAL STATUS FARES (E.G. CHILDREN'S/FAMILY PLAN/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN DISCOUNT FARES BY RULE. (3) PASSENGERS MUST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/PROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING RULE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING		(2)	THE DISCOUNT WILL NOT APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING
SPECIAL STATUS FARES (E.G. CHILDREN'S/FAMILY PLAN/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN DISCOUNT FARES BY RULE. (3) PASSENGERS MUST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/PROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING RULE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING			
<pre>(3) PASSENGERS MUST ADHERE TO ALL CONDITIONS/PROVISIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING RULE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING</pre>	AND		PLAN/GROUP/TOUR BASING AND OTHER SENIOR CITIZEN FARES) AND FARES WHICH PROHIBIT SENIOR CITIZEN
RULE OF THE FARE ON WHICH THEY ARE TRAVELING. BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING		(3)	
BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME FARE. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 73 A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING	GOVERNING		
A (C) RESERVATIONS AND TICKETING			BOTH PASSENGERS MUST BE TRAVELING AT THE SAME
	A (C)		

DESIGNATORS FOR BOTH SENIOR CITIZEN AND COMPANION. THE DESIGNATOR WILL BE THE APPROPRIATE FARE BASIS CODE FOR THE FARES USED FOLLOWED BY "CD10" SUFFIX. EXAMPLE: YHWAP3M/CD10. (2) SENIOR CITIZEN AND SENIOR CITIZEN COMPANION TICKETS MUST BE ISSUED AT THE SAME TIME. SPECIAL CONDITIONS - 74 A (D) SPECIAL CONDITIONS (1) SENIOR CITIZEN COMPANION PASSENGER MAY RECEIVE THE 10 PERCENT FARE DISCOUNT ONLY IF ACCOMPANIED BY A SENIOR CITIZEN PASSENGER RECEIVING THE SAME 10 -172-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0680 _____ _____ SPECIAL CONDITIONS - 74 (CONT) PERCENT FARE DISCOUNT FOR THE ENTIRE TRIP. (2) ONLY ONE SENIOR CITIZEN COMPANION IS PERMITTED PER TRIP. HOWEVER, A DIFFERENT COMPANION MAY BE SELECTED FOR EACH TRIP. (3) SENIOR CITIZEN PASSENGER MUST SHOW PROOF OF AGE ΤN A FORM ACCEPTABLE TO AY AT THE TIME OF TICKETING AND MAY ALSO BE REQUIRED TO SHOW SIMILAR PROOF OF AGE AT BOARDING TIME. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 75 A (E) RESERVATION BOOKING DESIGNATOR CODES SENIOR CITIZEN DISCOUNTS, WHEN APPLICABLE, USE THE RESERVATION BOOKING DESIGNATORS WHICH ARE ACCORDING TO THE BASE FARE. OTHER CONDITIONS - 76 (F) OTHER CONDITIONS Α THE DISCOUNT DOES NOT APPLY TO SPECIAL CHARGES SUCH AS EXCESS, SPECIAL ITEM BAGGAGE, OR DEPARTURE TAXES. AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 0941 _____ TITLE - 70 А FINNAIR PLUS AY PLUS MEMBERSHIP - 71 A (A) FINNAIR PLUS MEMBERSHIP (1)FINNAIR PLUS MEMBERSHIP IS FREE OF CHARGE. MEMBERSHIP IS PERSONAL AND OPEN TO EVERYONE OVER THE AGE OF TWO (2). PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE MUST HAVE THE CONSENT OF THEIR PARENT OR GUARDIAN TO JOIN THE PROGRAM AND TO REDEEM AWARDS. (2) YOU CAN JOIN THE BONUS PROGRAM BY COMPLETING AND

REGISTRATION FOR	SIGNING THE FINNAIR PLUS APPLICATION FORM. A TICKET COPY FOR A FINNAIR SCHEDULE FLIGHT TAKEN WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM THE ENROLLMENT SHOULD BE ENCLOSED WITH THE APPLICATION. POINTS AWARDED THE FLIGHT DON'T APPLY WHEN MOVING UP TO SILVER AND GOLD LEVELS. THIS IS A FINNAIR PLUS PLAN FOR INDIVIDUALS; NO JOINT MEMBERSHIPS ARE ALLOWED FOR COMPANIES, ORGANIZATIONS, OR ASSOCIATIONED. FINNAIR OYJ WILL SEND A PERSONAL FINNAIR PLUS MEMBERSHIP NUMBER AND CARD AS PROOF OF AND OPEN A PERSONAL FINNAIR PLUS POINT ACCOUNT -173- TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AY PLUS MEMBERSHI APPLICANT (5)	
VOUCHERS	DOCUMENTS EACH AS FLIGHT TICKETS OR AWARD
COLLECTING POINTS K (B) COLLI (1)	
IS	ONE POINT. THE NUMBER OF POINTS AWARDED DEPENDS ON THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE ORIGIN AND THE DESTINATION, THE CLASS OF SERVICE,
OR THE	A MINIMUM NUMBER OF POINTS AS OUTLINED IN PROGRAM. FOR NON-STOP AND DIRECT FLIGHTS, POINTS ARE AWARDED ACCORDING TO THE ORIGIN AND THE DESTINATION INDICATED ON THE TICKET.

				IF THE JOURNEY INVOLVES A CHANGE OF AIRCRAFT AND THE FLIGHT NUMBR CHANGES, POINTS ARE AWARDED ON THE BASIS OF EACH FLIGHT
DISTAN	NCE.		(B) (C)	MEMBERS CAN COLLECT FINNAIR PLUS POINTS ONLY FOR FLIGHTS MADE AFTER MEMBERSHIP BEGINS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF A SCHEDULED FINNAIR FLIGHT MADE WITHIN 30 DAYS BEFORE APPLICATION. POINTS AWARDED FOR THESE FLIGHTS DON'T APPLY WHEN MOVING UP TO SILVER AND GOLD LEVELS. ONLY ONE ROUND-TRIP FLIGHT IS ACCEPTED AND A COPY OF THE PASSENGER RECEIPT MUST BE ENCLOSED WITH THE MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION FORM. POINTS WILL REMAIN VALID FOR TWO (2) YEARS FROM THE DATE THE FLIGHT WAS TAKEN. POINTS COLLECTED AFTER APRIL 1, 1996 REMAIN VALID FOR FIVE (5) YEARS FROM THE DATE OF THE FLIGHT. THE AWARDS MUST BE RESERVED PRIOR THE EXPIRING DATE. OLD, UNUSED POINTS WILL EXPIRES AUTOMATICALLY. THE EXPIRATION OF
THE				-174-
	ZZ TARIFF:	IPRG	CXR	MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 : AY RULE: 0941
			(D)	POINTS ARE AWARDED FOR ALL FINNAIR (AY) SCHEDULED FLIGHTS FOR WHICH A MEMBER HAS
PAID				THE PUBLISHED FARE. THE FINNAIR CARRIER
CODE				(AY) MUST APPEAR ON THE TICKET. POINTS ARE ALSO AWAREDED FOR FINNAIR LEISURE FLIGHTS
(AY			(E)	1001 - 3000) ACCORDING TO A SEPARATE SCHEME. OTHER CHARTER FLIGHTS ARE NOT INCLUDED; FINNAIR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE ANY FLIGHTS INCLUDED IN THE PROGRAM AT ANY TIME. POINTS ARE AWARDED FOR FLIGHTS TAKEN WITH PARTICIPATING CARRIERS UNDER THE SAME CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN A, B, D. HOWEVER, THE CARRIER CODE MUST APPEAR ON THE TICKET
AND/OF	R			THE FLIGHT MUST BE OPERATED BY THE PARTICIPATING CARRIER ON THE PARTICIPATING CARRIER'S AIRCRAFT. CARRIERS WORKING IN COOPERATION WITH FINNAIR PLUS MAY EXLUDE CERTAIN FLIGHTS FROM THE PROGRAM, IN WHICH

BUSINESS	(F)	CASE NO POINTS AND/OR AWARDS WILL BE GIVEN FOR THOSE ROUTES. POINTS AWARDED FOR THOSE FLIGHTS DON'T APPLY WHEN MOVING UP TO SILVER AND GOLD LEVELS. ON INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS, MEMBERS WILL COLLECT THE BASE POINTS WHEN FLYING ECONOMY CLASS, DOUBLE POINTS ARE AWARDED FOR
		CLASS AND TRIPLE POINTS FOR FIRST CLASS.
THE		NUMBER OF POINTS IS BASED ON THE FARE PAID AND THE CLASS OF SERVICE MARKED ON THE TICKET. INVOLUNTARY UPGRADES OR DOWNGRADES
DO		NOT AFFECT THE NUMBER OF POINTS TO BE AWARDED. IF A FINNAIR FLIGHT IS CANCELLED FOR TECHNICAL REASONS, POINTS WILL BE
AWARDED	(G)	PROVIDED THAT THE PASSENGER HAS AN ISSUED TICKET WITH A CONFIRMED SEAT FOR THE FLIGHT IN QUESTION. IN CASE OF FORCE MAJEURE SUCH AS A FLIGHT, CANCELLATION DUE TO THE WEATHER OR FOR OTHER REASONS BEYOUND FINNAIR'S CONTROL, NO POINTS WILL BE AWARDED. POINTS AWARDED ARE PERSONAL AND HAVE NO MONETERY REDEMPTION VALUE. POINTS CAN BE AWARDED ONLY TO THE ACCOUNT OF THE PERSON
THE		USING THE SERVICE. THE PERSON PAYING FOR
		FLIGHT OF SERVICE IS NOT ENTITLED TO POINTS UNLESS HE/SHE HAS USED THE SERVICE, AND THEN POINTS ACCRUE ONLY FOR THAT PERSON'S SHARE
OF		THE FLIGHT OR SERVICE. FINNAIR PLUS POINTS CANNOT BE TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER PERSON'S -175-
GFS	TEXT	MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	CXR	: AY RULE: 0941
COLLECTING POINTS	- 72	(CONT) ACCOUNT NOR COMBINED WITH ANOTHER PERSON'S ACCOUNT. FOR ANY SERVICE, POINTS CAN ONLY
BE AWARD,	(H)	COLLECTED FOR ONE BONUS PROGRAM AT A TIME. POINTS CANNOT BE TRANSFERRED FROM A FINNAIR PLUS ACCOUNT TO ANOTHER BONUS PROGRAM NOR COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BONUS PROGRAM. NO POINTS ARE AWARDED FOR FLIGHTS OR SERVICE WHICH A MEMBER RECEIVES AS A BANEFIT THROUGH SOME OTHER BONUS PROGRAM. SIMILARLY, NO POINTS ARE AWARDED FOR FREE, CONTRACT,

COLLECTING POINTS - 72	(CONT) AT THE CHECK-IN IN FINLAND. NO POINTS WILL
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR	
GFS TEXT	MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
LEISURE	FLIGHT THE MEMBERSHIP CARD MUST BE PRESENTED -176-
LEISURE	PARTNERS. WHEN LEAVING FOR A FINNAIR
	VALID FINNAIR PLUS MEMBER BEFORE THE FLIGHT. THE ACCEPTANCE PERIOD VARIES BETWEEN SIX (6) AND TWELVE (12) MONTHS FOR DIFFERENT
	FINNAIR FLIGHTS MADE DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS AS LONG AS THE PASSENGER HAS BEEN A
	FLIGHT TICKET AND THE ORIGINAL BOARDING PASSES TO THE FINNAIR PLUS SERVICE CENTER. RETROACTIVE CREDIT CAN BE ACCEPTED FOR THE
10	NOT GIVEN AS ABOVE, POINTS CAN STILL BE AWARDED IF THE MEMBER SENDS A COPY OF THE
IS	CREDITED TO THE ACCOUNT WITHIN APPROXIMATELY EIGHT (8) WEEKS. IF THE MEMBERSHIP NUMBER
	BE PRESENTED AT THE GATE. WHEN THE MEMBERSHIP NUMBER IS GIVEN AT THE TIME OF RESERVATION OR CHECK-IN, THE POINTS ARE
MUST	
	RESERVATION OR CHECK-IN AND IS ADDED TO THE RESERVATION SYSTEM. FOR DOMESTIC FLIGHTS IN FINLAND AND SWEDEN THE FINNAIR PLUS CARD
	ACCOUNT AFTER THE FLIGHT IF THE MEMBERSHIP NUMBER HAS BEEN GIVEN AT THE TIME OF
TICKETS	ARE AUTOMATICALLY CREDITED TO THE MEMBER'S
	TICKETS, OR FOR TICKETS WHICH HAVE BEEN CHANGED TO AN AIRLINE NOT PART OF THIS BONUS PROGRAM. POINTS AWARDED FOR APPROVED
FOR	OUT OF DATE, REDEEMED, UNUSED, OR CANCELLED
OF	A USED TICKET. NO POINTS WILL BE AWARDED
	WILL SHOW THE NUMBER OF APPROVED POINTS. POINTS FOR FLIGHTS TAKEN WILL BE CREDITED TO THE FINNAIR PLUS ACCOUNT ONLY ON THE BASIS
(I)	FINNAIR OYJ WILL SEND FINNAIR PLUS MEMBERS STATEMENT AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR IF THERE HAS BEEN ACTIVITY ON THE ACCOUNT. THE STATEMENT
	FLIGHTS. FOR CHILD FARE, POINTS WILL BE AWARDED ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF SERVICE. NO POINTS ARE AWARDED FOR FLIGHTS FLOWN BY CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF TWO.
	BARTER OR TRAVEL INDUSTRY REDUCED-RATE

FINNAIR

THE

BE CREDITED RESTROACTIVELY. A RETURN

LEISURE FLIGHT COUNTS AS ONE WAY TRIP FOR

TRACKING PERIOD.

- (2) OTHER PARTNERS
  - (A) FINNAIR OYJ HAS AGREED ON COOPERATION IN THE FINNAIR PLUS PROGRAM WITH THE PARTNERS MENTIONED BELOW. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENTS MAY CHANGE IN WHICH CASE THE INFORMATION HERE IS NOT BINDING ON EITHER PARTY IN ANY WAY IN RELATION TO THE MEMBER. IF THE RULES DESCRIBED HERE HAVE CHANGED, FINNAIR PLUS MEMBERS ARE NOT ENTITLED TO ANY POINTS OR AWARDS IF THE PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT PERTAINING TO THEM HAS CHANGED. FINNAIR OYJ WILL DO ITS BEST TO ENSURE THAT CUSTOMERS ARE KEPT UP TO DATE ON INFORMATION CONERNING FINNAIR PLUS SERVICE.
    - (B) FINNAIR'S PARTNERE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REFUSE TO AWARD POINTS FOR SPECIALLY PRICED OFFERS OR TO AWARD ONLY PART OF THE NORMAL NUMBER OF POINTS. SOME OF THE PARTNERS

AWARD ANY POINTS. REDEEMING/USING AWARDS - 73 K (C) REDEEMING AND USING AWARDS (1) ALL FINNAIR PLUS FLIGHT AWARDS ARE BOOKED THROUGH

- (1) ALL FINNAIR FLOS FLIGHT AWARDS ARE BOOKED THROUGH THE FINNAIR PLUS SERVICE CENTER. AWARDS CAN BE REDEEMED AT A FINNAIR OFFICE. AWARDS ARE VALID TWELVE (12) MONTHS AFTER THE POINTS HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED FROM THE ACCOUNT.
- (2) FLIGHT AWARDS CAN BE REDEEMED FOR SCHEDULED FLIGHTS OPERATED BY FINNAIR OR FINNAIR PLUS PARTNER. THE NUMBER OF SEATS AVAILABLE FOR THE RESERVED CLASS OF AWARD FLIGHTS IS LIMITED. SHOULD THE FLIGHT OPERATE IN COOPERATION WITH

OTHER AIRLINE, AWARDS CAN BE BOOKED ONLY FROM THE SEAT QUOTA OF THE PARTNER AIRLINES.

(3) BOOKING FOR AWARD FLIGHTS SHALL BE MADE BETWEEN

AND 360 DAYS PRIOR TO THE INTENDED DEPARTURE

FINNAIR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHARGE FIM 250, OR THE EQUIVALENT IN ANY OTHER CURRENCY, TO COVER EXPRESS DELVERY COSTS FOR BOOKING MADE LESS THAN 14 DAYS PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. AY CANNOT GUARANTEE TO ACCEPT BOOKINGS MADE LESS THAN SEVEN (7) DAYS PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

(4) AWARDS CAN BE REDEEMED ONLY AFTER THE NUMBER OF POINTS REQUIRED FOR THE AWARD CONCERNED HAVE BEEN -177-

GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

SOME

14

DATE.

DON'T

AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	
	AWARDS - 73 (CONT) CREEDITED TO THE ACCOUNT. WHEN AN AWARD IS REDEEMED, THE APPROPRIATE NUMBER OF POINTS WILL
BE	DEDUCTED FROM THE MEMBER'S ACCOUNT. AWARDS CANNOTE BE EXCHANGED FOR MEONEY, NOR CAN TWO OVERLAPPING AWARDS BE USED. SHOULD A MEMBER SELL OR UNLAWFULLY TRANSFER HIS OR HER AWARD, THE
AWARD (5)	WILL BE INVALIDATED ALONG WITH MEMBERSHIP AND ANY REMAINING POINTS. NO CREDIT WILL BE GIVEN FOR LOST OR STOLEN TICKETS OR VOUCHERS. AN AWARD CAN BE GIVEN TO A PERSON WHO IS A MEMBER OF THE SAME HOUSEHOLD. HIS/HER NAME MUST BE REPORTED TO THE FINNAIR PLUS SERVICE CENTER WHEN BOOKING THE AWARD. UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED, ALL AWARD DOCUMENTS WILL BE SENT TO THE ADDRESS REGISTERED FOR THAT MEMBER. AY RESERVES THE
RIGHT (6)	TO CHARGE FIM 250, OR THE EQUIVALENT SUM IN ANY OTHER CURRENCY, FOR ANY DOCUMENTS SENT BY EXPRESS MAIL. POINTS FOR UNUSED AWARDS WILL BE RE-CREDITED TO THE MEMBER'S ACCOUNT ONLY IF THE RESERVATION HAS BEEN CANCELLED AT LEAST THREE (3) DAYS PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. CANCELLATIONS OR CHANGES TO A BOOKING AFTER A TICKET HAS BEEN ISSUED ARE SUBJECT TO A CHARGE OF FIM 250 OR THE EQUIVALENT SUM IN ANY OTHER CURRENCY. IF THE AWARD IS ONE OFFERED BY FINNAR PLUS PARTNERS, THE CANCELLATION CONDITIONS OF THE COMPANY CONCERNED WILL BE OBSERVED, OR IN THE CASE OF PACKAGE TOUR AWARDS, THE GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS GOVERNING PACKAGE TOURS WILL BE OBSERVED. PARTNERS HAVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT
THE	NUMBER OF AWARDS OR TO REFUSE TO ALLOW AWARDS AT CERTAIN PERIODS. THE VALIDITY OF THE PACKAGE
	BROCHURE DETERMINES THE VALIDITY OF AWARDS DURING THE SUMMER AND WINTER SEASON. FINNAIR PLUS FLIGHT AWARDS ARE FLIGHTS ON FINNAIR OR OTHER PARTICIPATING AIRLINES, AND UPGRADES TO
(8)	HIGHER PASSENGER CLASS. THE AWARD TICKET FOR A SCHEDULED FLIGHT IS VALID FOR 12 MONTHS AFTER IT HAS BEEN ISSUED, AND THE RETURN FLIGHT MUST TAKE PLACE WITHIN THIS TIME. NO CREDIT WILL BE GIVEN FOR ANY AWARD TICKET UNUSED IN FULL OR IN PART.

(9)	ALL FLIGHT AWARDS ARE ROUND TRIPS. IT IS
POSSIBLE	TO RETURN FROM ANOTHER DESTINATION, BUT THE
HIGHER	POINT AMOUNT WILL BE DEDUCTED FOR THE FLIGHT.
THE	
ONE	TRIP CANNOT BE INTERRUPTED AT AN INTERMEDIATE STOPOVER, BUT MUST CONTINUE ON THE NEXT AVAIALBLE FLIGHT. ON INTERCONTINENTAL FLIGHTS, HOWEVER,
	INTERMEDIATE STOPOVER IS PERMITTED. -178-
GF	S TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	
(10	AWARDS - 73 (CONT) ) PASSENGERS MUST HAVE CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS FOR ALL PARTS OF AN AWARD FLIGHT. AWARDS REDEEMED
Ŷ	SCHEDULED FLIGHTS CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER FARE TYPE OR DISCOUNT, NOR CAN THEY BE USED AS PARTIAL PAYMENT FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSES, WITH THE EXCEPTION DESCRIBED ABOVE. ) FOR AN UPGRADE AWARD ON A FLIGHT BY FINNAIR OR
ONE	OF THE PARTICIPATING AIRLINES, MEMBR MUST HAVE A CONFIRMED RESERVATION AND FLIGHT TICKET TO WHICH THE FINNAIR PLUS SERVICE CENTER CAN ATTACH THE AWARD. UPGRADE AWARDS CAN BE GIVEN ONLY FOR TICKETS ISSUED AT PUBLISHED FARES. THE ORIGINAL RESTRICTIONS ON THE TICKET ARE VALID IN SPITE OF THE UPGRADE. PASSENGERS ON AWARD FLIGHTS MUST HAVE A RESERVATION CONFIRMED BY THE CARRIER. SEATS ARE LIMITED BUT FINNAIR ALWAYS TRIES TO CONFIRM FLIGHTS AS DESIRED, UNLESS A HEAVY
BOOKING	
(12 AWARDS	SITUATION PREVENTS IT. AN UPGRADE AWARD CAN BE USED TO UPGRADE ONLY ONE CLASS AT A TIME. MEMBERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR PAYING AIRPORT TAXES, PASSENGER CHARGES AND ANY OTHER SUCH OFFICIAL CHARGES. THE TAXATION PRACTICE RELATING TO
TWITED .	IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL LEGILATION AT ANY GIVEN TIME AND FINNAIR CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY TAXES OR OTHER COSTS INCURRED BY MEMBERS.
OTHER CONDITIONS	
A (D) OTH (1)	
NEW	IMMEDIATELY OF ANY LOST FINNAIR PLUS CARDS. A
POSSIBLE	MEMBERSHIP CARD WILL BE ISSUED AS SOON AS

	AFTER SUCH NOTIFICATION HAS BEEN RECEIVED. ) FINNAIR OYJ RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE AND INTERPRET ALL RULES REGARDING THE FINNAIR PLUS PROGRAM. ALL DECISIONS MADE BY FINAIR ARE
BINDING (3	<ul> <li>IN EACH INDIVIDUAL CASE. THE GROUNDS ON WHICH POINTS ARE TO BE EARNED AND USED MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT WARNING AS LONG AS THE PROGRAM CONTINUES. FINNAIR SHALL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COMPLAINTS ARISING FROM THE GOODS OR SERVICES OF ITS PARTNERS, AND EACH COMPANY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ITS OWN GOODS AND SERVICES.</li> <li>) FINNAIR SHALL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE TO MEMBERS FOR ANY ACTIONS ARISING FROM OFFICAL LEGISLATION OR THE LIKE IN ANY COUNTRY, AS A RESULT OF WHICH THE RULES OF THE FINNAIR PLUS PROGRAM MAY BE CHANGED. SHOULD ANY SUCH CHANGES RESULT IN A MEMBER LOSING POINTS, FINNAIR SHALL IN NO WAY BE -179-</li> </ul>
	FS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 CXR: AY RULE: 0941
AREA. 22 IARIFF. IFRG	CAR. AI ROLL. 0941
OTHER CONDITION	
	OBLIGED TO COMPENSATE FOR THOSE POINTS. ) FINNAIR MAY DISCONTINUE THE FINNAIR PLUS PROGRAM OR REPLACE IT WITH ANOTHER PROGRAM BY INFORMING MEMBER IN WRITING AT LEAST SIX (6) MONTHS BEFORE DISCONTINING THE PROGRAM. POINTS REMAIN VALID
FOR (5	<ul> <li>SIX (6) MONTHS AFTER ANY SUCH NOTICE HAS BEEN SENT, AFTER WHICH ALL POINTS WILL BE INVALIDATED AND NO COMPENSATION SHALL BE ARRANGED IN RESPECT OF POINTS AND AWARDS.</li> <li>ENDEAVORS WILL BE MADE TO CLARILY ALL UNCERTAINTIES ARISING FROM THE PROGRAM IN GOOD FAITH BETWEEN FINNAIR AND THE CUSTOMER. THE</li> </ul>
RULES	AND OPERATION OF THE FINNAIR PLUS PROGRAM ARE SUBJECT TO THE LAWS ON FINLAND, AND ANY DISPUTES WILL BE ADJUDICATED IN A FINNISH COURT.
	VEL AWARDS - 75
A (E) SC (1	<pre>HEDULE OF TRAVEL AWARDS ) THE CHART BELOW INDICATES THE MILEAGE LEVELS NEEDED FOR EARNING TRAVEL AWARDS ON AY TO HELSINKI, ANY CITY WITHIN FINLAND, OR BEYOND HELSINKI TO OTHER POINTS IN THE AY SYSTEM. (PLEASE NOTE THAT WHILE MILEAGE CREDITS MAY BE EARNED FOR TRAVEL ON AY; TO MOSCOW AND LENINGRAD, TRAVEL AWARDS TO THESE TWO CITIES ARE NOT AVAILABLE.) MILEAGE LEVEL AWARDS FROM NORTH AMERICA TO HELSINKI AND BEYOND</pre>

EDOM	10,000	ONE FREE ROUND-TRIP UPGRADE*
FROM		COACH/TOURIST CLASS TO EXECUTIVE CLASS; OR ONE FREE NIGHT AT THE INTER-CONTINENTAL, MARSKI OR KALASTAJATORPPA IN HELSINKI FOR ONE, INCLUDING ROUND-TRIP TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN AIRPORT AND HOTEL, BREAKFAST, LUNCH OR DINNER AT HOTEL, AND A MORNING SAUNA; OR ONE DAY FREE CAR
	20,000	IN HELSINKI. TWO-DAY HOLIDAY IN HELSINKI FOR TWO AT THE INTER-CONTINENTAL, INCLUDING ROUND-TRIP TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN AIRPORT AND HOTEL, BREAKFAST DAILY,
LUNCH	-18	OR DINNER AT HOTEL AND A MORNING SAUNA. 30-
GFS	-	CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG		FFECT ON: 010CT11 0941
SCHEDULE OF TRAVEI	AWARDS - 75 (CC 30,000	ONT) THREE-DAY ROUND-TRIP CRUISE FOR TWO BETWEEN HELSINKI AND STOCKHOLM INCLUDING TWO NIGHTS ACCOMMODATIONS ON SILJA LINE
WITH		DINNER AND BREAKFAST ON BOARD, AND ONE NIGHT AT THE INTER-CONTINENTAL HOTEL IN HELSINKI.
COACH/TOURIST	50,000	ONE FREE ROUND-TRIP
COACH/TOURIST	60,000	CLASS TICKET TO FINLAND. ONE FREE ROUND-TRIP
COACH/TOURIST	70,000	CLASS TICKET TO ANY CITY LISTED IN GROUP A BELOW. ONE FREE ROUND-TRIP
	80,000	CLASS TICKET TO ANY CITY LISTED IN GROUP B BELOW. ONE FREE ROUND-TRIP
COACH/TOURIST		CLASS TICKET TO ANY CITY LISTED IN GROUP C BELOW; OR ONE FREE EXECUTIVE CLASS TICKET TO FINLAND.

	90,000	ONE FREE ROU	JND-TRIP EXECUTIVE
	,		I TO ANY CITY LISTED
		IN GROUP A H	BELOW.
	100,000	ONE FREE ROU	JND-TRIP EXECUTIVE
		CLASS TICKE	I TO ANY CITY LISTED
		IN GROUP B B	
	110,000		UND-TRIP EXECUTIVE
			I TO ANY CITY LISTED
	150,000	IN GROUP C H ONE FREE ROU	
COACH/TOURIST	100,000	ONE FREE ROO	
		CLASS TICKE	I TO ANY CITY LISTED
		IN GROUP D H	
	160,000	TWO FREE ROU	JND-TRIP EXECUTIVE
		CLASS TICKE	IS TO FINLAND.
	200,000		JND-TRIP EXECUTIVE
			I TO ANY CITY LISTED
		IN GROUP D I	
			CLUDED IN CONJUNCTION IES WITHIN FINLAND,
			IGHTS FROM HELSINKI
ТО			
	CITY GROUP A	A, B, C, OR D AS I	INDICATED IN THE
ABOVE			
		-181-	
GFS		JLE CATEGORY TEXT	
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG		IN EFFECT ON: 0100	
AREA: 22 IARIFF: IPRG	AI RU	JLE: 0941	
SCHEDULE OF TRAVE	l awards - 75	(CONT)	
	AWARDS.		
	AWARDS.	CITY GROUP AWAH	
GROUP A	GROUE	P B	GROUP C
COPENHAGE	GROUE	P B	GROUP C
COPENHAGE GOTHENBUR	GROUE N, AMSTE G, BUDAE	B RDAM, BERLIN, PEST, BRUSSELS,	GROUP C ATHENS, CAIRO, ISTANBUL, LISBON
COPENHAGE GOTHENBUR LENINGRAD	GROUE N, AMSTE G, BUDAE , FRANK	B BRDAM, BERLIN, PEST, BRUSSELS, GFURT, GENEVA,	GROUP C ATHENS, CAIRO, ISTANBUL, LISBON MADRID, MILAN,
COPENHAGE GOTHENBUR LENINGRAD MALMO, MO	GROUE N, AMSTE G, BUDAE , FRANK SCOW, HAMBU	B BRDAM, BERLIN, PEST, BRUSSELS, FURT, GENEVA, JRG, LONDON,	GROUP C ATHENS, CAIRO, ISTANBUL, LISBON
COPENHAGE GOTHENBUR LENINGRAD MALMO, MO	GROUE N, AMSTE G, BUDAE , FRANK SCOW, HAMBU OSLO, MUNIC	B B BRDAM, BERLIN, PEST, BRUSSELS, FURT, GENEVA, JRG, LONDON, CH, PARIS,	GROUP C ATHENS, CAIRO, ISTANBUL, LISBON MADRID, MILAN, ROME
COPENHAGE GOTHENBUR LENINGRAD MALMO, MO MURMANSK,	GROUE N, AMSTE G, BUDAE , FRANK SCOW, HAMBU OSLO, MUNIC	B B BRDAM, BERLIN, PEST, BRUSSELS, FURT, GENEVA, JRG, LONDON, CH, PARIS,	GROUP C ATHENS, CAIRO, ISTANBUL, LISBON MADRID, MILAN, ROME
COPENHAGE GOTHENBUR LENINGRAD MALMO, MO MURMANSK, STOCKHOLM	GROUE N, AMSTE G, BUDAE , FRANK SCOW, HAMBU OSLO, MUNIC	B BRDAM, BERLIN, PEST, BRUSSELS, FURT, GENEVA, JRG, LONDON,	GROUP C ATHENS, CAIRO, ISTANBUL, LISBON MADRID, MILAN, ROME
COPENHAGE GOTHENBUR LENINGRAD MALMO, MO MURMANSK, STOCKHOLM TALLINN GROUP D BANGKOK,	GROUE N, AMSTE G, BUDAE , FRANK SCOW, HAMBU OSLO, MUNIC , PRAGU VIENN BEIJING,	B B BRDAM, BERLIN, PEST, BRUSSELS, FURT, GENEVA, JRG, LONDON, CH, PARIS,	GROUP C ATHENS, CAIRO, ISTANBUL, LISBON MADRID, MILAN, ROME
COPENHAGE GOTHENBUR LENINGRAD MALMO, MO MURMANSK, STOCKHOLM TALLINN GROUP D BANGKOK, SINGAPORE	GROUE N, AMSTE G, BUDAE , FRANK SCOW, HAMBU OSLO, MUNIC , PRAGU VIENN BEIJING, , TOKYO	B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	GROUP C ATHENS, CAIRO, ISTANBUL, LISBON MADRID, MILAN, ROME
COPENHAGE GOTHENBUR LENINGRAD MALMO, MO MURMANSK, STOCKHOLM TALLINN GROUP D BANGKOK, SINGAPORE	GROUE N, AMSTE G, BUDAE , FRANK SCOW, HAMBU OSLO, MUNIC , PRAGU VIENN BEIJING, , TOKYO ALL TRAVEL A	B B B B B C RDAM, BERLIN, D E S S S S E S S S S S S S S S S S S S	GROUP C ATHENS, CAIRO, ISTANBUL, LISBON MADRID, MILAN, ROME
COPENHAGE GOTHENBUR LENINGRAD MALMO, MO MURMANSK, STOCKHOLM TALLINN GROUP D BANGKOK, SINGAPORE (2)	GROUE N, AMSTE G, BUDAE , FRANK SCOW, HAMBU OSLO, MUNIC , PRAGU VIENN BEIJING, , TOKYO ALL TRAVEL A U.S.A./CANAE	B B B B B C RDAM, BERLIN, D E S S S S E S S S S S S S S S S S S S	GROUP C ATHENS, CAIRO, ISTANBUL, LISBON MADRID, MILAN, ROME
COPENHAGE GOTHENBUR LENINGRAD MALMO, MO MURMANSK, STOCKHOLM TALLINN GROUP D BANGKOK, SINGAPORE (2) (3)	GROUE N, AMSTE G, BUDAE , FRANK SCOW, HAMBU OSLO, MUNIC , PRAGU VIENN BEIJING, , TOKYO ALL TRAVEL A U.S.A./CANAE	B B B B B C RDAM, BERLIN, D E S S S S E S S S S S S S S S S S S S	GROUP C ATHENS, CAIRO, ISTANBUL, LISBON MADRID, MILAN, ROME
COPENHAGE GOTHENBUR LENINGRAD MALMO, MO MURMANSK, STOCKHOLM TALLINN GROUP D BANGKOK, SINGAPORE (2)	GROUE N, AMSTE G, BUDAE , FRANK SCOW, HAMBU OSLO, MUNIC , PRAGU VIENN BEIJING, , TOKYO ALL TRAVEL A U.S.A./CANAE ALL TRAVEL A	B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	GROUP C ATHENS, CAIRO, ISTANBUL, LISBON MADRID, MILAN, ROME H DRIGINATE IN THE ON A ROUND TRIP
COPENHAGE GOTHENBUR LENINGRAD MALMO, MO MURMANSK, STOCKHOLM TALLINN GROUP D BANGKOK, SINGAPORE (2) (3)	GROUE N, AMSTE G, BUDAE , FRANK SCOW, HAMBU OSLO, MUNIC , PRAGU VIENN BEIJING, , TOKYO ALL TRAVEL A U.S.A./CANAE ALL TRAVEL A BETWEEN THE	B B B B B C RDAM, BERLIN, D E S S C FURT, GENEVA, D C R S C S C S C S C S C S C S C S C S C	GROUP C ATHENS, CAIRO, ISTANBUL, LISBON MADRID, MILAN, ROME
COPENHAGE GOTHENBUR LENINGRAD MALMO, MO MURMANSK, STOCKHOLM TALLINN GROUP D BANGKOK, SINGAPORE (2) (3)	GROUE N, AMSTE G, BUDAE FRANK SCOW, HAMBU OSLO, MUNIC PRAGU VIENN BEIJING, TOKYO ALL TRAVEL A U.S.A./CANAE ALL TRAVEL A BETWEEN THE TRIP IS TAKE	B B B B B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	GROUP C ATHENS, CAIRO, ISTANBUL, LISBON MADRID, MILAN, ROME H DRIGINATE IN THE ON A ROUND TRIP D FINLAND. IF THE
COPENHAGE GOTHENBUR LENINGRAD MALMO, MO MURMANSK, STOCKHOLM TALLINN GROUP D BANGKOK, SINGAPORE (2) (3)	GROUE N, AMSTE G, BUDAE FRANK SCOW, HAMBU OSLO, MUNIC PRAGU VIENN BEIJING, TOKYO ALL TRAVEL A U.S.A./CANAE ALL TRAVEL A BETWEEN THE TRIP IS TAKE	B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	GROUP C ATHENS, CAIRO, ISTANBUL, LISBON MADRID, MILAN, ROME H DRIGINATE IN THE ON A ROUND TRIP D FINLAND. IF THE THE AWARD WILL BE
COPENHAGE GOTHENBUR LENINGRAD MALMO, MO MURMANSK, STOCKHOLM TALLINN GROUP D BANGKOK, SINGAPORE (2) (3)	GROUE N, AMSTE G, BUDAE , FRANK SCOW, HAMBU OSLO, MUNIC , PRAGU VIENN BEIJING, , TOKYO ALL TRAVEL A U.S.A./CANAE ALL TRAVEL A BETWEEN THE TRIP IS TAKE DEEMED FULLY PORTION WILI	B B B B B B C C D A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	GROUP C ATHENS, CAIRO, ISTANBUL, LISBON MADRID, MILAN, ROME H DRIGINATE IN THE ON A ROUND TRIP D FINLAND. IF THE THE AWARD WILL BE

_____ TITLE - 70 A SEAMEN'S FARES APPLICATION - 71 A (A) APPLICATION BONA FIDE MEMBERS OF THE MERCHANT MARINES OF THE COUNTRY LISTED IN COLUMN 1 BELOW WILL BE ASSESSED 75 PERCENT OF THE APPLICABLE ONE WAY/ROUND TRIP FARE AS INDICATED IN COLUMN 2 BELOW, FOR TRAVEL BETWEEN THE POINTS LISTED IN COLUMNS 3 AND 4 BELOW. COLUMN 1 COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3 COLUMN 4 (COUNTRY) (FARE TYPE) (BETWEEN) (AND) BELGIUM OW/RT ECONOMY POINTS IN POINTS IN U.S.A AREAS 2 AND 3 DENMARK/ NORWAY/ SWEDEN FINLAND POINTS IN FINLAND OR COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE -182-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 1000 _____ _____ APPLICATION - 71 (CONT) POINTS IN FRANCE areas 2 and 3 GERMANY OW ECONOMY IRELAND ISRAEL OW/RT ECONOMY TEL-AVIV, ISRAEL ITALY POINTS IN areas 2 and 3 LIBERIA MALAYSIA NETHERLANDS PANAMA SINGAPORE SWITZERLAND UNITED KINGDOM EXCEPTION 1: (APPLICABLE ONLY BETWEEN/U.S.A. AND FINLAND.) MEMBERS OF THE FINNISH MERCHANT MARINES WILL BE ASSESSED 65 PERCENT OF THE OW ECONOMY FARE. EXCEPTION 2: TC1, TC3 FROM JAPAN, KOREA, PHILIPPINES; TC12 NORTH

ATLANTIC (EXCEPT BETWEEN TC1 AND AFRICA); TC23/TC123 FROM JAPAN, KOREA, PHILIPPINES TO EUROPE, MIDDLE EAST; TC31; TC123 NORTH ATLANTIC: WHERE MORE THAN ONE LEVEL OF NORMAL ECONOMY CLASS FARE EXISTS, THE PERCENTAGE MAY BE APPLIED ON THE LOWER/LOWEST LEVEL. PERIOD OF VALIDITY - 72 A (B) PERIOD OF VALIDITY THESE FARES APPLY ALL YEAR. -183-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 1000 _____ STOPOVERS - 73 A (C) STOPOVERS EN ROUTE STOPOVERS ARE NOT PERMITTED. EXCEPTION: (APPLICABLE TO DENMARK/NORWAY/SWEDEN) STOPOVERS ARE PERMITTED IN DENMARK, NORWAY AND SWEDEN RESPECTIVELY, FOR TRAVEL TO/FROM POINTS IN THE RESPECTIVE COUNTRY; ADDITIONALLY, STOPOVERS SPECIFIED IN THE REOUISITION/CERTIFICATE APPLICABLE ARE PERMITTED. ELIGIBILITY - 74 A (D) ELIGIBILITY THE FOLLOWING PERSONNEL WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE MERCHANT MARINES NAMED BELOW ARE ELIGIBLE FOR THE FARES SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 1: (1) BELGIAN MEMBERS OF THE BELGIAN MERCHANT MARINE WORKING ABOARD A BELGIAN SHIP WHO APPEAR ON THE CREW LIST. THE REDUCED FARES ALSO APPLY TO SPOUSE AND/OR CHILDREN (BETWEEN 12TH AND 22ND BIRTHDAY) OF MEMBERS OF THE BELGIAN MERCHANT MARINE, FOR TRAVEL BETWEEN THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCE AND THE PORT OR CALL WHEN THEY ARE TRAVELLING TO JOIN THE SEAMEN AT A PORT OF RETURNING HOME FROM VISITING AT A PORT. (2)DANISH, NORWEGIAN AND SWEDISH SEAMEN OF THE DANISH, NORWEGIAN AND SWEDISH MERCHANT MARINES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR IMMEDIATE FAMILY, NAMELY; SPOUSE, AND CHILDREN WHO HAVE REACHED THEIR 12TH BUT NOT THEIR 22ND BIRTHDAY (AND ANY DOCTOR, NURSE OR ATTENDANT WHO MUST ACCOMPANY THEM). (3) FINNISH

THEIR	SEAMEN OF THE FINNISH MERCHANT MARINE AND MEMBERS OF THEIR IMMEDIATE FAMILY, NAMELY: SPOUSE, AND CHILDREN WHO HAVE REACHED THEIR 12TH BUT NOT
	22ND BIRTHDAY (AND ANY DOCTOR, NURSE OR ATTENDANT WHO MUST ACCOMPANY THEM.)
(4)	
(5)	SEAMEN OF THE FRENCH MERCHANT MARINE. GERMAN
	SEAMEN OF THE GERMAN MERCHANT MARINE.
(6)	IRISH SEAMEN (INCLUDING SHIP'S OFFICERS) WHO ARE
	TRAVELLING TO RESUME THEIR DUTIES ON A SHIP OR TRAVELING TO THEIR HOMES FROM THEIR SHIP.
(7)	ISRAELI SEAMEN OF THE ISRAELI MERCHANT MARINE AND MEMBERS -184-
GFS	5 TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	CXR: AY RULE: 1000
ELIGIBILITY - 74	(CONT) OF THEIR IMMEDIATE FAMILY, NAMELY: SPOUSE AND CHILDREN. THESE FARES ALSO APPLY TO SEAMEN
(8)	TRAVELING ON BEHALF OF THE SHIPPING COMPANY. ITALIAN
	SEAMEN (OF ANY RANK) OF THE ITALIAN MERCHANT MARINE WHO ARE ITALIAN NATIONALS OR ITALIAN RESIDENTS. THEY MUST BE UNDER REGULAR CONTRACT
TO	A SHIPPING COMPANY AND BE TRAVELING TO OR FROM THEIR SHIP, IN CONNECTION WITH A FURLOUGH, SHORE LEAVE, TRANSFER TO ANOTHER SHIP, TERMINATION OF CONTRACT, REPATRIATION, SICKNESS OR DISABILITY.
(9)	LIBERIAN
	SEAMEN (INCLUDING SHIP'S OFFICERS) WHO ARE TRAVELING TO RESUME THEIR DUTIES ON A SHIP, OR TRAVELING TO THEIR HOMES FROM THEIR SHIPS.
(10)	MALAYSIAN
	SEAMEN/CREW MEMBERS EMPLOYED ON BOARD SHIPS REGISTERED IN MALAYSIA.
(11)	NETHERLANDS
	SEAMEN (INCLUDING SHIP'S OFFICERS) OR MEDICAL PERSONNEL ACCOMPANYING SUCH PERSONS WHEN SICK OR INCAPACITATED.
(12)	PANAMANIAN
THE	SEAMEN OF ANY NATIONALITY WHO WORK ON SHIPS OF
	MERCHANT MARINE OF PANAMA, PERSONNEL BELONGING TO THE DIRECCION CONSULAR Y DE NAVES, OR PERSONS WHO HAVE TO MARK A JOURNEY ON BEHALF OF THE DIRECCION
	CONSULAR Y DE NAVES, AND PARTICULARLY THE
MERCHANT	

MARINE OF PANAMA AND ANY DOCTOR, NURSE OR ATTENDANT WHO MUST ACCOMPANY SUCH PASSENGERS. (13) SINGAPORE SEAMEN OF THE SINGAPORE MERCHANT MARINE. (14) SWISS SEAMEN OF THE SWISS MERCHANT MARINE (AND DOCTORS AND NURSES WHO MUST ACCOMPANY THEM) WHO ARE TRAVELLING TO TAKE UP THEIR DUTY POSTS ON SHIPS, OR ARE BEING REPARTRIATED. (15) UNITED KINGDOM SEAMEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM MERCHANT MARINE. COMBINATIONS - 75 A (E) COMBINATIONS COMBINATION WITH DOMESTIC FARES WITHIN THE COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN AND DESTINATION IS PERMITTED. -185-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 1000 _____ . _ _ _ _ _ _ DOCUMENTATION - 76 А (F) DOCUMENTATION DOCUMENTATION, AS SHOWN BELOW, WILL BE REQUIRED OF BONA FIDE MEMBERS OF EACH MERCHANT MARINE. (1) BELGIAN APPLICATION FOR TRANSPORTATION UNDER THIS RULE MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY OR ITS REPRESENTATIVE, OR A SHIP'S CAPTAIN, CERTIFYING THAT THE BENEFICIARY IS EMPLOYED ON A SHIP OF THE BELGIAN MERCHANT MARINE AND THAT TRAVEL IS IN CONNECTION WITH THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY'S REQUIREMENTS. THE SEAMAN WTTT BE REQUIRED TO PRESENT HIS SEAMAN'S DISCHARGE BOOK AT THE TIME THE TICKET IS ISSUED. FOR SPOUSE AND/OR CHILDREN THE REDUCTION WILL ONLY APPLY UPON PRESENTATION OF A CERTIFICATE FROM THE SHIPPING COMPANY SHOWING: (A) THE PASSENGER(S) ARE THE SAME SPOUSE AND/OR THE CHILDREN (BETWEEN THE 12TH AND 22ND BIRTHDAY) OF THE SEAMAN, AND (B) THE PORT OF CALL AND THE PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF THE SPOUSE/CHILDREN. DANISH, NORWEGIAN AND SWEDISH (2) SEAMAN OF THE ABOVE MERCHANT MARINES MUST BE IN POSSESSION OF A WRITTEN APPLICATION FROM THE RESPECTIVE CONSOLATE OR MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE

	GIVING:
	<ul><li>(A) A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE TRANSPORTATION REQUIRED;</li></ul>
	(B) THE PLACE OF ORIGIN AND DESTINATION;
	(C) THE NUMBER AND NAME(S) OF PASSENGER(S);
	(D) THE NAME OF THE COMPANY BY WHICH EMPLOYED;
	(E) THE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF THE
	TRANSPORTATION.
(3)	FRENCH
	THE SHIPOWNER, HIS REPRESENTATIVE OR THE CAPTAIN
	OF THE SHIP MUST SUBMIT A CERTIFICATE, CERTIFYING THAT THE SEAMAN IS EMPLOYED ON A SHIP ON THE
	FRENCH MERCHANT MARINE AND THAT HIS TRAVEL IS FOR
	THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SHIPP OWNER.
(4)	FINNISH AND UNITED KINGDOM
	THE DISCOUNTS SHALL BE GRANTED ONLY UPON A
WRITTEN	
	APPLICATION FROM THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY CONCERNED,
	ITS AGENTS OR THE SHIP'S CAPTAIN CERTIFYING THAT THE TRAVEL REQUESTED IS FOR DUTY PURPOSES AND
	GIVING FULL DETAILS OF THE TRANSPORTATION
	REQUIRED, INCLUDING PLACE OF ORIGIN, PLACE OF
	DESTINATION, NAME AND STATUS OF PASSENGER(S),
NAME	
	OF VESSEL, PORT OF REGISTRY, NAME OF STEAMSHIP
	COMPANY AND DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF THE -186-
GFS	TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY
	IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11
AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG	CXR: AY RULE: 1000
DOCUMENTATION - 7	TRANSPORTATION.
(5)	GERMAN
	THE CAPTAIN OF THE VESSEL, AN AGENT OR
	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SHIPPING COMPANY, A GERMAN
	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SHIPPING COMPANY, A GERMAN MARITIME OFFICER OR CONSULATE, OR THE FEDERAL
	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SHIPPING COMPANY, A GERMAN MARITIME OFFICER OR CONSULATE, OR THE FEDERAL MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT MUST SUBMIT A SIGNED
	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SHIPPING COMPANY, A GERMAN MARITIME OFFICER OR CONSULATE, OR THE FEDERAL MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT MUST SUBMIT A SIGNED APPLICATION.
(6)	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SHIPPING COMPANY, A GERMAN MARITIME OFFICER OR CONSULATE, OR THE FEDERAL MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT MUST SUBMIT A SIGNED APPLICATION. GREEK, LIBERIAN AND NETHERLANDS
(6)	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SHIPPING COMPANY, A GERMAN MARITIME OFFICER OR CONSULATE, OR THE FEDERAL MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT MUST SUBMIT A SIGNED APPLICATION.
(6)	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SHIPPING COMPANY, A GERMAN MARITIME OFFICER OR CONSULATE, OR THE FEDERAL MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT MUST SUBMIT A SIGNED APPLICATION. GREEK, LIBERIAN AND NETHERLANDS THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY OR ITS AGENT MUST SUBMIT IN
(6)	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SHIPPING COMPANY, A GERMAN MARITIME OFFICER OR CONSULATE, OR THE FEDERAL MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT MUST SUBMIT A SIGNED APPLICATION. GREEK, LIBERIAN AND NETHERLANDS THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY OR ITS AGENT MUST SUBMIT IN WRITING A STATEMENT CERTIFYING THAT THE SEAMAN IS TRAVELING TO MAN A SHIP OR IS BEING REPATRIATED. IRISH
	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SHIPPING COMPANY, A GERMAN MARITIME OFFICER OR CONSULATE, OR THE FEDERAL MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT MUST SUBMIT A SIGNED APPLICATION. GREEK, LIBERIAN AND NETHERLANDS THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY OR ITS AGENT MUST SUBMIT IN WRITING A STATEMENT CERTIFYING THAT THE SEAMAN IS TRAVELING TO MAN A SHIP OR IS BEING REPATRIATED. IRISH THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY OR ITS AGENT, OR THE SHIP'S
	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SHIPPING COMPANY, A GERMAN MARITIME OFFICER OR CONSULATE, OR THE FEDERAL MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT MUST SUBMIT A SIGNED APPLICATION. GREEK, LIBERIAN AND NETHERLANDS THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY OR ITS AGENT MUST SUBMIT IN WRITING A STATEMENT CERTIFYING THAT THE SEAMAN IS TRAVELING TO MAN A SHIP OR IS BEING REPATRIATED. IRISH THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY OR ITS AGENT, OR THE SHIP'S CAPTAIN MUST SUBMIT AN APPLICATION IN WRITING,
	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SHIPPING COMPANY, A GERMAN MARITIME OFFICER OR CONSULATE, OR THE FEDERAL MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT MUST SUBMIT A SIGNED APPLICATION. GREEK, LIBERIAN AND NETHERLANDS THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY OR ITS AGENT MUST SUBMIT IN WRITING A STATEMENT CERTIFYING THAT THE SEAMAN IS TRAVELING TO MAN A SHIP OR IS BEING REPATRIATED. IRISH THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY OR ITS AGENT, OR THE SHIP'S CAPTAIN MUST SUBMIT AN APPLICATION IN WRITING, CERTIFYING THAT THE SEAMAN IS TRAVELING ON DUTY,
	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SHIPPING COMPANY, A GERMAN MARITIME OFFICER OR CONSULATE, OR THE FEDERAL MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT MUST SUBMIT A SIGNED APPLICATION. GREEK, LIBERIAN AND NETHERLANDS THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY OR ITS AGENT MUST SUBMIT IN WRITING A STATEMENT CERTIFYING THAT THE SEAMAN IS TRAVELING TO MAN A SHIP OR IS BEING REPATRIATED. IRISH THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY OR ITS AGENT, OR THE SHIP'S CAPTAIN MUST SUBMIT AN APPLICATION IN WRITING, CERTIFYING THAT THE SEAMAN IS TRAVELING ON DUTY, AND GIVING FULL DETAILS OF THE TRANSPORTATION
	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SHIPPING COMPANY, A GERMAN MARITIME OFFICER OR CONSULATE, OR THE FEDERAL MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT MUST SUBMIT A SIGNED APPLICATION. GREEK, LIBERIAN AND NETHERLANDS THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY OR ITS AGENT MUST SUBMIT IN WRITING A STATEMENT CERTIFYING THAT THE SEAMAN IS TRAVELING TO MAN A SHIP OR IS BEING REPATRIATED. IRISH THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY OR ITS AGENT, OR THE SHIP'S CAPTAIN MUST SUBMIT AN APPLICATION IN WRITING, CERTIFYING THAT THE SEAMAN IS TRAVELING ON DUTY,
	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SHIPPING COMPANY, A GERMAN MARITIME OFFICER OR CONSULATE, OR THE FEDERAL MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT MUST SUBMIT A SIGNED APPLICATION. GREEK, LIBERIAN AND NETHERLANDS THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY OR ITS AGENT MUST SUBMIT IN WRITING A STATEMENT CERTIFYING THAT THE SEAMAN IS TRAVELING TO MAN A SHIP OR IS BEING REPATRIATED. IRISH THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY OR ITS AGENT, OR THE SHIP'S CAPTAIN MUST SUBMIT AN APPLICATION IN WRITING, CERTIFYING THAT THE SEAMAN IS TRAVELING ON DUTY, AND GIVING FULL DETAILS OF THE TRANSPORTATION REQUIRED, INCLUDING ORIGIN AND DESTINATION, NAME

(8) ISRAELI THE SHIPOWNER, HIS REPRESENTATIVE, CAPTAIN OF THE SHIP, OR ISRAELI CONSULATE MUST SUBMIT A WRITTEN APPLICATION CERTIFYING THAT THE SEAMAN IS SERVING IN THE ISRAELI MERCHANT MARINE.

(9) ITALIAN SUCH TRANSPORTATION WILL BE GRANTED UPON WRITTEN APPLICATION SUBMITTED BY THE SHIPPING COMPANY OR ITS AGENT OR THE CAPTAIN OF THE VESSEL OR BY ITALIAN DIPLOMATIC, CONSULAR, MILITARY OR PORT AUTHORITIES.

(10) MALASIAN THE SHIPPING COMPANY ON THE SHIP'S CAPTAIN MUST SIGN A DECLARATION CERTIFYING THAT THE SEAMAN FULFILLS THE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

(11) NEW ZEALAND APPLICATION FOR TRANSPORTATION MUST BE

ACCOMPANIED

INDICATING

BY A CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY OR ITS REPRESENTATIVE OR A SHIP'S CAPTAIN, CERTIFYING THAT TRAVEL IS FOR DUTY PURPOSES AND GIVING FULL DETAILS OF TRAVEL REQUESTED

PLACES OR ORIGIN AND DESTINATION, NAME(S) AND STATUS OF PASSENGER(S), NAME OF VESSEL, NAME OF SHIPPING COMPANY AND DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF TRAVEL.

(12) PANAMANIA IN ORDER TO QUALITY FOR THE ABOVE SPECIAL FARES, THE PASSENGER(S) AND EACH DOCTOR, NURSE OR ATTENDANT WHEN REQUIRED TO ACCOMPANY SUCH PASSENGER, MUST BE IN POSSESSION OF A WRITTEN -187-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY

IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 1000

-----

DOCUMENTATION - 76 (CONT)

APPLICATION GIVING: A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF

THE

TRANSPORTATION REQUIRED, NAME AND RANK OF SEAMAN, NAME OF SHIP OWNER AND POINT OF REGISTRY, AND A STATEMENT THAT THE JOURNEY IS FOR DUTY PURPOSES, WHICH MUST BE SUBMITTED BY THE SHIPPING COMPANY, ITS AGENT OR THE SHIP'S CAPTAIN.

(13) SINGAPORE THE DISCOUNT SHALL BE GRANTED ONLY WHEN APPLICATION FOR TRANSPORTATION UNDER THIS RULE IS ACCOMPANIED BY A CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY THE NATIONAL MARITIME BOARD OF SINGAPORE, THE

COMPANY CONCERNED, ITS AGENTS, OR THE CAPTAIN OF THE SHIP CERTIFYING THAT THE SEAMAN IS EMPLOYED

A SHIP REGISTERED IN SINGAPORE AND THAT TRAVEL IS

ΒY

SHIPPING

IN CONNECTION WITH THE SHIPPING COMPANY'S REQUIREMENTS.

(14) SWISS SUCH TRANSPORTATION WILL ONLY BE ISSUED BY CARRIER SUBJECT TO CONFIRMATION ISSUED AND SIGNED BY THE SWISS SHIPPING COMPANY OR BY THE SHIP'S CAPTAIN. THIS IS DONE BY MEANS OF A FORM ON HAND AT ALL SWISS SHIPPING COMPANIES AND ON ALL SWISS VESSELS. RESERVATIONS/TICKETING - 77 (G) PAYMENT, TICKETING AND RESERVATIONS А PAYMENT FOR FARES FOR DANISH/NORWEGIAN AND (1)SWEDISH MERCHANT MARINES MUST BE MADE BY THE TREASURY OR JOINTLY BY THE TREASURY AND SHIPOWNER, OR BY THE SHIPOWNER, OR BY THE SEAMAN. PAYMENT FOR FARES FOR FINNISH/IRISH/UNITED (2) KINGDOM/U.S.A./MERCHANT MARINES MUST BE MADE BY THE SHIPPING COMPANY CONCERNED, ITS AGENT OR THE SHIP'S CAPTAIN. PAYMENT FOR FARES FOR (3) FRENCH/GERMAN/GREEK/ITALIAN/LIBERIAN/MALASIAN/ MOROCCAN/NETHERLANDS MERCHANT MARINES MUST BE MADE BY THE SHIPPING COMPANY OR AGENT. (4) PAYMENT FOR FARES FOR THE SWISS MERCHANT MARINES MUST BE MADE BY THE SHIPPING COMPANY CONCERNED, ITS AGENT, THE SHIP'S CAPTAIN OR BY THE SEAMAN CONCERNED. PAYMENT FOR FARES FOR (5) ISRAELI/PANAMANIAN/SINGAPORE MERCHANT MARINES MUST BE MADE BY THE SHIPPING COMPANY CONCERNED. PAYMENT FOR FARES FOR BELGIAN MERCHANT MARINES (6) MUST BE MADE BY THE SHIPPING COMPANY CONCERNED, ITS AGENT, OR THE PASSENGER. -188-GFS TEXT MENU RULE CATEGORY TEXT DISPLAY IN EFFECT ON: 010CT11 AREA: ZZ TARIFF: IPRG CXR: AY RULE: 1000 _____ ROUTING/REROUTING - 78 A (H) ROUTING/REROUTING PROVISIONS (1) INVOLUNTARY REROUTING-NORMAL RULES APPLY, BUT ONLY THE SERVICES OF AIRLINES AUTHORIZED TO GRANT THE SPECIAL FARES MAY BE USED. VOLUNTARY REROUTING - NOT PERMITTED. (2) CHILDREN'S/INFANTS'FARES - 79 (I) CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' FARES Α RULE 200 (CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' FARES) IS NOT

APPLICABLE

FARES)

RULE 200 (CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' FARES) IS APPLICABLE. RULES AND DISCOUNTS N/A - 80 A (J) RULES AND DISCOUNTS THE FOLLOWING RULES ARE NOT APPLICABLE: 205 (FREE AND REDUCED RATE TRANSPORTATION FOR AGENTS) 210 (FREE AND REDUCED FARE TRANSPORTATION FOR TOUR CONDUCTORS) OTHER CONDITIONS - 81 (K) OTHER CONDITIONS А FREE BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE FOR TRAVEL AT THE FOLLOWINGFREE BAGGAGEMERCHANT MARINE FARES:ALLOWANCE BELGIAN/DANISH/FINNISH/FRENCH 40 KILOGRAMS GERMAN/GREEK/IRISH/ISRAELI/ (88 POUNDS), GERMAN/GREEK/IRISH/ISRAELI/ NETHERLANDS/NORWEIGIAN/ AND NORMAL PANAMANIAN/SPAIN/SWEDISH/SWISS CHARGES FOR EXCESS WILL APPLY. LIBERIAN/MALASIAN/SINGAPORE/ 30 KILOGRAMS UNITED KINGDOM (66 POUNDS) FIRST CLASS ITALIAN PIECE CONCEPT